NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

650

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 650

Fortieth Infantry, A - B

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

40 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602767	26	
2	8602768	27	
3	8602769	28	
4	8602770	29	
5	8602771	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Field & Staff, 40 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station.

Pea Montgomery Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In front rear
last muster

(3578) Copyrist.

Field & Staff, ... Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ... 1865,

shows station,

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

... 10th of March marched to Lake Pontchartrain embarked on Steamer Tarrant no Excursion Transport 12th arrived at Dauphin Island, disembarked & encamped 20th embarked on Steamer Thunder & Lockwood arrived at Fish River Ala 21st disembarked & encamped 25th marched 12 miles 26th marched 11 miles 27th marched 7 miles encamping near front & facing Fort Blakely Ala throwing out an Skirmish under cover of night the line was advanced some four hundred yards at which point strong defensive works were erected from this time to the 2d instant the Regiment was employed on duty and in fatigue to skirmish line and building Forts for heavy Guns ...

(Over)

...

(8578) Copyist.

APR. 20 8602770 DECL

From [illegible] April
engaged [illegible] which
[illegible] Rebels evacuated the
place [illegible] started in order of
General [illegible] commanding Division
the Regiment took [illegible] formation
of the army worked [illegible] P.M. marched
4 miles in direction of Blakely
-11th moved camp beyond Blakely
5th marched in accordance with
order received April 2 it arrived
at Brunsell - 2nd - 10th con-
tinued March in Montgomery
via Greenville 18th encamped
on Pintard Creek 3
miles east of Montgomery
on which Camp 1st Regiment has remained up to
present date.

Field & Staff, [illegible] Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows station, Chalmette

~~Fayetteville~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Bn continued march for Clifton Tenn 2 miles on the 3rd encamped & Remained until the 8th then embarked on Str Tennessee for Cairo Miss on arriving on the 9th the united Hunters Quarter, on 15th received Order to be in readiness to march at an early hour in the morning with 3 days rations 16th agreeable to Orders of this day, Brigade marched returning the advance of the Division arrived at Duke 11½ A.M. marched it myself with out halting arrived at Caseyville 3½ P.M. Halted for 3/4 of an hour & resumed the march towards Cairo Marched 3 miles & encamped for the night 19th Marched at 7 A.M. passed Everard to the division which arrived at Bowmans Miss 1½ P.M., Regiment halted two miles from town with transportation

Corrected Nov. 10/98 H.A.J

James

(3578) Copyist.

8602793

Division moved out [illegible] with
4 B.G.'s and the rest to be found [illegible]
from one, each [illegible] marched at 6
A.M. arrived at Yuka at 5 P.M. and
encamped. Next returned to camp
at East-fork distance marched
60 miles. The Regt took on this
March three captives. Two the
escort [illegible] received instructions
to be [illegible] to Wt arrived at 8 a.m. 21st
moved out at the time specified
in the advance of the Division
5 Miles from East-fork 15 men of
Co A under command of 2nd
Lieut Frank Polk were thrown out
as an advance Picket during
which time they had a slight skir-
mish killing 2 and wounding 3 of
the enemy without receiving any
injury to themselves. Marched 3
miles beyond Yuka & encamped
at Yuka Distance marched 18 miles
22 Returned to camp at East-
fort Miss. 23d Embarked on S.B.
White cloud No 2 arrived at Kansdell
on the 25th Arrived at Memphis
on the 27th Arrived at Vicksburg Miss
on the 28th and encamped. Re-em-
barked on Str. White cloud No 2 on
29th Arrived at Goldsmith Old Ft ab-
ut 8 o'clock A.M. Encamped 21st
Regiment Inspected and mustered
for Pay by its Regimental Commander.

Field & Staff, [illegible] Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] , 1864

shows station.

In the field near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with S.O. No 237 dated Head Qrs Dist of St Louis Nov. 6 1864 the Regt embarked for Paducah Ky arrived on the 10th per S.O. No 121 dated Head Quarters Dist Western Ky Nov 23rd embarked for Nashville Tenn arrived on the 25th and reported to Major General Thomas & was by him directed to report to Maj Genl Schofield at Columbia Tenn. The 27th reported to Genl Schofield and was by him temporarily assigned to [illegible] Division 4th A.C. on the march from Columbia to Spring Hill Nov 29th the Regt formed a portion of the Armies Rear Guard during the march there was 27 men of the regiment captured by the enemy. Marched from Spring Hill to Franklin & during the engagement at that place on the (over)

Jurnes

(3578) Copyist.

8602758

30th Ind. was [illegible] from the
battle which was fought
until the battle ended and in the
final retreat to Washington was again
in the rear Guard of the Army. Arrived
at Washington D.C. per S.O. 38.
dated Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland Co. 3rd was ordered to re-
port to Maj. Gen. D. J. Smith and
was by him assigned temporarily
to 2nd Brigade 2nd Division 21st
Army of the Tennessee per S.O. 152 Dist
Army of the Tenn. dated Dec 9th
was assigned to 3rd Div 21st Army
of the Tenn. On the 15th inst
ment was ordered to take up a
position on the Nashville and Franklin
Pike as a portion
of the reserve of the 3rd Div, Dist
Army of the Tenn and there re-
mained during the battle on the
15th, 16th & 17th inst was ordered to
take part in the pursuit and route
of the enemy on which the Regiment
marched from Pulaski to near
Columbia Tenn. distance of 112
miles. —

Field & Staff, - - Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864,

shows station,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible] Aug 31st 1864 ordered to report to the Provost Marshal General Department of Missouri St Louis Mo for duty Aug 31st 1864 and sent to Jefferson Barracks Mo Sept 1st 1864 Quartered in Wooden Barracks in Guard at Gratiot St prison Co B D C "F" and encamped at Gravelly Lawn St Louis Co Mo sent to Guard Iron mountain R R Sept 10th and reported back for duty with the Regiment Oct 1st 1864 Regiment doing the fore part Guard duty on the roads over the mountains Lieut William Howard & Thirty two Oct 2d 1864 Regiments with Co D. E. F & I ordered up the route Mo P R Co to Big River Bridge

Jurus -

(8578) Copyist.

APR 2 0
8602757
PAT

Parcel [illegible] Holmes
ordered to [illegible] de-
liver [illegible] to Fu-
ture [illegible] instance
marked [illegible] to be £1 [illegible]
returned to [illegible] at
1864 and [illegible] to be held
Parcels -

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 40 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602772	26	
2	8602773	27	
3	8602774	28	
4	8602775	29	
5	8602776	30	
6	8602777	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

A Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3858) Copyist.

A Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April 1865,

shows station of company.

Near Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans La. Mar 9"/865. Marched to Lake Pontchatrain Mar. 10"/65 Embarked on Steamer and arrived at Dauphin Island Mar, 11"/865. Mar. 20" Embarked on Steamer Rapidle and landed on the 21" at Fish River. Camped and built Breast-works. Broke Camp on the 25" of Mar. and marched into the vicinity of Spanish Fort, on the 27" of Mar. 1865. took fast in the siege of Spanish Fort which fell into our hands (over)

Yours

(2554) Copyist.

APR. 20 8602776 1891

on the 8th of April 865
Left Spanish Fort
on the 9th of April and
marched into the
Vicinity of Fort
Blakely. Left on
the 13th of April 1865
and arrived at Greenville
Ala. April 21st 1865.
rested one day left
on the 23rd of April and
arrived at Montgomery
Ala. April 25th 1865.
Distance traveled
since last Muster
428 miles.

A Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company.

Wharfville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Wharfville, Tenn. Jan. 11, '65 on board steamer S. M. Barrett to join the Regt. at Eastport, Miss. Arrived at Paducah, Ky. Jan. 14, '65 left Paducah Jan. 17, '65 & arrived at Eastport, Miss. & joined the Regt Jan. 20, '65 Started from Eastport on an expedition to Iuka Jan. 31, '65 & returned Feb 1, '65 Embarked on Steamer White Cloud No. 2 Feb. 6, '65 arrived at Paducah Feb. 5, '65 left Paducah & arrived at Cairo, Ill. the same day left Cairo Feb. 10, '65 & arrived at Memphis Tenn. Feb. 11, '65 left Memphis on the 12 & arrived at Vicksburg

(over)

Gilbert

(3686) Copyist.

APR. 20 8602775 1897

on the 13 & there went
into Camp on the 19th
Embarked on steamer
White Cloud No. 2 arrived at
New Orleans, La. Feb. 21, '65
went into Camp at Chalmette,
La. eight miles below New
Orleans distance travelled
since last Monday 2130

C Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered from Condolet, Mo. & Report to the Dept. at Nashville, Tenn. per order of S.O. No. 277 A.G.O. Dept of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 8, 1864.

Gilbert

(2068) Copyist.

H Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Carrollton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3684) Gilbert, Capt.

C Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to 31, 1864,

shows station of company.

Carondelet, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered from Benton Barracks, Mo. to St Louis, Mo. Aug. 30, '64 and in compliance with S.O. No. dated Hd qrs Post, St Louis Mo. Aug. '64 proceeded to Carondelet, Mo. as a garrison for the Post.

Gilbert,

(3584) Copyist.

3.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 40 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602778	26	
2	8602779	27	
3	8602780	28	
4	8602781	29	
5	8602782	30	
6	8602783	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

B Co., 7th Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 1865, 186 5,

shows station of company,

Near Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joined.

(2504) Copyist.

B Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Montgomery Ala,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company was ordered from Fort Chalmette La. on the 11 day of March 1865 to Dauphin Island Arriving there on the 12 March 1865 remained there until 20th March 1865 then embarked on transport to and proceeded up Fisk River to Danley Mills there disembarked and remained until 25th March 1865 when it commenced the march to Spanish fort Ala arriving in front of S fort on the morning of the 27th March 1865. It was then ordered to skirmish in front of the regiment and succeeded in getting within 600 yards of the Rebel Works It remained with the Regiment (over)

J Dixon

(3536) Capt.

APR. 20 8602782

during the siege of said
works which lasted 13
days The enemy evacuating
on the night of the 8th
April. 1865. on the morn-
ing of the 13th day of
April 1865 took up a
line of march for Mont-
gomery Ala (said to
be 175 miles from Spanish
fort) arriving here
on the afternoon of
the 25 day april 1865.

13 Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Chalmett, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster Dec 31/64 this Co marched to Clifton Tenn. remained there until the 8th Jan 65, then went by water to Eastport, about 75 miles above Clinton on the Tenn River, arriving there of the 10th day Jan 1865. On the 18 Jan 65 marched to Corinth, Miss assisted in driving the rebels from the town, returned to Eastport in 3 1/2 days marched 70 miles.

On the 6th day of Feb 65 ordered to embark aboard boats to proceed down the Tenn. Ohio & Miss Rivers to this front where we arrived on the afternoon of the 21st 1865

Kinney

(Signature) Capt.

B Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt Hayneboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left Nashville Tenn with the Regt and went to Columbia Tenn. Nov 27/64 and was on the march and retreat from Columbia to Nashville, Tenn. then on the 17th day Dec commenced the March to Clifton Tenn 135 miles from Nashville Tenn.

(Name) Capt.

B Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was mustered into the U.S. service at Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 24. 1864 by Lt J. H. McFarland, A.C.M. and has been doing guard duty in the City of St Louis, Mo. from Sept. 6, 1864 to Nov. 7, 64 at which time it was ordered with the Regt to Paducah, Ky.

(2664) Copyist.

B Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kerry

Capt.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6 Co., 40 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602784	13	
2	8602785	14	
3	8602786	15	
4	8602787	16	
5	8602788	17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	

C Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the Company has remained in Camp near Montgomery Ala.

Cameron Capt.

(2966)

C Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In Camp Near Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left New Orleans La with Regt Mch 9. 65. and marched to Lake Ponchotrain. embarked on Steamer and arrived at Daughtins Island Ala 12th 65. Embarked on Steamer Aberville and Landed at Fish River Ala. Mch 21. 65. Camped and built Breastworks. broke Camp 28th and Marched to the Vicinity of Spanish Fort. Ala. Mch 27. 65. and Work part in the Seige of the Fort which Surrendered the evening of the 8 of Apl. 65. During the Seige Lieut Maginis was killed by fiden of Shell and Pvt Kinder and Privitt was wounded by Minnie Ball. Left Spanish Fort and Work upon the Line of

Cameron

APR. 20
8602787
1897

March to Montgomery Ala. April 9. 1865. Marched to Greenville Ala. and Rested one day. Resumed the March. Apl 23. and arrived at Montgomery 25th. Distance Marched from last muster 428. Miles.

D Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Calumett La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co left Cliftons with Regt on board Steamer Romney Jan 16 arrived at Eastport Miss 11 and went into Camp, went on Expedition to Corinth Miss Jan 1863 Rets to Camp at Eastport 21 went on Expedition to Yuka Miss 27 Rets to Camp Feb 1 Co embarked with Regt on board Steamer White Cloud Feb 6 Pass Paducah Ky & Cairo Ills 10 arrived at Memphis Tenn 11 Left Memphis 12 arrived at Vicksburg Miss 14 and went into Camp Left Vicksburg for New Orleans

(over)

O. A. Cook

(Rank) Capt.

APR. 20 8602786 1897

on board str White Cloud
Feb. 19 arrived at New
Orleans and went into
Camp 8 miles from
the City Feb. 21
Distance travelled since
last muster 4 74 miles

O Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7 Company left for Paducah Ky and arrived Nov 10. Nov 23 left Paducah and arrived at Nashville Tenn Nov 26 27 left Nashville for Columbia arrived 28 at night 28th Regiment assigned to 3d Brig. 3d Div 4 Army Corps and took position on the Franklin Pike, 28 and 29th kept up fire in the retreat from Columbia to Franklin On the 30 the Regiment took position on the front of the entrenchments and there remained during the battle at

(over)

O M Coates

(3000) Captain.

APR. 20
8602785
LCCTC

that place. Arrived
at Nashville Nov. 30 1/64
Dec. 3 Regiment assigned
to Gen. A. J. Smith's
Det. A. J. Cn. 15 the
Regiment took up
position on the Harding
Pike and was held as
a reserve of 3d Div.
Det. A. J. During the
Battles of the 15 and
16. On the 17 joined
and took part in the
pursuit and route
of the enemy. Distance
marched from Nashville
to Place of Muster 112
miles

C Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexander Barracks St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. A. Conrad

(Signature) Capt.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 40 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602789	26	
2	8602791	27	
3	8602792	28	
4	8602792	29	
5	8602793	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

D Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company still in camp three miles northeast of Montgomery, Alabama, the place of last muster

David

(7888) Copyist.

D Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pintalla, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Chalmette, La., the place of last muster. Mch 10th, marched to Lake Ponchartrain, distance ten miles, took Steamer Tampico on 11th, landed at Dauphin Island 17th, went into camp. Left Dauphin Is. land for Fish River on Steamer Iberville Mch. 20th, went into Camp on bank Fish River and built breastworks 22d. Broke camp 25th & marched to Spanish Fort, Ala., (Lieut. Melville released from arrest & resumed his sword 25th). Engaged in siege of Spanish Fort Mch. 27 to April 8. Fort surrendered about 8 o'clock p.m. Sadie enlisted men wounded Assisted in taking formal possession of Spanish Fort 9th, started on march home

(over)

David

(2324) Copyist.

APR. 20
8602792
1891

dans [illegible] Fort Bidwell: mentionne
camp. Bodie camp 18E, montre
& Montgomery, etc., donne no
mine, dont ne camp Pizzalo
Bent, mon Montgomery, etc.,
chiff 18E, la plèce [illegible] Pinon
mules.

D Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1865;

shows station of company,

Chalmette La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from place of last Muster to Clifton Tenn, left there on the 7th of January for Eastport Miss. on Steamer Norman arrived at Eastport on the 10th, formed part of Expedition to Iuka and Corinth on the 18th of Jany, distance from Eastport to Corinth 32 Miles and were gone four days, embarked on Steamer White Cloud, Feb 3d for this place where we arrived on the 7th.

Pennington

(Signature) Capt.

F Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Waynesborough Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company mustered into the service, August 31st 1864, at Benton Brks, Mo. Marched to Schofield Brks, Mo. Sept. 7th Marched to Camp Hall St. Louis Mo, Sept 16th 1864. Shipped on the Cars on North Mo. R.R. Oct. 16th at 1. o'clock A.M. arrived at Mexico Mo. same day. Left Mexico Oct. 20th Marched 26 miles to Paris, Mo. same day. Left Paris Marched 21 miles to Florida Mo. Left Florida 22nd Marched to Santafee 12 miles. Left Santafee 23rd Marched to Paris. Left Paris 25th Marched to Middle Groove, Left Middle Groove 26th Marched to Allen Station on R.R.

(over)

Pennington

(2304) Captain.

APR. 20 8602791 1891

shipped on cars for St. Louis
Cars were burned at Mont-
gomery City Mo. Stopped and
fixed the road then proceed-
ed to St. Louis, Left St. Louis
Mo. Nov. 7th arrived at Paducah
Ky. 10th. Left Paducah Nov. 25th
arrived at Nashville Tenn. Nov.
26th, shipped on the cars for
Columbia Nov. 27th arrived at
Duck River same day, was
shelled by Genl. Hood across
the River, joined 4th Army
Corps. was in the Retreat
Back to Nashville, was fired on
at Spring Hill. was at Franklin
during the battle, remained
in Nashville during the siege
was in persuit of Hood to
Clifton Tenn, the distance
140 miles.

d Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pennington

(2884) Copyist.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

8 Co., 40 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602794	26	
2	8602795	27	
3	8602796	28	
4	8602797	29	
5	8602798	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

C Co., 11 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained in Camp with their regiment to day of Muster

Pruel

(2884) Copyist.

E Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left New Orleans with the Regt. on board of Steamer J. D. Swain for Dauphine Island March 10/65. Arrived there and went into Camp March 12. Left Camp 19th and embarked on Steamer Lockwood 20th, arrived in rear of Mobile Ala. and entrenched on 21. Left Camp & proceeded to-ward Spanish Fort 25th arrived in front of the Fort and entrenched during the night of March 28 to 29. Company was detailed as Pickets and reinforced skirmish lines during the nights of March 30 to 31. Removed (over)

Washington

(2884) Captain

APR 8602797

in trenches until April 8th
were sent on Picket-unt
forward at 11 o'clock P.M.
and reached mainworks
of the enemy. The Regt.
was detailed to gather
arms & other property
left by the enemy and
then took up the line of
march April 9, crossed
Tunaw River and went into
Camp same day, left Camp
to go Montgomery Ala. April
13, arrives at Greenville
21, rested one day, left
Greenville 23rd and arrive
at Montgomery April 26th
when the Regt. remained to
day of muster.

E Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Clifton Tenn. with Regt. on board of Steamer Normanna Jany 8th 1865, arrived at Eastport Miss Jany 10th and went into Camp. Mvt on an Expedition to Corinth Jany 18th and returned to Camp 21st. Mvt on an expedition to Lake 31st and returned to Camp Feby 1st. Compy left with Regt. on board Steamer White Cloud, passed Paducah Ky Feb. 8th, Cairo Ill. 10th arrived at Memphis Tenn. 11th. Left that place 12th arrived at Vicksburg & went (over)

Washington

(3884) Copyist.

APR. 20 8602796

into Camp 14. Left Vicksburg and Embarked on Steamer White Cloud 19th. Arrived at New Orleans and went into Camp 8 miles from city, where the Regt. remained to day of Muster. Whole distance travelled since last muster 1474 miles.

E Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1864.

shows station of company.

On the Field Near Waynesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company stationed at St. Louis Mo. left with the Regiment for Paducah Ky. Nov. 7, 1864, arrived there Nov. 10th. Nov. 23rd left Paducah and arrived at Nashville Tenn Nov. 25th. Nov. 27th left Nashville for Columbia and arrived there at night Nov. 28th. The Regiment was assigned to the 3rd brigade, 3rd division 4th A. C. and took position on the Franklin Pikes. 29th 29th took part in the retreat from Columbia to Franklin where the Company lost the following enlisted men, they having been captured (viz)

Washington

(1884) Copyist.

APR. 20 8602795 LIBRARY

by the enemy. C. Banker,
H. Fisher, Wm. Koepfhauff,
G. Miller, H. Meier
J. Regelmann, Wm. Jabo
all privates. On the 30th the
Regiment took position in
front of the enemy's right
and remained during the battle at
that place, arrived at Nashville
Tenn, Nov. 31, 1864. December
2nd Regiment assigned to Genl A.
J. Smith Det. A. J., on the
15th the Regiment took position on
the Harding Pike and was held
as a reserve of the 3rd division
Det. A. J. during the Battle of the
15th and 16th on the 17th joined
in the pursuit
of the enemy, distance
marched from Nashville to
place of Muster 12 miles.

C Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31 1864.

shows station of company.

St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Benton Barracks, September 9th 1864 for the City of St. Louis guarding the Levee and public Warehouses, left St. Louis Oct. 15th. on the North Mo. R.R. guarding the road Centering in St. Charles & Lincoln Counties. Returned to St. Louis Oct. 31st, 1864.

Washington

(2524) Copyist.

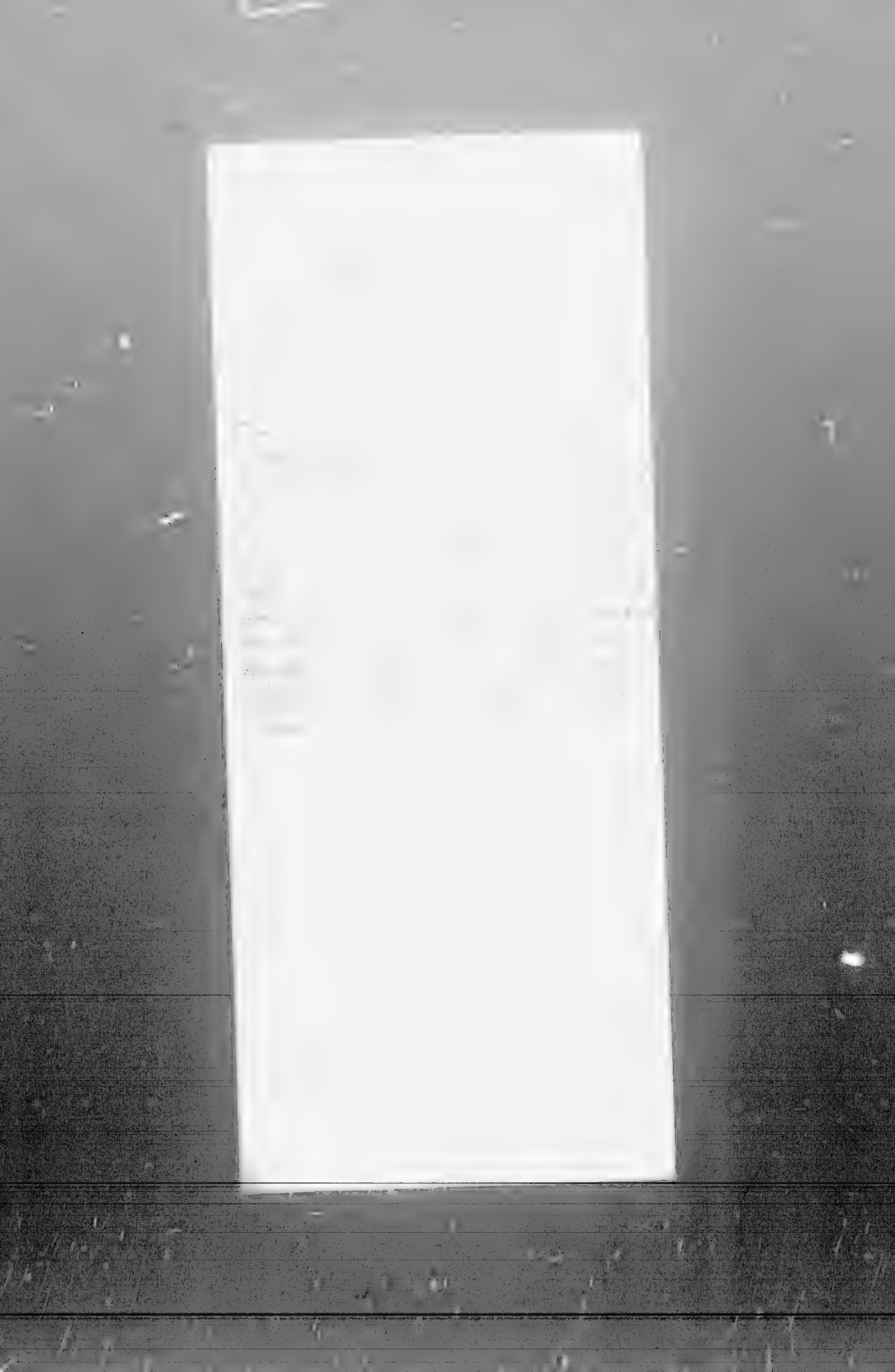
RECORD OF CLIENTS

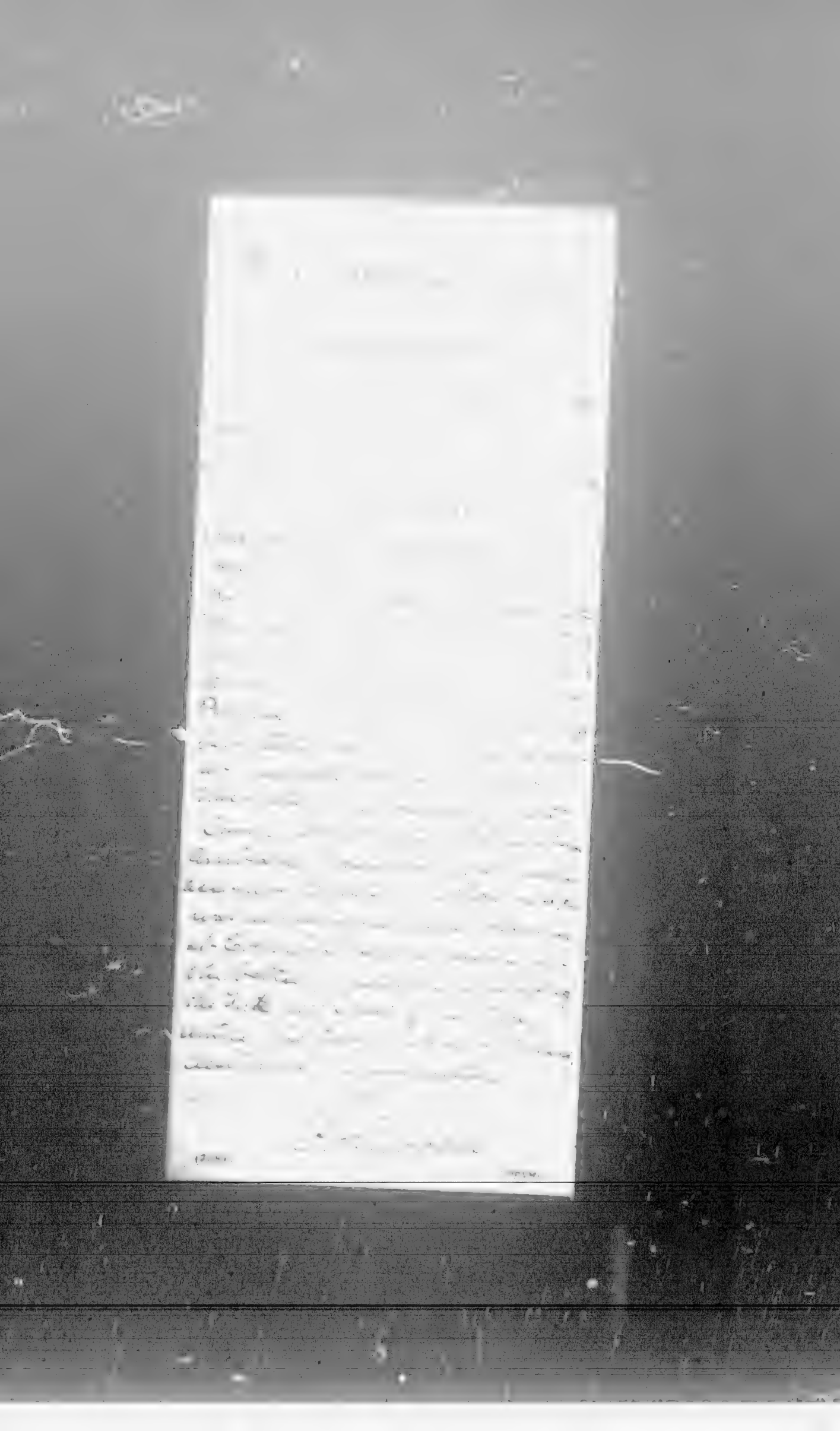
(Surname)

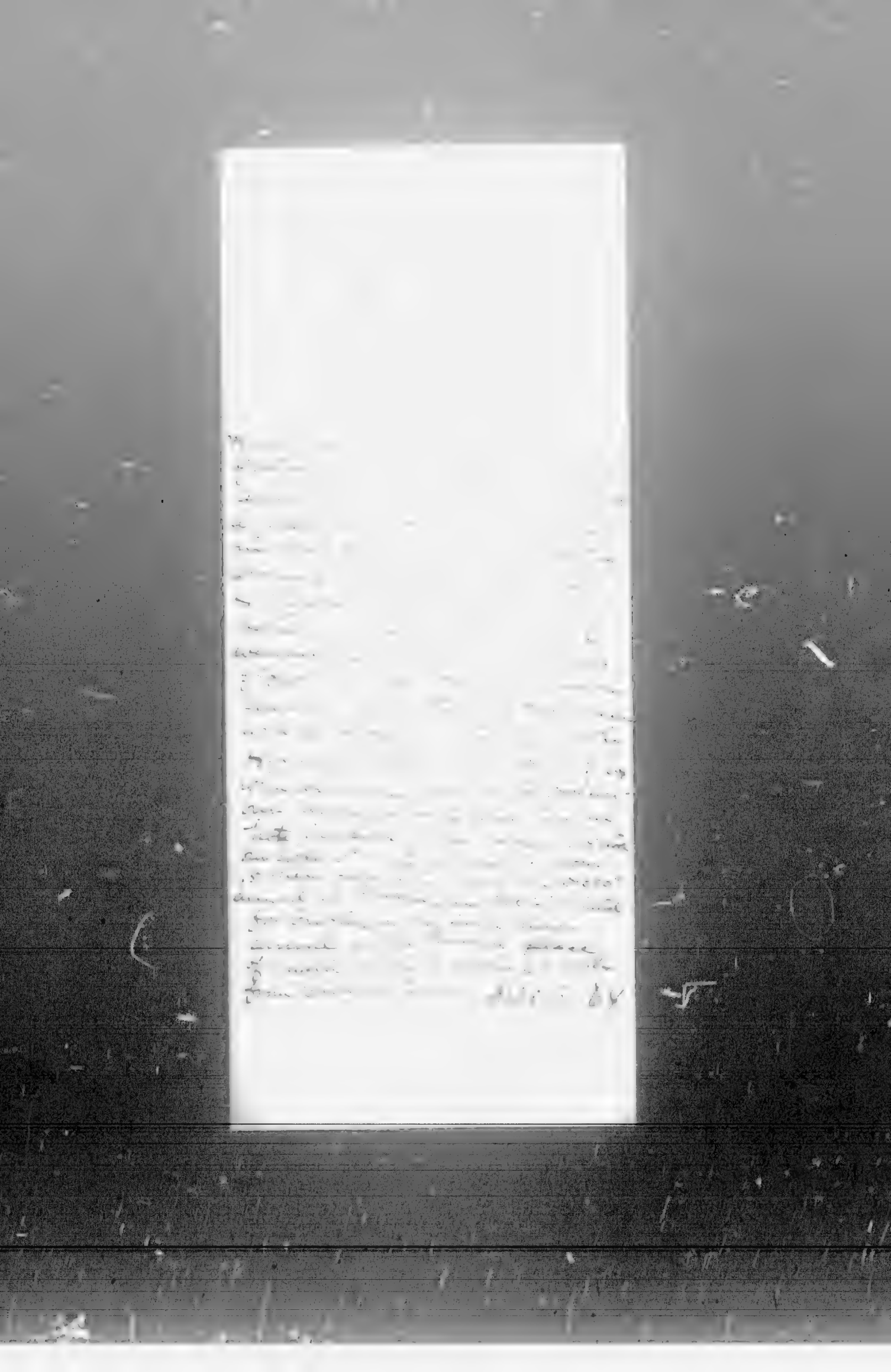
(Christian names)

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

See also





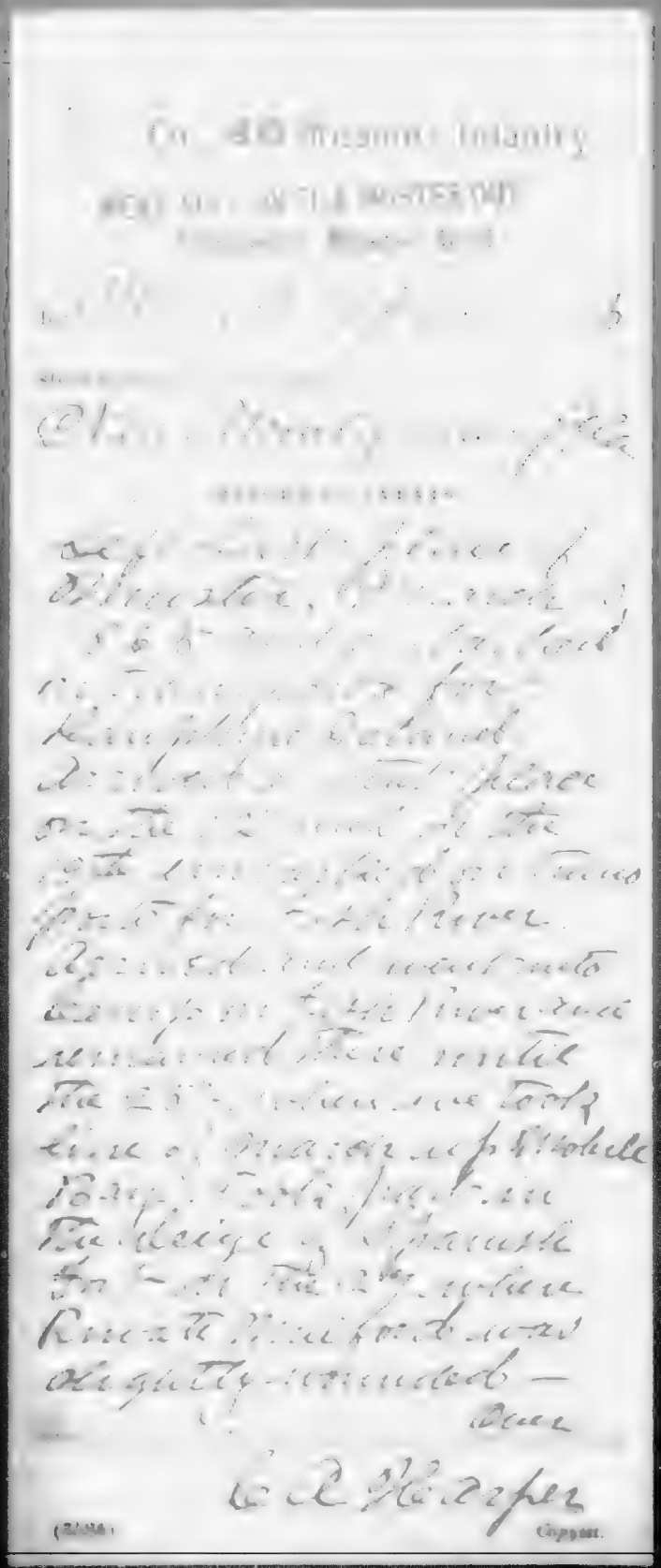


RECORD OF CURRENTS.

(Company)

(Name) Shippers

See also



Co. "B" Missouri Infantry.

Enlisted [illegible]

Joined [illegible]

Corinth Miss

Remarks

Left Clifton Tenn. with the Right wing Steamer Norman Jan 7 Arrived at Eastport Miss Jan 9 Remained in camp Started on expedition to Corinth Miss Jan 18 63 Returned to Camp at Eastport Jan 24/63 Went on expedition to Iuka Miss Jan 31 63 Returned to Camp Feb 1 Command started with Right wing Steamer Ohio Belle Cloud Feb 6 passed Paducah Ky. Feb 8 Cairo Ill. Feb 10 63 arrived at Memphis Tenn Feb 11 Left Memphis Tenn. Feb 12 63 Arrived at Vicksburg Miss Feb 14 Went into Camp left Vicksburg for New Orleans La. on board Steamer White Cloud Feb 19. Out

Butler

(Blank)

Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Left the State with the 5th Mo. Vol. Inf. Nov. 6th 64 at Nashville Tenn. Left Nashville Dec. 1st 64 for Columbia Tenn. Rejoined Regt. Dec. 4th at Franklin Tenn. Left Franklin Nov. 30th 64 for Nashville Dec. 1st 64 on Lt. Col. Hodges staff. (Paden) wounded Dec. 16th 64. Held in reserve at the battles fought on Dec 15th & 16th and Dec. 17th joined in the pursuit of Gen. Hoods Army. Arrived at this place & made [illegible] Quarter Master Sergt. Regiment Tenn. Dec 31st 64.

Paden

(2488)

Sergeant.

Co. 93 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Station [illegible]

(Mustered [illegible])

Fuller

(3586)

Copyist.

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., 40 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602808	26	
2	8602809	27	
3	8602810	28	
4	8602812	29	
5	8602811	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

H Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Philip V Quinn 1865;

shows station of company Camp Near

Montgomery Ala. June 30-1865;

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

Capt.

(3684)

Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864

shows station [illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2644)

Copyist.

H Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan. 1865

shows station of company Camp Near

Montgomery Ala Jan 31st 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Co left Nw Orleans with Regt. on board of Steamer for Dauphin Island Mch 16/65. Arrived there & went into camp Mch 17. Left camp on the 19th, embarked on Steamer Thornhill on the 20th of Mch. 1865, arrived in Bay of Mobile Ala. and entrenched on the 21st left Camp & proceeded Spanish Ft. Mch 25, arrived in front of the Ft. & entrenched during the night of Mch. 27 & 28 on which day the Co. was detailed for reinforcing the Skirmish Line, remained in the entrenchments until 31st, when the Co. was detailed on the Skirmish line, from where it was relieved on the 8th & went & remained in the entrenchment until (over)

Bogan

Capt.

(8584)

APR 30 MW12512 U.S.C.T.

the evacuation of Ala. which followed — the night from the 8th to the 9th of Apl & the Regt. was ordered on the following day to gather arms & other property left by the enemy and then took up the line of march on Apl. 9th 65. Crossed Tensaw River and went into camp on the same day left camp to go to Montgomery Ala. arrived at Evergreen on the 21st rested one day, left Evergreen the 23d and arrived at Montgomery Ala Apl 25, where the regiment remained a day of muster.

Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865,

shows station of company

Cherokee Nation Ind. Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Clifton, Tenn with the Regiment on board of Steamer Norman, pass'd & arrived at Eastport Miss pm 4th and encamped there. went on an expedition to Corinth Miss. pm 5, and returned to Camp at Eastport on pm 24 went on an expedition to Cuckatuck Miss pm 31 and returned to Camp at Eastport Feb 1865 The Company left with the Regiment Eastport on board the Steamer White Cloud No 2 passed Cairo, Ill. Feby 8. Cairo, Ills. Feby 10.

Wm H Lee

(3680)

over

APR 30 1902

[illegible] Jan 30 [illegible] that date with a detachment [illegible] Regt and went into camp on the 11th of Feb on Lake Pontchartrain and embarked on Steamer White Cloud Feb 19 arrived at New Orleans La. and went into Camp 6 miles from the City on Feb 21, where the Regiment remained to date of muster. Distance travelled since last muster 1474 miles.

Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862,

shows station of company.

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near St Louis
Mo encamped at Paducah,
Ky Nov 19 Crossed to Bird-
ville Nov 20 Move to Colum-
bus, encamp by rail Nov 27
Remain on & attached to
3d Bde 8th Div & C Nov 28
Nov 29 Clean up entrench-
ments to prevent any flank
movement in the enemy re-
treating down the Franklin
Pike The 1st Mo passing down
to the left of Gen Cheat-
hams old Camp the rebel
pickets fired into the com-
mand & it marched to
Franklin. Brigade held
as a reserve during the
battle of Franklin. In

(1584)

[illegible]
Comdg.

protect bridge over
Duck River. Dec.
1st Retreat 3 a.m. for Nash-
ville. 2d assigned position
and threw up entrench-
ments. 4th was Brigaded
on the 3d Div. 1st Brig. De-
tach. Army Tenn. and
moved to position in
intrenchments of that
corps. 15th Removed to
Harden Pike to support
a Battery & took up
line of march.
Line after the enemy
Marched through Frank-
lin, Columbia Pulaski &
Lawrenceburg camping
10 miles west of the
latter place on the 31st
weather wet & cold and
men suffering for shoes
and blankets. Distance
105 miles.

APR. 20
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Q Co., 40 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601281 3	26	
2	8601281 4	27	
3	8601281 5	28	
4	8601281 6	29	
5	8601281 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

I Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company.

Camp of Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Comp remained in Camp during the whole time

Burnham

(8584) Copyist.

Co., **40** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp of Montgomery Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Comp left Camp Chalmette La on the 8th March 1865 for Dauphin Island via Lake Pontchartrain arrived at the Island in Camp March 13, 65. Left the Island March 20 and arrived in Camp of Fish River March 22 on the 25 of March proceeded the army to Fort Spanish Singing it from March 27th/65 till April 9 1865 Lost in action Samuel Martin April 2/65 on the 9th moved toward Blakely on the 12th towards this Station of Montgomery Ala severely wounded John Litterer April 3d. Arrived here April 25/65

Burnham

(3584) Copyist.

Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company.

Camp Chalmette, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Waynesboro, Jan. to Clifton, Tenn. Jan 1. 2. Embarked for Eastport, Miss, Jan 6/65; arrived at Eastport Jan 8.

Went on expedition to Corinth, Miss, & back again Jan 18 & 21 - a distance of 311 miles. Staid in camp at Eastport, Miss, until Jan 30/65, when the Regt. went again on an expedition to Iuka, a distance of 8 miles. Staid in camp until Feb 7/65 when the Regt. embarked on Steamer White Cloud for South. Arrived at Vicksburg Feb 13, camped there until Feb 20,

Lowry

A. W. Allen,

(8584) Copyist.

APR. 20 8602815 1891

when again the comp.
embarked on White
Cloud for N. Orleans.
Arrived at Chalmette,
La, ~~y~~ N. Orleans, Febr
21/65, where the Regt.
camped.

Co. A, 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company.

In the Field near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Comp.y & Regt. was stationed in St. Louis doing City Guard up to Novr 6/64, at Paducah, Ky. till Novr 22. Went to Nashville, Tenn, Franklin & Columbia, Tenn, Was present on the retreat from Columbia to Nashville, Tenn, & was at the battles & campaign in S. W. Tennessee under com'd of Maj. Gen. A. J. Smith, 1 Brig, 3 Div, 16 A. C. Detachment, Army of the Tenn.

A. W. Allen,

(2684) Copyist.

I Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5 to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Schofield Barks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Comp. was stationed when organized at Benton Barks, Mo, until Sept 15; stationed at Schofield Barks, until Sept 20/64; at Camp Hall, Mo, until Octbr 15, doing City duty. Went on the expedition marching through the Counties of Andrain, Warren & Montgomery, in N. Mo. Returned to Schofield Barks Octbr 31/64. Was not engaged in any battle or skirmish.

A. W. Allen

Captain.

(8884)

11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 40 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602818	26	
2	8602819	27	
3	8602820	28	
4	8602821	29	
5	8602822	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

K Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company.

Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Howe

(3584) Copyist.

K Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company.

Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained in Camp Chalmette until the 10 of March when the regiment embarked for Dauphin Island arriving there on the 12 left on the 19 for Fish river went into Camp and remained there until the 25 when we took up the line of march up the Bay; laid siege to Spanish Fort on the 27 and were thrown out as picket guards on the night of the Corps remained there during the siege; lost on man (Corporal Williams) who was killed by the

(over)

Horse

(2554) Copyist.

APR. 20 8602821

explosion of a shell on the 28 March, on the 13 April left for Montgomery Ala where we arrived on the 25. going into Camp 3 miles east of that place where we were encamped on the day of [illegible]

K Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5;

shows station of company.

Chalmette La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from place of last muster to Clifton Tenn. left there on the 7th Jany. for Eastport Miss on board Str. Norman, arrived at Eastport on the 10th. formed part of expedition to Corinth on the 12th Jan. and were gone 4 days, embarked on Str. White Cloud Feb. 2 for this place, where we arrived on the 21 inst. Lt. Smith was left in hospital at Vicksburg on the 17th. Lt. C. F. Logsdon Co K. Temporarily assigned to command of Company by S.O. 7. dated Hd. Qrs. 40. Mo. Feb 27. 1865

Reuter

(2684) Copyist.

K Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, In the Field

Near Shepherdsville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co K. left Schofields Barracks St. Louis Mo. Nov 7. 1864 proceeded by Steamboat to Cadiscan Ky encamped there 1 day & was ordered to Nashville Tenn. went there by Steamer Liberty No 2. did not go into camp but proceeded by rail to Lebanon, Tenn. a distance of 42 Miles remained there three days then retreated with the army back to Nashville, assisted in erecting breast works at that place & on the 17 of Dec. started in pursuing the Enemy who had been defeated in battle on the 15 & 16 of Dec. then marched for pay about 12 miles from Shepherdsville, Tenn. on the 31 of Dec 1864. by Col Samuel A Holmes Commanding 40. Inf. Mo. Vols.

Recruits

(8584) Copyist.

K Co., 40 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 6 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Schofield Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584) Copyist.

Abbott, Moses 12

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602085	26	
2	8602193	27	
3	8602294	28	
4	8602404	29	
5	8602499	30	
6	8602591	31	
7	8602683	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 40 Mo.

Private

, Co. , 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(861) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Wm. A. Hall

Cpl , Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Hours and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hall

(345) Copyist.

L 40 Mo.

Private

for , Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged to date Dec 31st 1864 & Certificate issued Dec 7 1864

Book mark:

Private

(866) Copyist.

(1) 40 Mo.

Moses Abbott

Pvt. , Co. K, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Remarks: Transfer to Comp. Dept
6.1864 Returned Oct 7. 1864

Book mark: ____

Recd

(848) Copyist.

(1) 40 Mo.

Moses Abbott

Private, Co. K, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks by Genl Orders No 7 St Louis Oct 8 1864

Book mark: .....

Recd

(868) Copyist.

Wm. Abell

Pvt. Co. K, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

A 40 Mo.

Musc. Abbott

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Somerset Mass

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Allenton, St Louis Co. Mercantile Lib. 1 Regt Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(3504) Copyist.

[illegible] Hosp.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 23

Moses Abbot

Volunteered at Allentown Pa

Aug 22. 1864,

By R. K. Allen

40 Regiment of Pa Vol

Inf

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

Received From Second Auditor Sept 6 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Abbot, a native of Lehigh Co Pa. aged 22 years, and by occupation a Miller, do hereby declare, That I am about to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] years.

Do Declare, That I am 22 years of age; that I have never been; Discharged from the United States service on account of disability; by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and that I am under no legal disability or bond for faithfully serving as a soldier for the term of [illegible] years.

Given at Allentown Pa this 22 day of Aug 1864

Witness: W. H. Wint Capt

Moses Abbot

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do hereby certify, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the monthly return of the regiment, troop, battery, or company (officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering must, in all cases, be entered on the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be entered on the muster-in roll must, in all cases, be entered on the muster-in roll

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Moses Abbott, born in Lawrence in the State of Mass, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Brickmason, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Abbott, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 22 day of Aug, 1864 } Moses Abbott

BEFORE John J McGinnis Just. of Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol

H Judd Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Abbott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

R C Allen

40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Inf

2nd Lt & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company K and ... Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of Aug, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

E B Brown Lt Col 40 Mo Vol

Commanding Regiment

Recruiting Officer

40th Inf.

No. _____

Moses Abbott

Volunteered at Allentown Pa

August, 1864

By R B Allen

40 *Regiment of* Pa Vols

Infy

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Abbott, ...Pa... ...Co 10... ...Pa... ...Vol Infy..., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ...2 1... years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ...Allentown... ...Pa... this ...22... day of ...Aug... 1864

Witness: W S Smith ...Capt... Moses Abbott

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am ...; that the ... of ... is ... years of age; and I ... to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ... this ... day of ...

Witness: ...

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on muster rolls mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Moses Abbott, born in Louisiana in the State of Miss, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Boatman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Abbott, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 22nd day of Aug, 1864, before Wm O'Brien Justice of Peace } Moses Abbott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
H Friedlander Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Abbot previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

R C Allen
40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Inf
2 Lieut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment in Company K, 40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks
By Lieut Col Wm O'Brien
Lieut Col 40th Reg Mo Vol Inf

13

Jacob.

Acker, Jacob F. or,

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 5 9 8 2 3 0	26	
2	8 5 9 8 3 3 3	27	
3	8 5 9 8 4 3 6	28	
4	8 5 9 8 5 2 9	29	
5	8 5 9 8 6 2 1	30	
6	8 5 9 8 7 0 6	31	
7	8 5 9 8 7 9 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

Jacob T Acker

Corp, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Appt Corp Aug 31 '64

Book mark:

David

(261) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Jacob T. Walker

Capt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

(358)

Copyist.

A — 9 Mo.

James C. Lackey

Corp. Co. A — Reg't Missouri Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Adjutant's Copy.
Dec. 64.

Book mark: .....

E. Rigsbee
Comp'y

(368)

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

4 — 40 — Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: Recruit [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3564) Copyist.

Wm. Pratt

B, Co. 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 111.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], do hereby declare, That I am [illegible] of the United States, for the term of [illegible] years, and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term for which I am enlisted.

Given at [illegible] this 22nd day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. _____

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August, 1864

By Lieut P Anderson

2d Inf Regiment of U.S. Vol Engrs

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

838 33 Pf Paid Cap't John Hamilton 3rd Lieut, Mo. Vol. Engrs. Disb. Officer St Louis Mo. Nov 1st 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____, do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in duplicate, or a sufficient commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept 6, 1902

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Jacob T Acker, born in New York City in the State of New York, aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob T Acker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Saint Louis Mo
this 22nd day of August, 1864 } Jacob T Acker
Before L Mendon Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Surg 47 Mo Vol
Asst Surg 47 Reg't Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob T Acker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

L T Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo
12th Regiment

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob F Acker desiring one Year

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and ..... months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 22nd day of August 1864

Witness:

P Brown

Jacob F Acker

No. 2

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

on the 22nd day of August, 1864

By Lieut Col Broadhead

To fill the Quota of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Provisional Engineers

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ), _____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Jacob F Acker, born in New York City
in the State of New York, aged Thirty three years,
and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of August, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob F Acker, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 29th day of August, 1864 Jacob F Acker
Before J McCarty
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Surg 40 Mo
~~Lieut 21st Reg Mo Vols~~
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob F Acker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Geo P Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 31 day of ____, 186- at ____
Wm Mc[illegible]
[illegible]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Jacob F Acker

Enlisted at Ft Scott Kans Aug 1864

In the 2d Co 15th Regt Mo Vol Infty

By

Lieut P Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Jacob J Decker age 23, occupation Carpenter
born in New York, presented by F Anderson

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 26th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Baltimore

[A. G. O. No. 66—Form.]

[illegible] Asst Surgeon
Inspecting Surgeon.
Chas Ludwig Surg U.S.A.

14

Hekley, Jasper N.

Co – , 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

85 95 405

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L H 40 Mo.

Jacob H. Hathaway

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept 1, 186 4.

Where born Hancock Indiana.

Age 21 years; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis City 4th Ward 1st ~~Enrollment Dist.~~ Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty. Not Mustered. as shown on roll.

Book mark: Died Nov 22, 64

over

W. H. Payne

(339) Copyist.

APR. 20 8595405 1891

at Paducah Ky. of
Congestive Power. Side
D. of D.R.

Vaccination upon walls
Z ray of

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recruit Roll reports Jasper N. Ackley, enlisted Sept 3. 1864. at St Louis, Mo. by M Greene remarks on roll ent. "Not mustered." The detachment of recruits was mustered into service by J. H. McFarland C. S. M. Sept of Mo. at Benton Bks, Mo. Sept 9/64.

Mr. Ellsworth. On the records of the regt at Benton Barracks Have you any evidence this man was rejected. He was not mustered in with the detachment mustered in Sept 9. above mentioned the reasons for non muster is not stated, But it appears he was forwarded subsequently, as report from Trial Statements. Pvt H

The name Jasper N Ackley Co. H 40th Mo. does not appear on Rolls & Co records. Records Benton Bks on file furnish no information. Records of Penitentiary Trustees Dept Mo do not contain it.

Book. 2-9-77 H

Book.

(O. M.)

Case of Jno. W. Kelly.

C. S. 407. Ky. Vol.

Respectfully returned to Mr. Douglas.

No Col. Regt or
Mach. Roll for him,
nor record of any casualty
in Surg. or files of C.S.
Vols.

(Records for this (crew)
organization did not form
part of Surg. Gen's.)

Mr. Scott. Add your
report and return
when did he get in Hosp.

Not borne on roll of
Post Hosp. Paducah, Ky
for 1864. Sept.

A. Morris.
Chief Clerk.

Enrollment Branch, Aug. 20, 1867.

Appd Dec Recruit Roll
on file with Co "F" 40th Mo Inf

Inv.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Jasper N. Ackley

late of Company (F.) 40th

Regiment of Missouri Infy who died

at Post Hosp Paducah Ky

the 22nd day of November 1864

A true copy of inventory of effects in this case sent 2d Auditor Mar 29 1865. No final statements could be obtained in this case by the Adjutant Generals Department.

C.D.6

1

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Jasper N. Ackley late of

Captain Company (F), of the 40th

Regiment Missouri Inft was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Post Hospital at Paducah Ky

on the 22" day of November 1864

Cause of death Congestive Fever

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | Hat. Cap | Forage Cap. | Great Coat. | Uniform Coat. | Uniform Jacket. | Flannel Sack Coat. | Stable Frock. | Fatigue Overall. | Pr. Trowsers. | Pr. Flannel Drawers. | Pr. Cotton Drawers. | Flannel Shirts. | Cotton Shirts. | Pr. Boots. | Pr. Shoes. | Pr. Socks. | Blanket. | | |

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cacheria will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

P. 40 "Inf.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Jasper N. Ackley

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 40th Regt Mo. Infty. Vol

By

M. Green

2nd Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Jasper N. Ackley, age 21, occupation Plasterer
born in Indiana, presented by M. Freeman

1. Have you ever been sick? yes.
   When, and of what diseases? Last month. Cough Cold
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no.
3. Have you ever had fits? no.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no.
7. Are you subject to the piles? no.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	All Right
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.
A 1 Ground

DATE: September 2nd 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

H. Judd Capt Surg 40th Reg
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jasper N. Ackley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 27 day of September 1864

Witness: Stanton Jr.

Jasper N Ackley

No. 100

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

Sept 27, 1864,

By W. Stanton Jr.

To 40 Regiment of Mo. Infty Vols

40 enlistment; last served in Company (or)

40 Reg't of Infty Vols

Discharged June 7, 1865,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... : that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Jasper N. Ackley, born in Vincennes in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jasper N. Ackley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 3rd day of Sept, 1864, } Jasper N Ackley
BEFORE M. Emerd
2d Lieut Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd
Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jasper N. Ackley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft 8 inches high.

M. Emerd 2nd Lieut.
40th Regiment of Mo. Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I
40th Regiment of Mo. Infty Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

15

Adams, Daniel

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private & Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600204	26	
2	8600304	27	
3	8600420	28	
4	8600520	29	
5	8600599	30	
6	8600677	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(961) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Daniel Adams
1st Sergt. Co. G. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Serg't Sept 1, 1864 - promoted to 1st Serg't Nov 1864 Pay due in each grade from date of promotion. Detailed Com. Guard.

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

Harper

(168) Copyist

A 40 Mo.

Daniel C. Adams

1st Sergt Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Sept 4-64. Promoted to Sergt. Nov 1-64. Pay due in each grade from date of promotion

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(165) Copyist

A 40 Mo.

Daniel Adams

4th Sergt Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Co. & Sept. 64 Promoted to 4th Sergt Nov. 1 64. Pay due in each rank from date of promotion

Book mark:

Fuller

(855) Copyist

C 40 Mo.

Daniel Adams

2d Corp., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted Sept 4 64
Pay due as Corp from date
of promotion

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(356) Copyist

A 40 Mo.

Daniel Adams

Pvt, Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Cleveland O

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Printer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(356d) Copyrist.

Wm. S. Grant

D, Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relative to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Adams, do hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ four YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ four years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26th day of August 1864

Witness:
E. F. Hill

Daniel Adams

No. ____

Private Adams
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
August 26th, 1864,
To serve 4 years
By Lieut. Hall
Mustering Officer.

Last enlistment; last served in Company (C)
11th U.S. Reg't of Colored Troops
Discharged August 25th, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Regiment of Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

Received from Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having discovered the soldier into the service of the United States. A copy of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Daniel Adams, born in Cleveland in the State of Ohio, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Boy in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Adams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 26th day of August, 1864, } Daniel Adams

Before Lieut Wm. D. Whitwell Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 4th Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Lieut Wm. D. Whitwell

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company "C" 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lieut Wm D Whitwell
2nd Lieut 4th Mo Vol Cav
and A.C.M. Capt of Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40" Sup.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Daniel Adams

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 4 Otr Reg. Mo Vol.

By

Wm. H. Whitwell

Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Approved.

H. Judd. M. D.

Asst. Surg. 4th Reg. Mo. Vs.

Inspecting Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Daniel Adams age 23 occupation Printer
born in Ohio presented by Lieut Hyde N Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated

Head —
Ears —
Face —
Eyes and Appendages —
Nose —
Organs of Mastication and Voice —
Neck — Cicatrix Right
Chest —
Abdomen —
Genital and Urinary Organs —
Vertebral Column —
Superior Extremities —
Inferior Extremities —

REMARKS.
Wounded

DATE: August 26th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Iowa Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 26th day of August 1864

Witness:

E. F. Hill

Daniel Adams

No. ____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

August 26th, 1864,

By Lieut. Ryan Whitlow

for 1 YEAR Regiment of Bn. Cal

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)

14th U.S. Reg't of Inf'y

Discharged June 18th, 1864

Mustered into the service of the United States

by Lieut. Col.

Asst. Adj. Gen. Mo.

Department of Missouri,

at St. Louis Mo.

August 26th, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Daniel Adams, born in Cleveland in the State of Ohio, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Printer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of August, 186~~4~~, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Adams, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 26th day of August, 186~~4~~, } Daniel Adams,
Before Lieut Wm S. Whitwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt Surg 6 Reg Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 11 1/2 inches high.

Lieut Wm S. Whitwell
6th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 6th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 186~~4~~, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lieut Wm S. Whitwell
Recruiting Officer

Lieut Col 6th Mo Vols
Mustering Officer

16.

Adams, Henry

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85 9 6 8 5 2	26	
2	85 9 6 9 5 1	27	
	85 9 7 0 4 1	28	
4	85 9 7 1 3 8	29	
5	85 9 7 2 2 4	30	
6	85 9 7 3 0 9	31	
7	85 9 7 3 9 5	32	
8	85 9 7 4 7 8	33	
9	32 9 7 5 3 6	34	
10	32 0 7 3 6 2	35	
11	32 1 2 7 6 4	36	
12	36 7 2 6 9 8 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

Henry Adams
Co. F, 43, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Absent on
Recruiting Service
Dec 1864 Absent
sick at Hospital Nashville Tenn
Jan 1865 Absent sick
Apl 1865 Absent with
out Leave

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

A 140 1 Mo.

Henry Adams
Pvt, Co. B 4th Regt Mo Inf

Descriptive List of Deserters

Appears on U. S. A. General Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

from Jan 23, 1863.

dated

Age years; height, feet inches.

Complexion

Where born

Occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

For what period mustered in years.

Deserted:

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Jefferson Bks. Mo.

Remarks: Mar Mo 15 Roll

Book mark:

J. Campbell Captain

(301)

A | 40 | Mo.

Henry Adams

Pvt, Co. B, 4th Reg't Mo Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U. S. A. General Hospital,
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

dated Jan 23, 1865.

Age ... years; height, ... feet ... inches.

Complexion ; eyes ...; hair ...

Where born ...

Occupation ...

When enlisted ..., 186 .

Where enlisted ...

When mustered in ..., 186 .

Where mustered in ...

For what period mustered in ... years.

Deserted:

When Dec 30, 1864.

Where Jefferson Bks. Mo

Remarks: Was Mo 2 Regt

Book mark: ...

D. Cumphries

(851) Copyist

A 40 Mo.

Henry Adams.

Pri. Co. B 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

Deserted.

Ward F.

Book mark: .....

Moseley

Copyist

(348)

101

A 40 Mo.

Henry Adams

....., Co. B., 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel ; hair black.

Where born Montreal Canada.

Occupation Riverman.

ENLISTMENT.

When aug 23, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Geo. W. Gilon; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sturgis

(3819)

A 40 Mo.

Henry Adams

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 16 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 00/100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Due Not Found-
Name returned 6.co

Book mark: 140 Mo 9/64 Int of claim
in USA 44 Jefferson Barracks Mo for
(over)

Henry.

(851) Copyist.

AFR. CO
E597478
c1981a

Bob Kuhn
Die 1st application admitted
Dec 7/64 and denied Dec 30/64

40 Mo.

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(866) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyright

40 Mo.

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copied

40 Mo.

..... , Co. B 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

APR. 20
8597138
1931

40 Mo.

, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

10 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3506d) Clerk.

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

3

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 or Leg.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry H Adams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do DECLARE, that I am 20 years and - months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo Henry H Adams
the 20 day of August 1864

WITNESS

J. N. Burgus

No. 3
Enlistment at St Louis
Aug 20 1864
By J. Mulford
Regiment of Mo Art-Hvy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Adams born in Montreal
in the State of Canada, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Adams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20th day of August 1864
Before me, George H. Gibson
Recruiting Officer.

Henry Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig
Asst Surg 39 regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hy Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Hazle eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

George H. Gibson,
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.
2d Lieut
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Adams

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One desiring
Do Declare, that I am 20 years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

Given at St Louis Mo Henry Adams
the 20 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
J. W. Burgess

No. 3
Henry Adams
Volunteered at St Louis
August 23rd 1864
By Geo. H. Gilam
Lieut
4th Regiment of Mo Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 at
Capt
Lieut Commanding

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1802

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Adams born in Montreal

in the State of Canada aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23 day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Adams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Henry Adams

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 23 day of August 1864

Before George H. Gibson

Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Pudney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hy Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

George H. Gibson

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

2d Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74)

Mustered into the service of the U. S. for the
Siege of Vicksburg from date of Enlistment
August 23rd 1864 - City
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers
Mustered out of Service of U. S. by reason of
Expiration of Term of Service
Aug 22nd 1865

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

3

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Adams

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 14th Reg Mo Vol Inf

By

Geo W Gilson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Adams, age 21, occupation Riverman
born in Canada, presented by Capt. Georg. H. Gibson

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? all right
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE:
RENDEZVOUS:
(A. G. O. No. 30—Form.)

Chas Ludwig
Inspecting Surgeon.
Asst Surg 2d regt. Mo Vol

17

Adams, William

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 5 9 7 5 5 9	26	
2	8 5 9 7 6 8 6	27	
	8 5 9 7 8 6 7	28	
4	8 5 9 5 9 2 4	29	
5	8 5 9 5 8 6 2	30	
6	8 5 9 8 2 1 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at St Louis Mo. Nov 7. 1864

Book mark: .....

W Cameron

(861) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

William Adams

Pvt, Co. b, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville, Tenn, Nov 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. ~, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Ls. Equipage $3.27 Due U.S. for Ordnance $22.68

Book mark:

Hammond

(851) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

William Adams

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dec. 5 , 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 7 , 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Equipage $3.27 - Due U.S. for Ordnance $22.68

Book mark:

Hammer

(851) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

40 Mo.

_____, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

-40- MO.

..... , Co. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... yrs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(856d) Copyist.

Adams, William

Co. C. 4 Reg't 7220

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

August 22d 1864

H. Hamm Adams.

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly
Used in the Recorder's Office, P. & P. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Adams of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Canada East in the year 1828.
that I came to the United States in the year 1842 and that I have since resided at
New Orleans & have been a Steamboating most
of the time since
and do now reside at St Louis Mo, that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

his
William X Adams
Mark

We, the subscribers, William Adams and William H. Burke
of the 1st St Ward County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

William H. Burke
Thomas McNally

STATE OF MISSOURI, } 88.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William Adams William H Burke
Thomas McNally
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22d day of August
A. D. 1864.

William Keating
Justice of the Peace

Write nothing above this line.

Wm Adams
Subs for Elley
Nov 4. $200
Mo.

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

William Adams
No 1

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 20 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, $300 dollars being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Lt A H Manning

William X Adams

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. C.

Write nothing below this line.

3—664

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ years,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of _____ by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at St. Louis

the 14 day of May 1861

Witness: [signature]

[signature]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted ... 1861

Co. ... Regiment

By _____

No. 49

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1861
from Second Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Adams, born in England in ~~the~~ State of _____, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Adams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 11th day of Aug, 1864 } William Adams
Before Monroe Harrison 2d Lt Recruiting officer 40th Regt vol infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40th Mo Vol Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Monroe Harrison 2d Lt
40th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Camp Benton Mo
40th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on the 11th day of August, 1864, at Camp Benton Mo

William Adams
Capt Co H

Head Quarters Military Police
Office Provost Marshal General
Atlanta Georgia Nov 15th 1865.

Special Orders
No 6

Extract

X

William Adams, Private
Co. "C." 41st Regt Ills. Vols. will be sent under guard to
Schofield Barracks, to be there forwarded to his
Regiment with the papers in his case on trial.

Lt Gannett

W A Baker
Col. and Provost Marshal General.

W. Adams
Co K 17
40" Inf.

Volunteered at St Louis
August 11th, 1864
By James McCann
40 Regiment of Ills Infty
Adams
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
40 Regt of
Discharged , 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Adams, aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis
the 11 day of Aug 1864

Witness: [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am ..... ; that the ..... of ..... is ..... years of age; and I ..... the ..... said ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit's return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in fact, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Adams, born in Kingdom in the State of England, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Adams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 11th day of Aug, 1864, before Maurice Harrison } William Adams

2d 6 5 40 Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt 2d Regt Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Maurice Harrison

40 Regiment of 2nd U.S. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company "C" 40 Regiment of 2nd U.S. Volunteers, on the 11th day of Aug, 1864, at St Louis Mo

William Adams

Capt

Commanding Company.

Hospital Number 2554 {E H

Name William Adams

Age 27 Nativity England

Married or Single Married

Residence St Louis County Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Margaretha Adams Saint Louis Mo

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 40th Mo Inf

When admitted November 18th 1864

From what source from Saint Louis Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Nov 30th 04

18

Aemeling, Henry

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
See Aemeling, Henry		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

19

Aldridge, Joshua

Co 6, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85-9756 1	26	
2	85-9768 8	27	
	85-9778 8	28	
4	85-9788 9	29	
5	85-9796	30	
6	85-9806 3	31	
7	85-9814 2,	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

Joshua Aldridge

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 00/100

Remarks: * Due U S for one Musket and accoutrements detained #6.

Remarks Cancelled by Law

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(961) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Joshua Aldridge

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left on Furlough at New Orleans La. since March 2 - 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Foster Eldridge

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Since Apl 10. 1865.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356)

Copyist.

40 Mo.

_____, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(858) Copyist.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(365) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Joshua

C. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Mod) Copyist.

Alvarez, Josina.

P, Co. C, 4th Reg't VRC.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, do SOLEMNLY DECLARE to YOU, NITER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of _____ years and

Do Declare, That I am _____ years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of service for which I enlisted; and I do further declare that I will serve honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of _____ years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18__

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

CONSENT OF PARENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

Received from Second Auditor Sept 6 1890.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor-in must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The muster-out, consummary, or substant consummary of minors, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as varying amended the soldier's the service of the United States Treasurer of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joshua Aldridge, born in Grant Co in the State of Tennessee, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Joshua Aldridge, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 30th day of Sept, 1864. Before Inspg Officer 40th Regt Mo Vol Inf

Joshua Aldridge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
40 regt Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Aldridge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Monroe Harrison
40 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at St Louis Mo
Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 30th day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo
By Lt Col Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua A Eldridge, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE-YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 33 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 22d day of August 1864

Witness: H. Stimpson

Joshua A Eldridge

40 Regt Mo Vol Cav

Joshua A Eldridge

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 22d day of August, 1864,

By Lieut Hauser

To ____ Regiment of Enlisted Men

Mustered in as Private

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joshua Aldridge, born in Stewart Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged 33 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua Aldridge do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20th day of August, 1864,
before me, Lt Col Wm Hawkins
Joshua Aldridge

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rec. Ludwig MD
Lt Col 47th Mo Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm Hawkins
Lt Col 47th Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers, on the 20th day of Aug, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Wm Hawkins
Lt Col 47th Mo Vol Inf
Commanding Co

Hospital Number 3795 1596

Name Joshua Alldridge

Age 34 Nativity Tenn

Married or Single Single

Residence Grandall Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, John Alldridge Grandall Mo

Rank Pvt Co. C Regiment 40 Mo Inft

When admitted July 9th 1864

From what source Floodwood Hospt

Diagnosis (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chron Diarrhoea

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

By what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Recd to duty July 25/63

20

Allbourus, Joseph J.

Co —, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8595406,	26	
2		27	
		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

+~~Joseph J. Williams~~

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born +~~Nottington, England~~

Age 22 years; occupation *~~Teacher~~

When enlisted ~~Sept 6~~, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned *~~D~~

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty. Not Mustered.

*as shown on roll last taken in case of

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Capt.

(339)

21

Allen, Charles E.

Co C.G., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8597560	26	
2	8595414	27	
3	8600311	28	
4	8600430	29	
5	8600530	30	
6	8600609	31	
7	8600686	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(261) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Private, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864, 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted by Lieut Bunnell from Aug. 30 1864 to Feb 28, 1865 $78.12 will be due Co $6.08 clothing in Nashville, Tenn since Dec 14, 1864

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Harper

(868) Copyist

C/ 40 Mo.

Charles E. Allen

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl U.S. Jan 01 05. M.91
Sick at Hospital Nashville
Tenn since Dec. 14-64

Book mark:

Fuller

(868) Copyist

(N 40 Mo.

Charles E. Allen

Vol , Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Is charged with one Enfield Musket & Accts complete Nov. 64. also one extra Bayonet 12.31 ct. in Hosp. at Nashville

Book mark:

Pulled

(868) Copyist

Pvt 40 Mo.

Charles E. Allen

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: to be charged with one Dragoon Musket Bag Sheet Lost

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(858) Copyist

40 Mo.

Charles E. Allen

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo, Sept. 9, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co., Del.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co., 3 Mil 2 Cong D. Mo. "G."

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

(330) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., ..., 186 ..

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., ..., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... **years.**

Eyes ..... ; **hair** .....

Complexion ..... ; **height** ..... **ft.** ..... **in.**

When mustered in ....., 186..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due $** 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3564) Copyist.

Allen Charles E.

P, Co. G, 40 Reg't Tenn.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
Enlistments - 1			

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	1	Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. _____

[illegible]

Volunteered at Camp Lucas Ohio

Augt 31 18 64

By Thomas Hamilton

24 *Regiment of* Infantry Ohio

[illegible]

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

#33.33 Ad Bounty paid by Capt John Hamilton 2d U.S. Arty M & D Fifteen dollars Mo Advanced Aug 21st 1864

Chas Ludwig Serg 40th Ohio Vol

Geo Long

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

_____ years and _____ months

Do Declare, That I am _____ years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of years.

GIVEN at _____

the 31st day of _____

Witness: _____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles E. Allen, born in Vermont Co in the State of Ill, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of August, 186 4, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles E. Allen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31st day of Augt, 1864, Before Norman Harrison Maj 8th U.S.C.T. 40 Mo Inf

Chas E + Allen mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
40 Regt Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas E. Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Norman Harrison
Lt Col 8th U.S.C.T.
40th Regt Mo Vol Inf

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ Five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 40th Regiment of Mo Vol Inf Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Norman Harrison
Lt Col 8th U.S.C.T.
40th Regt Mo Vol Inf

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cirsocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first [illegible]. From after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in [illegible]."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the [illegible] Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon this Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, this document alone would suffice, and should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles E Allen

Enlisted at St Louis

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Chas Ludwig Surg
40th mo Vols
& Examg Surg
Capt Wm Tidball
Co G 40

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis

RECRUIT Chas B Allen age 18 occupation Farmer

born in Ill, presented by Harrison

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Good

REMARKS.

Approved:

DATE: Sept 26 64
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Chas Ludwig Surt
Inspecting Surgeon
40 regt Mo Vol

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS

[illegible] months

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] year.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. 40

Volunteered at [illegible] Sept 31st 1864

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

Approved
Chas Ludwig Surg
40th Reg NY Vols
Camp Sing

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am [illegible] of [illegible]; that the [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pensions, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles E Allen, born in Monroe Co
in the State of Ill, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of August, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Lad in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles E Allen, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31st day of Augt, 1864
Before Herman Kammann
U.S. Dist Ct. Clk. Mo. Dist.

Chas E Allen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Kudny M D
Asst Surg 2nd Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chs E Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Herman Kammann
2d Lieut

40th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 40th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Wm A Mc Farland
1st Lt 40th Reg Mo Vols
A A C M S Mil Dist

Entered A. A. P. M. G. Office, and Sent to Rendezvous, St. Louis, Mo.

B
25-

Hospital Number 2752

Name Charles Gillen

Age 16 Nativity Illinois

Married or Single Single

Residence Monroe Co Ill

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Sarah E Wright Harrisonville Ill

Rank Private Co. F Regiment 40 Mo Inf

When admitted Jan 21" 1865

From what source Chas U Marshall Surg

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Frost-bite.
(right great toe)

Diarrhoea

On what occasion wounded Marine G.H.

Date St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Rec. to Duty
April 18th 1865.

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 1235 Ward 4 Bed 36

Name Charles E. Allen

Age 18 Nativity of Illinois

Occupation Private

Company & Regiment Co. H 40th

When admitted Dec 17th 1864

From what source C.S.A. Jeffersonville

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury)

Chronic Diarrhoea

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion ~~wounded~~

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Feeling
Fr. Comp. Cured Dec 27/64

D. & A. 1700 C. A.

Chas E Allen
Cook & Waiter

Ck & Baker

Served U.S.A. During War

Marine U. S. Army General Hospital,

Saint Louis Jan 22" 1865

Sir

I have to report that Charles E Allen of Company L, 40 Regiment Wis Inf was admitted in this General Hospital Jan 21" 1865 By order of Med Director Dept of the Mo. If his Descriptive List is in your possession please forward it to me

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

S K Rogers
Surg 40th Wis Vols in charge

Surg in charge
Jefferson Genl Hospl
Jeffersonville Ind.

22

Allen, John M.

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85 99541	26	
2	85 99651	27	
3	85 99751	28	
4	85 99848	29	
5	85 95542	30	
6	85 99942	31	
7	86 00031	32	
8	86 00118	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

, Co. , 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated , 1865.

Muster-out to date , 1865.

Last paid to , 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 79/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 03 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Copyright.

40 Mo.

..., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 5.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

E. F. B.

(256)

Copyright

40 Mo.

, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868)

Copyist.

— Mo.

—, Co. —, — Reg't Missouri —

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for —, 186—.

Station —

Present or absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for —

Due Gov't, $ 100 for —

Remarks: —
Order No. — Quarters —
Detachment Dismd. from —
Eastport Miss. January 26th
1865

Book mark : —

—

(844) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached [illegible] on Special Duty 23 [illegible] Date of Enlistment [illegible] Term Expires [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

C T 40 Mo.

Sylvester Miller

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured in Shelby
at Brunswick Mo.
Was Sworn Rifle Regt
& Recruiting Service
Returned from Exchange Dec
10/64

Mustered Roll

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(868) Copyist.

C. S. 40 Mo.

Pvt. John M. Miller

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organized to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyrid.

C 40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Sept 2, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 00 100

Where credited Wentzville Ward

1 Enl out.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

(3564) Capt.

Alien, Pvt. 4th

D, Co. 4, 40 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] M. Kline, do enlist as a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, and I do Declare, That I am 23 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Witness: [illegible] Given at [illegible] this 16th day of [illegible] 1864.

[illegible] Square [illegible]

[illegible] Pennsylvania Volunteers.

4th Mus Reg
No. 23
Wm. Allen
Pa.

Volunteered at [illegible] Pa., 1864,
for 1 Yr.
By Maj. Mann
Fort Regiment of Pa. Vols.

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
[illegible] Regt of
Discharged [illegible], 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Capt. M. Greene

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John M. Allen, born in Monroe Point in the State of Wisconsin, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, John M Allen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16th day of August, 1864. John M Allen

BEFORE M. Greene Lieut Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol

16 Aug 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John M. Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* three *inches* high.

M. Greene Lieut,

4 Mo Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, in Company E, 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

M. Greene Lieut 4th Mo Vol

Commanding Officer.

Enlisted by Lieut M. Greene 4th Mo Vol

Mustered by Capt A. C. McDonald 4th Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, the fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"In this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised. And where there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John M Allen.

Enlisted at St Louis. Mo.

In the 40th Mo. Infy. Vols

By

M. Greene.
2nd Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

40th

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John M. Allen, age 28, occupation Steamboatman
born in Wisconsin, presented by Austin Drake

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? When a child
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? small pox.

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice — All Right
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.
Approved

16th Reg Invalid
Middle Asst Surg Hosp
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: August 16th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo

(A. G. O. No. 86—Print.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Allen, 44th desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 23 years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri the 16th day of August 1864.

John M. Allen

Witness: M. Crowe

No. 23

John M. Allen

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 16th, 1864,

By M. Crowe

4th Regiment of Mo. Infy Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Adjt. Gen's Office, This paper was formerly filed in the Baraboo Div. R. & P.O.

*CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Capt. M. Greene.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John M. Allen, born in Mineral Point in the State of Wisconsin, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~ONE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Allen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16th day of August 1864 } John M Allen

Before M. Greene 2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol

Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John M. Allen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet three inches high.

M. Greene 2nd Lieut.

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" 41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo,

Capt 3d Infantry, Comdg Co.

Regt Q. C. M. Dept Mo.

Allen, Robert C. 23 R. C.

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

2d Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602084	25	
2	8595600	27	
	8895348	28	
1	8602182	29	
	8602283	30	
6	8602386	31	
7	8602482	32	
8	8602574	33	
9	8602666	34	
10	8595681	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22			
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(" " Mo.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. [illegible], " Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo. Aug. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 7, 1865

Last paid to [illegible] 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Mustered out with Co. under S. O. No. 94 War Dept. A.G.O. and Telegram from War Dept. dated May 19/65. This Officer is entitled to rank

Book mark : .....

Romaine

(348) Copyist.

APR. 20 8595601 1891

to final / application that further evidence of non-indebtedness, by having made affidavit before me that he has rendered correct returns to the Heads of the proper Depts for all public property for which he has been responsible, and that he is not in arrears or indebted to the Govt of the U.S. on the account of Public property, money or other accounts.

This Officer is one of that class whose services are no longer required by the Govt.

E 40 Mo.

Robert E. Allen

Capt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Mustered out on

Separate Roll

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Home

Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Trevor C. Allen

Capt'r, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned as Commanding at Gratiot St. Prison per S.O. 257, Hd Qrs Dept of Mo. dated Sept. 16 1864

Book mark:

(858) Adjt. Gen'l's Office.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] and April, 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Returned as Commanders
Quartermasters Clerk
Dist of Devils Lake
D. C. [illegible] Transferred
Quar. Dept. Dak. Entered Sept.
10, 1864

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Robert L Allen

Capt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved as Commanding Officer Detachment 39th Iowa Inft by S.O. 251 dated Sept 16 1864 from H.Q. Dist of the Mo.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

(A) 40 Mo.

R. C. Allen

Lieut., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Relieved upon Detached duty by Special Order No 257 C.S. Hedq Mo. Sept 16 1864 by order of Maj Gen Rosecrans. As Commander of Gratiot Street Prison St Louis Mo.

Book mark: ____

Copyright

A. 40 Mo.

Robert C Allen

Capt. Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(856) Copyist.

A 43 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Period 1 year.

Remarks: Mustered out as Recruiting and Disbursing Officer 17th Battery Mo. Vol to enable him to accept promotion. Not mustered in.

Book mark: (over)

(336) [illegible]

Copyist.

APR. 20 8595348 1891

at last Term to and
fix the value of a
Commission Bank and
Exchange Co. Call for
a list dated Sept 12th
1861 to fill an
Original Vacancy,
which is to take
place said date

A. 47 Mo.

Robert C. Allen

Recruiting 2d Lt., Co. K, 47 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo. Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 13, 1864

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Recruiting 2d Lt. Co. K. 47th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols. to enable him to accept promotion as Capt. same Co. & Regt. (over)

Book mark:

Ramsey

Comptd.

(348)

APR. 20 8595600 ©1891

He is not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, as sworn before me.

A 40 Mo.

Robert C. Allen

2d Lt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Brandon, New York

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Teacher

When enlisted Sept, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Winchester, St. Louis Co. Missouri County 2 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Mustered as a recruit 2nd Lt. by virtue of an appointment from the Governor of Mo. dated St Louis Mo Aug 3, 1864. Muster to take effect this date

Book mark:

Allen

(2564) Copyist.

Allen, R. B.

Capt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Endorsed

[illegible]

[illegible]

Allen. C. H. U. S. A.

Court. Prof. Mo. Dist. Mo. Dist.

40. Mo. Inf.

Asks for leave of absence
for four days to go to
Alton, Ills. on business
connected with his pension

file.

Wash. Jany 12 1865.

Office Supt & Disbursing Off. Cav.
St. Louis Mo. Jan. 11. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Lt. Col. E. D. Baker.
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Genl. Jennison.
to Col. Comp. & Disp.

Suggest that leave be
granted for ten days dating
12 th inst. 65. Think Jennison
to visit prison at Alton
should be obtained from Genl
Cop[illegible]

Geo. W. Shing.

Respectfully Referred to Col.
E. D. Baker Asst. Adjt. Gen.
S.O. # 11 — June 11-65
Bvt. Maj.

[illegible]

Office Genl. St. Mil. Prisons,
St. Louis, Mo. Jany. 11th. 1865.

Col. J. H. Baker,
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request that you grant me leave of absence for one day to visit Alton, Ills., on business connected with this Prison.

I have in my possession a sum of money belonging to certain prisoners in the Mil Prison at Alton, who were transferred from this prison.

I have written to the Comdg. Officer at the Alton Prison twice, but I find that it will be necessary for me to go to Alton, in order to have this matter satisfactorily arranged.

I have also the honor to request that you send me a permit to visit the Prison at Alton.

Very.

An immediate answer is requested.

Dam. Colonel,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.,
R. C. Allen
Capt. 42nd Ma. Infty
Comdg. Prison.

P. S. I desire this leave of absence to date from the 12th. inst.

Robert C Allen
Co. No. 24
Allen

U. S. Military Telegraph.

B Bks Sept 6th 1864

By Telegraph from St Louis 186

To Col Bonneville

The General Comdg approves of the Muster in of Robert C. Allen as 2nd Lt in the 40th Mo Inft By Order of Brig Genl E A Carr

H. Hannah
A A A G

40. Mo. Inf.

Q.M.G.O. Dec 21 1864

Inst. Ferrado.

Office Asst. Sub. Prison,
St. Louis, Dec. 21st 1864

Respectfully returned
with the information
that I desire leave of
absence to date from
the 22d inst.

R. Cuffen
Capt. 40th Mo. Inf.
Comdg. Prison

Office Depot of Mississippi
Fort Adams Mississippi

Lieut C. A. Garesché
Actg Dis Maj Gen
Comdg the Mo

Sir

I have the honor to make application for a leave of absence of ten days. I have been on duty at this post ever since my arrival here. Have been but absent but one day. I have business of importance which must be attended to immediately—

Lieut Col Hoskins
Asst Commander will be able to attend to the management of affairs during my absence—

By giving this urgent your immediate attention you will much oblige

Your Obt Servt
R Williams
Capt 6th "K" Mississippi
Comdg Depot

K. G. Allen

Office Gratiot St. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo., June 7th 1865

Commanding Officer,
4th Mo. Vols. Infty.:

I have the honor to report that I am on detached duty as Commander of the Gratiot St. Mil. Prison in this City, by authority of Special Order No. 257, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 16th 1864.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.,
R. C. Allen
Capt. Co. "K" 4th Mo. Vols. Infty.

P.S.

I infer from Par. 468. Revised Army Regulations for 1863, that if I report monthly to the Commandant of this Post, it is not necessary for me to report to you.

R. C. Allen
Capt. Co. K 4th Mo. Vols. Infty.

A. G. C. Feby 13 '65

No. 182. G. C. & I. O. 100

Office Provost Prison
St Louis Mo.
Febry 13th/65.

Allen R. C.
Capt. Comdg Prison

Asks for a furlough for the period of two days, to attend a funeral of a relative

40 mo.

O. B. S. K. F. Feb 13/65

Office Supt & Inspr Mil Prs
St. Louis Feby 13th 65.

Respectfully forwarded to the Pro. Marshal with the request, to grant to Capt Allen the furlough, commencing to morrow morning.

Genl. Fremont
Lt. Col. —

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo.
Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
St. Louis Mo. Feby 14 1865

Respectfully returned, to Capt. R. C. Allen Comdg. Prov. Mil. Prison, Mo.
Lt. Col. Genl Fremont
Supt. and Insp. of Mil. Prisons
Approved.

J. B. Baker
Col and Pro. Mar. Gen

Office Supt & Insp Mil Prs
St. Louis Mo. Feby 14th 65.

Respectfully returned to this Office. This paper was returned to this Office on the night after the close of business hours and consequently could not be disposed of any sooner.

By order of
Lt. Col. Fremont
C. F. Jackman

Office Gratiot St. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, February 13th 1865

Lt. Col. Gustavus Heinrichs,
Insp. & Supt. of Mil Prisons.

Col.

On account of the death of one of my relatives and desiring to be present at the funeral, I have the honor to request you, to grant me a furlough for the period of two (2) days.

I am, Col,
Very respectfully
Your obt. servant
R C Allen
Capt. 40th Inf. Mo. Vols.
Comdg. Gratiot St. Prison.

Special Orders No 324

Leave of absence
Capt
granted to R. C. Allen 1st K
40th Ind Regt Vol

Special Orders No 324 Dec 22nd 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, December 21st 1864

Special Orders,
No. 324

EXTRACT:

VIII

Leave of absence is hereby granted to Capt A. C. Allen Co K 40th Mo Inft Commanding Officer Military Prison on Gratiot St. for three days, to date from the 22nd instant.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Davies

Lt Col Heinrichs
Asst Adjt Gen. Mil. Prisons

Lt. Col. Hatch

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

A. G. O. L. of M. P.

Office Gratiot Street Mil. Prison
St. Louis Mo. March 13th
1865.

R. C. Allen
Capt. 10. Infy. Mo. Vols.

Transmits copy of the order relieving Corporal Mich. Walsh from Special Service at Gratiot Street Prison.

O. L. of M. P. March 15th 1865.

Office Provost Sr. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo, March 15th 1865.

Col. Gustave Heinrecke,
Supt. & Insptr. Mil. Prisons.

Colonel:

I have the honor herewith to transmit a copy of the order relieving Corpl. Michael Walsh from duty at this Prison.

I have been verbally instructed by the Pro. Mar. Genl. to make a request that a suitable person be detailed to take charge of the Female Prison. A letter to that effect is enclosed, which I have the honor to request that you forward to Col. Baker, with such comments as you may see fit to make.

I am, Colonel,
Very Resp'y. Your Obt. Servt.,
Capt. Thos. Wm. Dyer, Comdg. Prison.

Allred, Thomas J.

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85982321	26	
2	85983421	27	
	85984431	28	
4	85985361	29	
5	85986281	30	
6	85987121	31	
7	85987981	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(1) 40 Mo.

Thomas J. Allard

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Book mark: .....

David

(261) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Thomas J. Allard

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

(358)

Copyrt.

A 40 Mo.

Thomas T. Allred

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(268) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(856) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], Sept 21, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 36 yrs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes Hazel; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 6 ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible] Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(5566d) Copyist.

Allred Thomas J.

, Co. , 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas S Allred, aged Nine Years
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Single & 4 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of Disability or
by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid. (Nine years)

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 16th day of August 1864

Witness: Thomas S Allred
mark

Robt Andrews

No. _____

Volunteered at Saint Louis
August 16 15 11, 1864
By Lieut S. Anderson
40th 1st Regiment of Mo Vol Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

#33 33 Mo Paid by Capt
John Hamilton 3d Lt Artly
Mo R Officer St Louis Mo
Nov 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ : that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A G O No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (but the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be entered on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pendon, &c. A muster-in roll shall, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having attested the soldier's oath of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1902

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Thomas J Allred, born in Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee, aged 31e years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J Allred, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16th day of August, 1864 Before Frank Edgell 1st Lt

Thomas J Allred mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
1st Lt 16 Inf U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos J Allred previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet ~~—~~ inches high.

Lt P Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 21st day of ___, 1864, at ___

12 Regt Invalid Corps

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Thomas J. Allred

Enlisted at St Louis Mo. Aug 16th 1864

In the 4th U.S. Regt. Mo. Vol. Infty

By

Frank P. Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Thomas T Allred age 36 occupation Laborer

born in Tennessee, presented by P Anderson

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Con

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: August 22 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Point Lookout Md

H Tyndale Asst Surg U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 67—Print.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term for which I now enlist.

Witness: [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible] the 11th day of [illegible] 1864

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 1864

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

(A G O No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Thomas J Allred, born in Shelbyville
in the State of Tennessee, aged 36 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J Allred, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16th day of August, 1864
BEFORE French Engel J P

Thomas J Allred
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Regt Mo Vol
H Judd Capt Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos J Allred previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 4 feet — inches high.

H D Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
40th Regiment of — Volunteers, on the 21 day of —, 186—, at —
Thos J Allred
Lieut Co A 40 Regt Mo Vol Infty
A Pall Capt & Mustering Officer
Pro Tempore

25

Amaling, Henry

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85954588	26	
2	85988989	27	
3	85990990	28	
4	85991995	29	
5	85992844	30	
6	85993688	31	
7	85994566	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible] Fleming

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 100; **due** $ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(361) Copyist

40 Mo.

..., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) Appear.

40 Mo.

Henry Smeltzer

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(238) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. 10 Mo.

Capt. Co. E, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Liberty Armstrong

Capt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augustus to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Post Hospital at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Mo

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Ft Davis St Louis County 2nd Mar 1st Dist

Book mark: .....

[signature]

(339) Copyist.

Annie Penn

Co. C Reg't Va.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	
Basilmeals	2		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	/
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 27185 (6th Ho.

Name Henry Amelung

Age 18 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Catharine Amelung St. Louis Mo.

Rank Private Co. E Regiment 4th Mo. Inft.

When admitted Jan. 17th 1865

From what source Schofield Barracks St. Louis

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Syphilis

Marine G.H.

On what occasion wounded St. Louis, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel - to duty Feb 6th 15

Hospital Number 2660 Ward 6

Name Henry Ameling

Age 18 Nativity Ire

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Next of kin address of wife or nearest relative Carthage Ameling St Louis Mo

Rank Pvt Co. E Regiment 4th Mo Inf

When admitted Dec 17 64

From what source Hickory St. Hospital Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state exact location and character of wound or injury.)

Ly Syphilis

Marine G.H.

On what vessel or in what command St. Louis, Mo.

State

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[BRIEF NOTE: IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Jan 13th 64

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 6, 1802

I, _____

the _____

said _____

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering and serving in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

_____

_____

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Declaration

_____ 18

I, _____

do Solemnly Declare, That I am _____ years of age; that I have not been discharged from the service of the United States by reason of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or on account of having deserted the service of the United States; that I am not indebted to any State by reason of having received any bounty, or otherwise, and that I am not under the impediment in any way to enlistment as a soldier in the service of the United States.

Witness

_____

_____

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of

_____

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Umbing, born in Germany in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Cigarmaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22nd day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Umbing, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 22nd day of August, 1864 Before John C. Cummings Late Justice of the Peace

H Umbing

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surgeon Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Umbing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

R Wagner

2d Lieut Regiment of Line Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States service, for the war from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 4th Regiment Mo Vol Inf

on the 22nd day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

E B Bonneville Capt 4th Mo Vols Com'g Co.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person [illegible] sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such case it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

10

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Anselm

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th Regt. Mo Vol

By

R Wagner

2d Lt. 4th Mo Vol.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Amelung ; age 18 , occupation Cigar Maker
born in Ehrfurt , presented by Wm Hinkelmann

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated.

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Augt. 27th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

La Fuld Asst Surg 2d Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 98—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Umeling, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 27th day of August 1864

Witness:

R Wagner

H. Amelung

No. 40

Enrolled at St Louis Mo.

this 27th day of August, 1864

By R Wagner

To the 7th Regiment of Enlisted Men.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Ameling, born in Washington in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Cigarmaker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ 1 YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Ameling, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27 day of August, 1864, before Lieut C H Cummingham Justice of the Peace

H Ameling

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt: Surg 1st Regt Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Ameling previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

R Wagner

2d U.S. Regiment of Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 42d Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 27 day of August, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

B L Bonneville Jr Brevet Lieut Col & Asst Adjt Gen

Brevet Lieut Col U.S.A.

26

Amigh, Oscar M.

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85 9 9 5 4 3	26	
2	85 9 9 6 5 3	27	
3	85 9 9 7 5 3	28	
4	85 9 9 8 3 7	29	
5	85 9 9 9 3 1	30	
6	86 0 0 0 1 8	31	
7	86 0 0 1 0 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 87957 R.V.P. Div 89

See also

C 40 Mo.

C C (

, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Canton Mo. Dec. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 8, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 74/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 06/100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt to date June 6 1865 Mustered in Collectanea Book

Book mark: Canton Mo Dec 8 65

C D Evans

(361) Copyist.

( )

[illegible] Co. F, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 40 Mo.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

(856) Copyright.

40 Mo.

Edwin L. Wash

Sgt. Co. F, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered to Regiment Nov 1, 65

Book mark: .....

J. Hubbell

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Clark

Pvt. Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyright

40 Mo.

Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(856) Copyright

10 Mo.

[illegible] to Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] yrs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

1st Lieutenant [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(2564) Copyist.

, Co. , Reg't

3 X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ **One Year**, and **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I further declare that I am not under any impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term for which I now enlist.

GIVEN at ..... Witness:

the ..... day of .....

No. ..... Volunteered at ...., 186 .

By .....

..... Regiment of ..... Company.

..... enlistment; last served in Company (.....)

..... Regt of .....

Discharged ....., 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ **one year**.

GIVEN at ..... Witness:

the ..... day of .....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 78.)

Capt. M. Greene.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Oscar M. Knight, born in Louisville Ky in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a School Teacher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oscar M. Knight, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo. this 25th day of August 1864 BEFORE M. Greene 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer. } O M Knight

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Regt. Mo Vols
H Judd Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer O. M. Knight previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

M. Greene 2nd Lieut.
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "E" 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 25th day of August 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo
1st Lieut 6th U.S. Infty
Actg Asst Adjt Genl
Asst Adjt-Gen'l's Office, Dept. of Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar F. Knight, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and Seven months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

M. Crum

Oscar F. Knight

4 of Dec Reg

Co. A, 47th Reg't Mo. Vol. Inf.

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

August 29th, 1864.

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo.

August 29th, 1864.

By Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

47th Regiment of Missouri Infantry.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (T)

Por Reg't of Lazarus Dodds Light Art.

Discharged July 5th, 1862

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served last should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. An enlistment cannot be set aside after payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. A muster-in roll is necessary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. Before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Capt. M. Greene

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Oscar M. Smith, born in Connecticut in the State of New York, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a School teacher. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Oscar M. Smith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis, Mo this 25th day of August, 1864, BEFORE M. Rans 2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer.

Oscar M. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst. Surg. 40th Mo. Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer O. M. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

M. Rans 2nd Lieut.

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "F" 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

E. B. Brewster Capt. Co. "F" 40th Mo. Vols.

Capt. & A. C. M. Dist. of Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Name: Oscar W. Sawyer

Enlisted at Bel Air, Md

In the 40th Regt Md. Vols. 1864

By

W. Greene

2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Oscar M. Smith, age 28, occupation School Teacher
born in New York, presented by Curtis Cox

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
   When, and of what diseases? In 1862, Chronic Diarrhea
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Intact.
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 22nd 1864.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo
(A. G. O. No. 8—1864.)

H Judd Lieutenant 47th Mo Inf Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

27

Ammann, John

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85998886	26	
2	85998958	27	
3	85999189	28	
4	85999194	29	
5	85999283	30	
6	85999317	31	
7	85999455	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 40 | Mo.

[illegible] Lawrence

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. last, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. last, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(261) Copyist

C 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

John Ammann

Pvt , Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March – April , 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed to Div. Provost per S.O. No. 1. Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 16 A.C. Feby 24, 1865.

Book mark:

Washington

(268) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

John Brannan

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

John Cinman

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyrid.

40 Mo.

John ~~Flentann~~ Hunnam,

Co. C, Co. C 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Hamburg Germany

Age 49 y'rs; occupation Hatmaker

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited St Louis Mo 4th Ward 2nd 6th D. Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty

Corrected by J. B. Ford. Esq

Book mark:

Forest

(Signature) Captain

[illegible], Co. C, [illegible] Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Ammann, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 50 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 23 day of August 1864

Witness: W. J. Miller

John A. Ammann

Volunteered at St Louis Mo No. 90 Co H 1st Regt Mo Vol Inf

Mustered in Co. H 1st Regt Mo Vol Inf

By H. Kallmann Capt

To 2nd Regiment of Mo Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)

1st Regt of Mo Vol Inf

Discharged Sept 15th, 1862

1st Sergt Co H 1st Mo Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John A. Ammann born in Hamburg in the State of Germany, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Wagon Maker. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23d day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Ammann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23d day of Aug, 1864. John A. Ammann
Before me, A. G. Edelmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Asst Surg 8th Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. A. Ammann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. G. Edelmann
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 40th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 1 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
E. B. Brownell
Col 40th Mo Infty
Comdg

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward A. Ammann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Be It Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 23d day of August 1864

Witness: Edw. A. Ammann
H. G. Miller

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
August 23d, 1864
By H. Kallman
40th Regiment of Mo. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

1st Lt
1833 A. Bopard
by Capt John Hamilton
Co. Lobby Mo. Vol Officers
St Louis Mo Nov 2 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ : that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one is to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on each case.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sep 6 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John A. Ammann born in Kl Hamburg in the State of Germany, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Wagonmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23d day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John A. Ammann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23d day of Aug, 1864 John A. Ammann
BEFORE H Hellmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig Capt & Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. A. Ammann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

H Hellmann

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 40th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 1 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
Edward Bauser Capt Co C 40 Mo Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John A. Ammann

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th Regt. Mo. Vol

By

A. Kellman

Recruiting Officer.

1st Ward

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Peter H. Ammann age 30, occupation Wagon Maker
born in Germany, presented by H. Hallmahn

1. Have you ever been sick? /
   When, and of what diseases? /
2. Have you any disease now, and what? /
3. Have you ever had fits? /
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? /
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? / Or have you ever had the "horrors?" /
7. Are you subject to the piles? /
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? /
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head /
Ears /
Face /
Eyes and Appendages /
Nose /
Organs of Mastication and Voice All Right
Neck /
Chest /
Abdomen /
Genital and Urinary Organs /
Vertebral Column /
Superior Extremities /
Inferior Extremities /

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 25th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis

Chas Ludwig ~~1st Lieut~~ Capt 1st Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 99—Print.)

28

Amsler, Samuel

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	86014222	26	
2	86015433	27	
	86016433	28	
4	86017337	29	
	86018326	30	
6	86019122	31	
7	86019981	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

Samuel Cowden

Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Baton Rouge La, May 5 1865.

Muster-out to date May 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 74/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt March 24/65

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(861) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Samuel Wheeler

Capt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bancroft

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Samuel Ausler

Capt. Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... April ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Remained Capt Feb 25/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Boarman

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Copyrd.

40 Mo.

, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyright

C 40 Mo.

Edward Hunter

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Edward Allen

(858) Copyist.

11 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to St. Louis, St Louis Co 1st Ward, 2 Dist, Mo

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(3564) Copyist.

[illegible] Corp. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Amsler, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo.
the 5th day of Sept 1864
S. Amsler

Witness:
A Vanrehman

No. ———

Volunteered at ———, 18

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled for both enlistments and re-enlistments—all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Samuel Amsler, born in Pentschbüsen in the State of Switzerland, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Tailor. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***ONE YEAR,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Samuel Amsler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 25 day of August, 1864. Before William Keating Mayor of the City

Samuel Amsler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surg 40 Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Amsler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes,* light *hair,* fair *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

John Reed

40th *Regiment of* Mo Jgs *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of Enlisted Men Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Samuel Amsler

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to enlist as a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. DO DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18__.

Witness:

_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Samuel Amsler, born in Deutschbüren in the State of Switzerland, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***ONE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such Bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Samuel Amsler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Cass, this 15 day of August, 1864, } Samuel Amsler
Before me, Wm Keating, Captain of the 84th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt Surg 4th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S Amsler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

John Reed
84th Regiment of Michigan Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ Five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
2d Regiment of Light Dragoons Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at Camp Cass
Capt Commanding Co
Lieut Col Commanding Regt

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Samuel Amsler

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Mo

By

John Ruedi

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Edward Sinclair, age 33, occupation Laborer

born in [illegible] presented by Gen Reed

1. Have you ever been sick? ....
   When, and of what diseases? ....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ....
3. Have you ever had fits? ....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? .... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ....
7. Are you subject to the piles? ....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head 1

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest All Right

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Edward

Date: August 25 1864

Rendezvous: Ft Lincoln

Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer 40 Reg Mo Vol

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 55—First.]

29

Anderson James

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600205	26	
2	8600312	27	
	8600398	28	
4	85-95-830	29	
5	8600496	30	
6	8600754	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 40 Mo.

James Sullivan

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Sept 10 64
Co C 12 Regt Mich Cav
by order Roll

Book mark:

Sullivan

(868) Copyist

40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 1st Regt Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(961) [illegible]

Copyist.

C4 40 Mo.

Sam Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo. Sept 30, 186-.

Deserted:

When Sept 10, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty from the County of St Louis

Book mark:

Mustered

(351) Copyist.

C 7 40 Mo.

James L. Faulkner

Pvt Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct 64, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 10 64

Book mark:

Faulkner

(866) Copyist

C / 40 Mo.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct 64, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Benton Bks about Sept 4 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(868) Copyist

A 40 Mo.

Allen Judson

Pvt Co. G 47 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co Ill

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Complexion Ruby; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis 3rd Ward Enl Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(356d) Capt.

Co. , 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Anderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty six years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 20 day of August 1864

James Anderson

WITNESS:

E. H. Hill

No. James Anderson

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

20th August 1864.

By Lieut. Col. St Louis Mo Vol

Regiment of Infantry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate)

Approved:

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Officer Superintending Surgeon

Examining

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I James Anderson born in Shelby County

in the State of Ill aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-th day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

James Anderson

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 20th day of August 1864

Before

Lieut Wm I. Whitwell Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.
40 Reg'ts Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has black eyes, brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Wm I. Whitwell Lieut and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Co. [illegible] 40th Reg't of Missouri Infantry, on the 20th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

J. C. McFarland
1st Lieut 40th U.S. Inf and A.C.M. Dept Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon: in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Anderson

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo

In the August 20 1864

By

Lt. Whitwell

2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

Approved,

H. Judd, Asst Surg. 40th Mo Vols

Examining Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Anderson age 26 occupation Barber
born in Illinois presented by Lieut Wm. S. Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has been Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	All Right
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Circocele of left side slight
Apparent

40th Reg Inv Corps

DATE: August 20th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

H Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 89—Rev.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Anderson one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS,
Do Declare, that I am twenty six years and — months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of Augt 1864 James Anderson

Witness: E. H Hill

40 Inf.

No. James Anderson

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Augt 20 1864

By Lieut. [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of New York,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Age [illegible] years, 5 ft [illegible] in.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]

Hair [illegible]

Surgeon

Asst. Surg. 4th Regt Mo Vols

Examining Surgeon

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Anderson born in Shelby County

in the State of Ill aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty 4th day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Anderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

James Anderson

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 24th day of Augt 1864

Before me, Lieut Wm H Whitwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol

H Judd Capt Surg ~~1st Ill~~

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

H Ill Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Wm H Whitwell Lieut and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year, during the war, from date of enlistment in Camp, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Wm H Whitwell Lieut and A.C.S. 7th Div. 15th A.C. 7th Dept Mo.

30

or. John.

Anderson, James D.

Co. I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601420	26	
2	8601544	27	
	8601644	28	
4	8601738	29	
5	8601828	30	
6	8601914	31	
7	8602000	32	
8	32918223	33	
9	36726993	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U 4 C Mo.

James D Anderson

, Co. K, 4 C Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Lt Dupe; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Neal

(3004) Copyist

A 40 Mo.

J. W. Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Pr. on duty
Regt Teamster

Book mark:

(544) Copyist.

4 40 Mo.

[illegible] Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1 Rejected Dec 8 [illegible]

Book mark:

Bounty

(261) Copied

(40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bowman

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Pvt , Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Buckton

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

..... , Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(358) Copyright.

40 Mo.

..... Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

11 40 Mo.

James [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

(Enrolled Sept. 1/64, at St. Louis, Mo. Transferred in Sept. 1/64, at Benton Barracks, Mo.)

Book mark :

[illegible]

(868) Copyright

1 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks St. L., Sept 1, 1861.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1861.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1861.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 7

Remarks: Credited to St. Louis, St Louis Co. 7th Ward, 1 Cook Mo.

Filed with James D. Anderson No John Anderson born on Slate roll.

Book mark:

Wd Allen

(356d) Copyist.

Watkins, Wm D

E, Co. 9, 10 Reg't Va Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Anderson, do

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, during the war with the Rebellion, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for [illegible] years.

Witness: [illegible]

Given at St Louis Mo

the 25 day of August 1864

J. D. Anderson

[illegible]

J. D. Anderson

No. 24
40 Inf.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Augt 25th, 1864

By Charles Sepp 2nd Lieut

40th Regiment of St Louis Vol. Gd

1 enlistment; last served in Company (D)

10th Reg't of St. Louis C. M. A.

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or cashier's countersign of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John D. Anderson, born in St Louis County in the State of Missouri, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Moulder, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Anderson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ____ } J. D. Anderson
the ____ day of ____ 186 ____ }
before ____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Ludwig MD
Lt & Regt Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John D Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark Eyes, light hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Charles Sept 2nd Lieut
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ of the 2 Regiment of Sept Mo Vol. Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lt Col 40 Mo Vol
Mustering Officer

40 Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Anderson, aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ year.

Witness: Ho Hedanford

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 25 day of August 1864

J. D. Anderson.

No. 24.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
August 25th, 1864
By Charles Sepp 2nd Lieut
40th Regiment of St Louis Vol's.

1 enlistment; last served in Company (D)
10th Regt of St Louis E.M.M.

Discharged _____ 18..

$33.33 A To paid
by Capt John Hamilton
6th U.S. Arty, Mus'd
Officer St Louis Mo
Nov 6th 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting party of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service a soldier-in must, in all cases whatsoever of pay, bounty, pensions, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Oct. 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John D. Anderson, born in St Louis County in the State of Missouri, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of August, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. D. Anderson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 1st day of _____, 186 , Before Frost W Engel J P } J. D. Anderson.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
40 Reg't Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John D Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark Brown eyes, Light Brown hair Brown complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Charles Sepp 2nd Lieut.
40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C of the 2 Regiment of Light Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at St Louis Missouri

Wm Ramsey
Lt 40th Mo Vol
Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

J. L. Anderson.

Enlisted at .....

In the .....

By

.....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John D. Anderson age 28 occupation Moulder

born in Me presented by Lespo

1. Have you ever been sick? Ge
   When, and of what diseases? Fever 7 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac.

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 1st 1864 Geo Ludwig Lt Col & Asst Surg

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

31

Anderson, Philip

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

2nd Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85 98229	26	
2	85 95349	27	
3	85 95602	28	
4	85 98324	29	
5	85 98425	30	
6	85 98518	31	
7	85 98610	32	
8	85 98697	33	
9	85 98784	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A -10 Mo.

Philip Anderson

Capt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~Aug 8, 1865~~.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ... , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dismissed the service by sentence of G. C. M. to take effect June 20. 65. by Gen. Order No 15 Hdqrs 3d Div. 16 Army Corps. Montgomery, Ala. June 20. 65

Book mark:

David

(361) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Philip Anderson

Capt Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dismissed the service by Genl Court Martial to take effect June 25 '65

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyist.

a 40 Mo.

Philip Anderson

Capt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Rec'd 2d Lieut Roster Commission Aug 13'64 from Adjt Genl John B. Fry: promoted to Capt Aug 31'64 In accpt 3d under charge since Feb. 5'65

Book mark: .....

David

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Pvt. Last paid to [illegible] Aug 31 1864 from [illegible] to Dec 31 1864 Joined Co. from [illegible] Feb 5 1865

Book mark: [illegible]

(368) [illegible]

Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

..... Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186<.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(356)

Copyrit.

Mo.

Rec'g 2d Lt. Co. [illegible] 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo. Sept. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 2, 1864

Last paid to never was paid as Rec'g 2d Lt. 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Rec'g 2d Lt. Co. D. 4th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols to enable him to accept promotion as Capt. in the same Co. & Regt. (over)

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(348)

Copyist.

APR. 20 8595602 1891

He is not indicted by the
U. S. Grand Jury for any particular violation, as stated
to be for ...

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Sept 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Enlisted as a Recruit at St. Louis Mo. Sept 1st 1864 By order of Commissioner Home Sec Excelsior Mo. (Mail)

Book mark:

(336) Copyist.

APR. 20
8595349
1918

O. Fiat Org & Mr
dated St Louis
Sept 2d 1864 to
fill an original
vacancy
Must be to take
effect this date.

40 Mo.

2 Lieut, Co. E 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks, Mo, 186 4.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in { Aug 31, 186 4

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo,

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Mustered in as 2nd Lieut Co E 40 Mo Inf. Vols by virtue of a Commission from the Secretary of War dated Oct 1st 1864

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(2364) Capt.

APR. 20
8598229
1936

(illegible), Pvt.

(illegible), Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lab Capt Anderson C&D
46 Mo Inf regiments 2nd
- of this consolidation
C. M. Dept Mo
Baton Rouge
August 12/65

Respectfully referred
to Col. Alexander
Dep. M. Gen. Mo -
with the remarks
that Capt. Anderson
was Mustered as
2d Lt. C. D. 46th
Regt Mo Vols Aug.t
21. 1864 for the same
day - and Mustered
in (promoted 1st)
Captain 1 C. D.

Leave Rest
Sept 3. 1864 "
furnished to
Genl Shie Sept
8th 1864

R. E. Bonneville
Col. U. S. A
C. M. Dept Mo

Oct 1908. This paper was originally filed with the Papers of the Quar. M. Gen's Office & Disbursing Officers of Missouri.
Archive Division, M. S. O.

Oct. 1908. This paper was originally filed with the Records of Subs. Organizations, Transportation, &c. Records of Mustering Officers, U. S. Organizations, &c. Records of Robinson's Office, Dept. of the Gulf, &c. Records of the Dept. Mo. Vol. Rec. Off.

C

13 Aug 65

St Louis Mo August 12th 1865

Col.

I have the honor to request, to furnish me by bearer with an Certificate according to your Record as to my Muster in, as Captain of Company D. 40th Infty as I failed to obtain my Muster in Roll at Col. Alexanders Office by Col. Brown Deputy P. M. Genl. to [illegible] me that your Certificate would be sufficient.

I am Col.

Very Respectfully
your Obt. Servant
R. Anderson
Late Capt & A.A.C. 40th Mo Infty

To
Col
B. L. E. Bonneville U.S.A.
C. M.
Benton Barracks.

Anderson Phelps
Capt - Co D

Head Quarters 3d Division, 16th A. C.
Montgomery, Ala. June 20, 1865.

General Orders
No 15

Before a General Court Martial which convened at Head Quarters 3d Division, Detachment Army of the Tenn. January 30th 1865, in pursuance of General Orders No 3. Head Quarters 3d Division, Army of the Tenn, and of which Lieut Col A. W. Rogers 81st Ills Volunteer Infty was President, were arraigned and tried

1st Captain Philip Anderson "D" C 40th Mo. Vol Infty.

Charge 1st	Conduct unbecoming an officer and Gentleman
Charge 2d	Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline.
Charge 3d	Cowardice in the face of the enemy.
Charge 4th	Larceny.
Finding of the 1st charge	Guilty.
Finding of the 2d charge	Guilty.
Finding of the 3d charge	Not Guilty
Finding of the 4th charge	Not Guilty.

And the Court do therefore sentence him, Captain Philip Anderson "D" C. 40th Mo. Vols. to be dismissed from the Service of the United States without loss of pay

The proceedings, findings and sentence of the Court in the case of Captain Philip Anderson C "D" 40th Mo. Vols Infty. are approved and confirmed, and Captain Anderson ceases to be an

Officer from this date.

By order of
Brevet Major Genl E. A. Carr
C. G. Dana
Lieut and A. A. A. Genl.

To
Comds Officers
4th & 11th Vol Infy

Capt. Anderson
4.0. Inf

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Philip Anderson

Rank Capt Regiment 4th

Arm Infty

Casualty Died

_____

Day 23 ; Month Sept ; Year 64

Cause of casualty _____

_____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Lt. 4th Ala.

_____

Remarks _____

E. C.
Clerk.

(174)

+ Anschel, Moses 32

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601419	26	
2	8601542	27	
	8611642	28	
4	8601736	29	
5	8601827	30	
6	8601913	31	
7	8601999	32	
8	3291821	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

Pvt , Co. I , 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 5 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100: due U. S. $ 12 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Sponge Rod & Acct $ 6.00

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(861) Copyist

C 40 Mo.

Marion Marshall

Sol , Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Burnham

(858) Copyist.

4 40 Mo.

Isaac Shelby

Pvt , Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark : Bunton

(188) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

Wm. Arnold

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm Allen

(868) Copyist.

(1564) 40 Mo.

Private, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Washington Co Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Work

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barr. Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Credited to St Louis St Louis Co. 1st Ward, 1 Visit, Mo

Book mark:

C C Allen

Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Moses Anselm

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Where born Astorfen Ger.

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864

Where St. Louis

By whom A Sept; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Father, Emanuel

A. Astorfen Hessia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Neal

(2874) Copyist

Private Moses

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Fin.l Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to accept of the man being viewed at a short distance. The surgeon engaged in the examination may be requested to suppress, as far as circumstances, more severe than they whose presence is absolutely required, shall not be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible that the medical officer can ascertain the existence of certain defects upon examination, however superficial as they essentially may be, and sometimes are, by considerations of decency."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself and that, in order to avoid all unnecessary omissions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the report. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure, that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free suppuration upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cicocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so with Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The varicine vein and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the respective or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, the fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be decisive at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The all-wise Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

[redacted]

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Co. K 20th
Mass Regt

37
1
48

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Otto Andchel age 24 occupation Clerk

born in Germany presented by C. Lepp

1. Have you ever been sick? —
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? —
3. Have you ever had fits? —
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? —
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —
7. Are you subject to the piles? —
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? —
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head —
Ears —
Face —
Eyes and Appendages —
Nose —
Organs of Mastication and Voice —
Neck — Good
Chest —
Abdomen —
Genital and Urinary Organs —
Vertebral Column —
Superior Extremities —
Inferior Extremities —

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 1st 1864 Chas Ludwig 4th Reg't Mo Vol

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

40 Finished

Discharged at St Louis Mo
31st August, 1864,
By Order Capt 2nd St
40th Regiment of Mo Vol Inf.

2d enlistment; last served in Company A
11th Reg't of St Louis E.M.M.
Discharged July 1st, 1865.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Moses Auschel, aged 20 years and 1 month, a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year,

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, or during the war, do hereby declare, That I am 20 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of my term of service; that I am not married, or by order of a court martial, or by operation of law, and that I am free from any impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period for which I am now engaging.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 31 day of August 1864

Witness: Thos. J. Smith Capt

I, Moses Auschel, do hereby declare to the Provost Marshal General of the United States, that I am a citizen of the United States, and was born in the town of Auschel in the State of Prussia, and am now twenty years of age; that I am by occupation a Laborer, and was residing in the town of St Louis in the State of Missouri when I was enrolled; that I was not drafted into the service of the United States, but voluntarily enlisted as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, at the town of St Louis in the State of Missouri, on the 31 day of August, 1864, to serve for the term of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; that I was not induced to enlist by any promise made by any person whomsoever, but from my own free will and accord; that I have not before enlisted or been discharged from the service of the United States, except as stated in the following words, viz: 2d enlistment; last served in Company A 11th Reg't of St Louis E.M.M. Discharged July 1st, 1865.

Witness: Thos. J. Smith Capt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ..... in the County of ..... and State of ..... do hereby certify, That I am ..... years of age, and that ..... is ..... years of age, and is my ..... and that he has my full consent to enlist in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at the date of enlistment.)

Witness: .....

(A copy to be filed.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the duplicate collector.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Moses Anschel, born in Ostrofen in the State of Germany, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~ONE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Anschel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31st day of September 1864 Before John Grether

Moses Anschel
Jacharph Dodd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
1st Reg't Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Anschell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Charles Leiper 2nd Lt.
U S 17th Regiment of Inf'y Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ___
U S 17th Regiment of Inf'y Volunteers, on the 31st day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Lieut Col U S A
Mustering Officer

40 2nd.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hazen Arnold, ... do hereby declare to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~Three~~ Five years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.

the 31 day of August 1864

Witness: Wm. F. Lamb

Hazen Arnold

Mustd into Service

No. _____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

31st August, 1864

By Charles Sepp 2d Lt.

40th Regiment of Mo Vol

2d enlistment; last served in Company A

11½ Reg't of St Louis E.L.G.

Discharged July 1st, 1864.

$33.33 Pd. Paid by Capt John Hamilton U.S. Dely Mx'd Officer St Louis Mo. Nov 5 1864

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 6, 1892

J

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

(4 0 0 Ka 7 4 2 4.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting record of the superintendent (not the mustering officer), Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service, a minister-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of its validity. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Moses Anschel, born in Orthofen in the State of Germany, aged 20 4/12 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Anschel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this first day of September 1864 Moses Anschel

BEFORE I Jno Grelle Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig MD
Lt Regt Inf Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Anschel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Charles Sept 2nd Lt
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C, 40th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks

By E Bergerville
Capt 40th Mo Vols
Mustering Officer

33

Anseln, Moses.

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
Lee Ansche[illegible], Moses,	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Note Also

3.4

Anton, Agt.

Co —, 40 Missouri Inf.

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8595960	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

Sgt. Anton

——, Co.— , 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dec. 10 , 1864.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Non Mustered Recruit (Age 25. Enrolled Aug. 29/64. at St. Louis. Mo. for 1 yrs.)

Not returned on rolls of regt

Book mark:

Hammer

(251) Copyist.

35

Applegate, Andrew

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85 99542	26	
2	85 99654	27	
3	85 99754	28	
4	85 99850	29	
5	85 99744	30	
6	86 00098	31	
7	86 00181	32	
8	85 78603	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C ... H ... Mo.

Charles Coffman

Pvt. Co. F ... Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with Circular from the Adj. Gen's Office, dated Washington D.C. May 3/65.

Book mark: .....

Examined by

(248) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], Aug. [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....66/100

Remarks: Mustered Out this day of by Capt J. Hamilton V.R.C. Officer in accordance with circular from Surgeon Genl Office Washington D.C. May 31/65

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C.H. Moore

(861) Copyist.

[illegible]

...Cpl, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent ✓

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Private

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Alexandria, Louisiana, Nov 29, 1865 of Typhoid Fever

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) J. Hubbell

Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

[illegible] Sergt

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis Mo. Discharge Roll yet in

Book mark:

A Lindsey

(356) Copyist.

C 7 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 64. to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent 2 Terms

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mch. Pris. Hospital St. Louis Mo Descriptive Roll given. Sent to Hospital Sept. 29 64

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(856) Appld.

40 Mo.

Corporal Private

F, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Mountaineer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Washington Township 1st Enrolling Dist.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hubbell

Captain.

(2564)

Private Marine

E, Co. 3, 10 Reg't 10 Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Applegate, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~these~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 1st day of September 1861

Witness:

Custis Orr

Andrew Applegate

No. 1

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

_____, 1861,

By Capt. Bell

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

Notes.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Capt. M. Greene.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Andrew Applegate, born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Applegate, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of Sept, 1864 } Andrew Applegate
BEFORE M. Greene
2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Mdt
Lt Regt Medl
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A Applegate previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

M. Greene 2nd Lieut.
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo by
1st Lieut 40th Mo Vols
Mustering Officer
Rud R.C. Regt

"A" 40 Inf

No. A Appleyard

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Sept 1, 1864, 1864.

By Lt Greene

1st Or Regiment of Mo Cav Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Appleyard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness: Charles Appleyard

Captain Affiliated Co.

Recruiting Officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer [illegible] Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

A transfer in all cases, to be filed in the office of the Adjutant General, is indispensable to entitle a soldier to service. A discharge must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A transfer-in roll must be filed in the Quarter-Master's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both discharge and transfer-in rolls, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Capt. M. Greene

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Andrew Applegate, born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Applegate, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 1st day of Sept, 1864. Andrew Applegate

BEFORE M. Greene 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Jr
Surg 2d Reg't Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Applegate previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

M. Greene 2nd Lieut.
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2.
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo
M. Greene 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer
1st Lieut & A. A. A. G. 2d Div. 15th A. C.
And A. A. C. 2d Div. 15th A. C.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: "..he man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cirocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

b

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

In the 4th Reg. Inf. Vols

By

Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Andrew C. Shepherd, age 29, occupation Steamboatman
born in Ohio, presented by Capt. Dodge

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Good

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 1st 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis

Chas Ludwig Lt Col & Asst

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

36

Armstrong, Lewis H.

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602086	26	
2	8602198	27	
	8602301	28	
4	8602402	29	
5	8602497	30	
6	8602589	31	
7	8602755	32	
8	8595604	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible] H. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alton, Ill. Oct. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 23, 1865

Last paid to pay due from Enlistment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3/100; due $ 66 2/3/100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with Circular from Surg. Gen'l's Office, dated 11 May 4/65.

Only such bounty due (over)

Book mark:

[illegible]

(348) Copyist.

APR. 20 8595604 1891

This man, as may have
accrued at the time of his
murder suit.

E 40 Mo.

Linus H Hemmings

Pvt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: .....

Mustered out in accordance with Special Par Inf. Genl Orders dated Mar 4/65

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Howe

(361) Copyist.

H 40 Mo.

Louis H Armstrong

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:

Absent sick at Benton Barracks Hospital since Oct. 18, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Howe

(868) Copyist.

4 40 Mo.

Sarah A Fleming

Pvt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Absent sick at Pilot Knob Dakotah since Oct. 18, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Thomas Copyist.

(A 40 Mo.

Louis H. Armstrong

Sol., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Desr at St Louis Mo

Hospital since Oct 16. 1864

Book mark: .....

Curtis

(868) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

James H. Armstrong

Sgt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Clerk

(866) Copyist.

40 Mo.

James H Armstrong

Sgt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick at St Louis Mo Hospital

Book mark: ____

(868) Copyist.

A. 40 Mo.

James H. Armstrong

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Augusta Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Allenton Mo & Saint Louis Mo

Company to which assigned Missouri Infantry, 3 Dist. Mo K.

Remarks:

Book mark

Rolls

(356d)

Copyist.

Washington, Nov. 2.

D, Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Armstrong, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible] this 22 day of Aug 1864

L H Armstrong

Witness: [illegible]

No. 48

L Harmstrong

Volunteered at Allenton Mo

aug 22 1864,

By R C allen

40th Regiment of Mo Vol

Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

[illegible]

Received From Second Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 44.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's office, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF St Louis

I, Lewis H. Armstrong, born in Augusta in the State of Va, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis H Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies of opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 22 day of Aug, 1864 Before John A. Young Justice of Peace } Lewis H Armstrong.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Inf Vol
H Jud'l Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L H Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

R C Allen
40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, 2nd Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 40 Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 22 day of Aug, 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

12 Regt Veteran Vol Inf
Co K 40th Regt Mo Vol Inf
2nd Brig 2nd Div 17th Army Corps

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Hamilton, declare to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. I Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh, Pa.

the 22 day of Aug 1864

Witness: W. S. Brooks

Lewis Hamilton

No. ____

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St Louis

I, Lewis H. Armstrong, born in Virginia in the State of Va, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis H. Armstrong, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 22 day of Aug, 1864, before me. Lewis H. Armstrong

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
H. J. Judd Capt 2 Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L H Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. C. Allen
40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, 2nd
2nd Lt & R
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of Aug, 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo.

R. C. Allen Capt Co K 40 Mo Vol
R. C. Allen Capt Co K 40 Mo Vol

37

Armstrong, Thomas

Co 6, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private 2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	85-97-5-5-8	26	
2	85-97-6-7-6	27	
3	85-97-7-7-7	28	
4	85-97-8-7-8	29	
5	85-97-9-6-5	30	
6	85-98-0-5-1	31	
7	85-98-1-3-2,	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

Thomas Armstrong

Sergt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .
not paid since enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 09/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt 8th F. 64.

Book mark: .....

Examined

(261) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Thomas Cameron

Sergt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped by Regtl S.O. No 29, dated Dec 28-64. $10. Fine Subsequently remitted by Regtl S.O. No 30. dated June 29. 1865. Fine was not paid.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) Copyist.

A | 40 | Mo.

Thomas Armstrong

Sergt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped by Regt
Bd. No 29. $10. Nov 13-64.

Book mark:

Examined

(858) Copyist.

40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(858) Copyed.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Evans

, Co. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair .

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sic)

Clerk.

Armstrong Thomas

F, Co. C, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hos,'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Armstrong, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS.

I Do Declare, That I am 27 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the ____ day of August 1864

Witness: M R Smith

Thomas Armstrong

No. ____

Volunteered at Saint Louis

August 23 1864

By Lieut Col

Regiment of Light Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Station

Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Station

Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Station

Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Station

Additional Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Station

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate by the recruiting officer, who will accompany the recruiting station of his regiment or detachment (not the depot), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds the soldier to service, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier take the oath of the United States; and one of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Armstrong, born in Ireland in the State of _____, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this _____ day of Aug, 1864.
BEFORE Jas M Harrison 2d Lt
Recruiting officer

Thomas Armstrong

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Jewell Asst Surg 40th Regt Mo. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Jas M Harrison 2d Lt 6th C.C.

46 Regiment of Enlisted Men Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, as a Private in Co. C of the 46 Regiment of Enlisted Men Mo Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Aug, 1864, at St Louis Mo

R. C. Morrison Capt 6th C.C.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as all enlistments accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawrence Energy, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chase, Ohio, the 23 day of August, 1864.

Witness: Wm. Wilson

Lawrence Energy

Volunteered at Mt. Sterling, Ky.
August 23, 1864
By Lieut. W. Hannon
To Regiment of Light Artillery
Unassigned
Company ( )

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

No. 14

Co. Inf.

D. Armstrong

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 767.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Armstrong, born in Ireland in the State of _____, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Armstrong, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at St Louis this _____ day of Aug, 1864. Thomas Armstrong

BEFORE J M Harrison 2d Lieut 6th Regt Mo Vol Infy Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt. & Asst Surg 40th Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J M Harrison 2d Lt 6th Mo

40 Regiment of Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of 40th Mo Volunteers, on the ___ day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo

12th Co Bounty $402

38 or William

Armstrong, William S.

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	860207	26	
2	860219	27	
3	860230	28	
4	860240	29	
5	860249	30	
6	860259	31	
7	860268	32	
8	32918332	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 40 | Mo.

William Armstrong

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Jefferson City Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where St Louis

By whom E. D. Cutler; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out for disability May 3/65

(288)

4 40 Mo.

William Hannon

Pvt , Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 58 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Due Wd. for Carbine
Returned to Co. Co

Book mark:

House

(261) Copyist.

E 10 Mo.

William Hamilton,
Pvt Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Present

(868) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Private Francis

Co. E, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(868) Copyist.

(1) 40 Mo.

William Armstrong

Pvt. Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

William Armstrong

Sergt Co. K, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(866) Copyist.

(1) 40 Mo.

William Armstrong

Sergt, Co. K, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept. 6 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(168) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

William D. Armstrong

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3564) Copyist.

[illegible], Private

2, Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Armstrong, aged 22 years, born in Ireland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS ~~or during the War~~, do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ said years.

Given at St Louis Mo this 29 day of Sept 1864

William Armstrong
Recruit

Witness: Ephraim Castello

Armstrong William
No. ...

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

..., 1864

By E. J. Castello 2d Lieut

44th Regiment of Mo Vols

...

...enlistment; last served in Company ( )

...Reg't of ...

Discharged ..., 18..

133 13 St Louis Co
Capt John Hamilton
U.S. Inf. Mo. Recr.
St Louis Mo. Sept 21st 64

Received From Second Auditor Sept. 6 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ..., in the ... of ..., and that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness: ...

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

... to be made ... A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed ... A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. ... presence of mustering officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both ... the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF City of St Louis

I, William Armstrong, born in Jefferson Co in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Armstrong, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29th day of August, 1864. Before E. J. Castello 2d Lieut

William Armstrong Lt
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nat. Ludwig Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Leo absent No Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer the recruiter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

E. J. Castello 2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 18th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of Aug, 1864, at Benton Barracks

Mustering Officer
1st Lieut 18th Mo
A.C.M. 2d Div 15th A.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Armstrong, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

E Hentello

William Armstrong
Recruit

No. 24 Reg't

Wm Armstrong, Co. Unassigned

Volunteered at St Louis Mo, on the 29th day of August, 1864

By E. O. Cattell Capt

First Regiment of Cavalry

Last ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—will be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the muster-in roll) to the Superintendent (not the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF City of St Louis

I, William Armstrong, born in Jefferson in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Armstrong do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29th day of August 1864 before me, Lt Col Ellis Mo Vols

William Armstrong Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the abovenamed Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Armstrong previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

E. V. Castello 2d Lieut 47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Infy

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K 47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks

P. M. Ellis Col 47th Mo Vols

Mustering Officer

39

Asmos, Nicholas

Co. D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Asmus,	27 28 Nicholas.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Asimus Nicholas 40

Co I, D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	860142	26	
2	85-95-08	27	
3	85-98340	28	
4	85-98441	29	
5	85-98534	31	
6	85-98626	31	
7	85-98710	32	
8	85-98799.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 40 Mo.

Nicholas + Agnoo

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 115 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined organization Sept 2. 64

Book mark:

David

(951) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Nicholas Asmoo

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Nicholas Asmos

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp 3d Div since Mch. 24. 65

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

4 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

..... Private .....

..... Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Dec. 31, 186..

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pvt. Co. D

(356) Copyist.

H 40 Mo.

Name of Soldier

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Regt Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Schofield Brks Mo Sept 1864.

Where born Russia

Age 29 years; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft, 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 00 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Drafted to St Louis
St Louis Co 1st Mo Vol
1st Sub Dist 1st Ward
Mo.

Book mark:

Wm Van Eton

(339) Copyist.

C 40 | Mo.

Nicolaus Clemens

Pvt., Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Rejected, Credited to St. Louis St. Louis Co. 7th Dist, 1st Dist Mo

Book mark:

a. d. Allen

(2664) Copyist.

Asmus, Nicholas,

_____, Co. _____, 40 Reg't Md. Inf.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 46

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Adams enlisted at St Louis Mo
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 39 years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know I
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 2nd day of Septr 1864

Witness: Wm Gleason

Richard Adams

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Sept 2d, 1864
By Charles Lepp 2d Lt
Co. Regiment of Mo V.V.I.G

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18

#3333 A.A. Boyd
by Capt Jno Hamilton
3d Lt. Actg. Ins. Officer
St Louis Mo. Nov. 8
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am
the [illegible] of [illegible] that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 34 & 35.)

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1867

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, recruiting officer, &c., to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster to roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will count rigidly enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Nicholas Asmuth, born in Prussia in the State of ~~~~~, aged 39 years, and by occupation a Cooper, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nicholas Asmus, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2nd day of Sept, 1864 Nicholas Asmus
BEFORE Charles Sepp

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D
40 Regt Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 ¾ inches high.

Charles Sepp 2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 14 day of Sept 1864, at St Louis Mo
Chas. A. Thomas
Capt 4th U.S. Cavalry
Asst Adjt Gen'l Dept of Missouri

41

Atkeson, George A.

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Atkeson, George A.	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

42

Atkeson, George A.

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85995444	26	
2	85996449	27	
3	85997449	28	
4	85998455	29	
5	85999339	30	
6	86000025	31	
7	86001122	32	
8	85960555	33	
9	32151401	34	
10	32917930	35	
11	36727005	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

Sergt Atkinson

Co. C, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Present in
Hosp Oct 14, 64
Jan 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp at Nash-
ville Tenn
Feb to April 1865 Absent
sick in Hosp at
Louisville Ky Dec
2, 64
May 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp at Nashville
Tenn Dec 2, 64
June & July 1865 Absent
sick in Hosp
at Jefferson Mo Sept
24, 64

Book mark:

(546) A Young Capt.

A 40 Mo.

George A. Atkeson

, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown ; hair Brown

Where born Vermillion Co. Ill

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom M. Greene ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Avery

(2884) Copyist

A 40 Mo

George A. Atkinson
Corp, Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Sedgwick U.S.A. G. Hosp,

at Louisville Ky,

for November, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 30, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

Capt. Co. [illegible] Regt Missouri Inf.

Age 11 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 04 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with Telegram from War Dept. A. G. O. of date May 29/65, by Com. of Armies directing same to be done

Book mark:

[illegible]

(848) Original.

APR. 30 8595605 1983

Oct. 1/66.

10 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858) Copyrighted

40 Mo.

[redacted], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted] Last Muster Roll given

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(856) Copyist.

10 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] F. 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(166) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Private, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

7 40 Mo.

Private

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks Transferred from Private Co. F 40th Mo Mounted Inft Dec 31st 64 for

Book mark :

(868)

C 7 40 Mo.

Edward Patterson

Pvt., Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 1 1864.

Where born Lewis Co. Mo

Age 19 yrs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis Mo 1st Enrolling Dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward Patterson

(8564) Copyist.

William, Ford

E, Co. 1, dO Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	1	Orders	1
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A. Atkeson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and One months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

Curtis Orde, Geo A Atkeson

No. 11

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 18th, 1864

By Lieut Col Glover

10th Regiment of Mo Cav Vols

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

Filed in the Office of the Adjutant General of the State of Missouri

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Capt. M Grant

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George A. Atkeson, born in Vermillion Co in the State of Illinois, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ one ***YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George A. Atkeson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 15th day of August, 1864 } George A. Atkeson
Before M. Grant
2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
H Jacobs Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo A. Atkeson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

M. Grant 2nd Lieut.
4 Otho Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 4 Otho Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1864, at Benton Bks Mo
Lt M Grant
Asst Adjt Genl
Lieut Col Commdg
Asst A. G. Mo. Vol. Militia
Asst Adjt Genl 4 Otho Reg

George A Atkinson

40 mo. Vols

Office Chief Mo
Atlanta July 11 65

Respectfully refered to
Capt J Hamilton asst
Adt Genl Officer for his
action by
E D Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Check with

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Ry. Mail Service of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This Paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

11 July 65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 8th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 181 (Extract.)

12. The following named enlisted men, now at Schofield Barracks, Mo. (their terms of service expiring prior to Oct 1st 1865) will report forthwith to Col. E. B. Alexander Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Missouri, for muster out, in accordance with telegram from the War Dept. A. G. O. of date May 29th 1865.

Corpl. Geo. A. Atkinson, Co "D" 4th Mo. Cd. Lft.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

To. Pat. Atkinson.

Sche. &c.

J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. L. Wilson.

H. of R. [illegible]

Read Jan 1 March 13

Judg Hazelt

Postal

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of George C. Atkeson Corpl Co "F" 40 Reg Mo Infty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid (See note 8.)	Due (See note 8.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	Geo^g Atteson	Corp^l	20	Black	Dark	Fair	5	6	Illinois	Vermillion	Student													

REMARKS.

The above named man has received no pay & drawn no clothing while in this Hospital

NOTES.

1...The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *e.g.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, or *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.

2...In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3...Stoppages for *loss or damage done to arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles and particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

4...In *every case of desertion*, the *date* and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence or pardon*.

5...*A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, *to date*, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM *him must be prominently stated*.

6...Should the man have been engaged in any *action or skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date and place*. *A full and particular* mention will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

7...If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8...When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.

9...Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10...Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered In," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, has been enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered In," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered In," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus, *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer by Board of Enrollment, the name of the State of Massachusetts. enlisting him. (When *enlisted* by Board of Enrollment, the name of the

11...A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12...Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Sedgwick Gen'l Hospital

STATION: Louisville Ky.

DATE: Mar 5th 1865

J. H. Grove

Surg in charge

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chrocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

P

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George D. Atkeson

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

In the 40th Regt. Mo. Infy Vols

By

M. Greene

1st Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Geo. H. Atkeson, age 19, occupation Clerk
born in Illinois, presented by Austin Drake

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Last April 1864, Bad Cold
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes. No

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest — Well Right
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 16th 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

40th Regt Inf Vol
H. Inf'd Co. Kentucky ~~Vol. Inf.~~
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 98—Feb.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A. Atkeson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States-service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

Austin Bratt

Geo A. Atkeson

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the sold'er into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

G, 6th Cav
No. 40 Regt

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 15th, 1864

By Maj. Geo. Case

10th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Capt. M. Grum

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Geo A. Atkeson, born in Vermillion Co. in the State of Illinois, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo A. Atkeson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 15th day of August, 1864. Geo A Atkeson

BEFORE M. Grum 2nd Lieut. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol

H Judd Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo A Atkeson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is Five feet seven inches high.

M. Grum 2nd Lieut.

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of Aug 1864, at St Louis Mo

Edgar A Wilcox Lieut Col 40th Reg Mo Vol

Commanding Regiment

Geo A Atkeson 2nd Lieut A.C. 40th Reg Mo Vol

43

Atkins, John

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85-9 6 8 5-3	26	
2	85-9 6 9 5-2	27	
	85-9 7 0 4 1	28	
1	85-9 7 1 3 9	29	
5	85-9 7 2 2 5-	30	
6	85-9 7 3 1 0	31	
7	85-9 7 3 9 6	32	
8	85-9 7 4 7 9.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 40 Mo.

[illegal] Allen

[illegal], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegal] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Winter Park Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegal], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 27 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 93 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Bivens

(881) Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(156) Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

40 Mo.

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyrid.

C 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 C.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) [illegible] Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 160 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) [illegible] Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., 1864.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 21 yrs; occupation Barkeeper

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair Brown

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo 9th Ward 1st Precinct Dist 13

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2564) Copyist.

Corporal, Co.

C, Co. B, Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

4

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John A Tikus

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 48th Reg Mo. Vols

By

G. W. Gibson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Atkins age 24 occupation Fisherman

born in Alabama presented by Capt G. H. Gilson

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head .....

Ears .....

Face .....

Eyes and Appendages .....

Nose .....

Organs of Mastication and Voice ..... All Right

Neck .....

Chest .....

Abdomen .....

Genital and Urinary Organs .....

Vertebral Column .....

Superior Extremities .....

Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Cicatrix of large burn on left hip
Aft[illegible]

46 Regt Mo Vol

DATE: August 16th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. [illegible])

H. Smith Asst Surg [illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lorin Curtis*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am *21* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo* the *16th* day of *August* 18*64*

Witness:

Edward Ruggles *Lorin Curtis*

Volunteered *July 16* 18*64*

By *Capt Ellis*

Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

No. *4*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... in the said ..... ; that the do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. is ..... years of age; and I

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Atkins, born in Sumpter Co
in the State of Alabama, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Fisherman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Atkins, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 16th day of August, 1864. John his X Atkins
Witness John McElvain mark
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Atkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

George H Gilson
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
2d Lieut
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment in Company B
40th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
by Capt Wm Ludlum
Lieut & Post Adjt
Post Comd of Benton Barracks Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Atkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 24 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 16th day of August 1864

John Atkins

Witness: [illegible]

No. 24

John Atkins

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 16th, 1864

By Captain Geo H. Gibson

40th Regiment of Missouri Infty Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

$133.33 Ad County paid by Capt John Hamilton 3 Mo Inf. July Mo R.D. Officer St Louis Mo. Oct 15th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's office, and one to accompany the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Atkins, born in Sumpter Co in the State of Alabama, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Fisherman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Atkins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16th day of August, 1864 BEFORE Chas. M. Young Justice of the Peace

John his X Atkins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Aug 64 40 Regt Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Atkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Sallow complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

George M Gilson

40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers.

2nd Lieut.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment in Company B, 40th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Capt. Wm Parkinson

1st Lieut. Wm. Parkinson

2nd Lieut. Geo. M. Gilson

40 Inf Mo Vol

44

Atkinson, John T.

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85 9 8 2 3 1	26	
2	85 9 8 3 4 1	27	
3	85 9 8 4 4 2	28	
4	85 9 8 5 3 5	29	
5	85 9 8 6 2 7	30	
6	85 9 8 7 1 1	31	
7	85 9 8 7 9 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A -40 Mo.

Pvt John D. Atkinson

, Co. D , 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ 19 27/100; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 115 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: joined original organization

Book mark:

David

Captain

(861)

11 40 Mo.

John T. Atkinson

P. [illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

David

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

John F Atkinson

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered on detached service as guard, driver of cattle 3d Div. Cavalry

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186..

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186..

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... ; due $..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sign)

Correct.

Williams, Chas. A.

B, Co. 9, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the *proper* head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John J. Atkinson

Enlisted at St. Louis

In the 2d Batt Regt Mo Vols

By

D. Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John S McKinsin, age 24, occupation Colerk

born in Ohio, presented by P. Anderson

1. Have you ever been sick? No.
   When, and of what diseases? Three years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 29th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

H Judd Asst Surg 16th Regt Mo Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 98—Form.]

40 710.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T Atkinson, desiring one year
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Saint Louis
the 29th day of August

Witness:
P Anderson

John T. Atkinson

Volunteered at Saint Louis
29th August, 1864
By Lt Col Bunderson
40th Regiment of Mo Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

No. _____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis.

I, John T Atkinson, born in _____ in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Clerk, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John T Atkinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 29th day of August, 1864 } John T. Atkinson
BEFORE Geo. H. Engel 1st Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt. Surg 40 Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John T. Atkinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lt P Andersen
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

P M Pennewell
Lieut Col

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John I. Robinson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Witness:

_____

GIVEN at Saint Louis

the 29th day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four

John I. Robinson

Volunteered at Saint Louis

29th August, 1864,

By Lt. P. Anderson

Mule Regiment of Mo Militia

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of

Discharged _____, 18 .

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John T. Atkinson, born in _____ in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John T. Atkinson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 29th day of August, 1864
BEFORE Frank Engel
1st Lt

John T. Atkinson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Jaul Asst Surg 40 Reg I-Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John T. Atkinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

1st Lt P. Amerein
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~, from date of enlistment in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Ed Runyan
1st Lieut & Adjt
40th Regt Mo Vol Infty
Camp Sigel Near St Louis Mo

45

Atkinson, Walter

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85-97665	26	
2	85-97687	27	
3	85-97787	28	
4	85-97888	29	
5	85-97975	30	
6	85-98062	31	
7	85-98207	32	
8	85-95-606	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(illegible) 41 Mo.

(illegible)

Pvt (illegible), Co. (illegible) 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks, St. Louis Co., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since Dec. $100

Due soldier $100; due U. S. $100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $100

Bounty paid $100; due $66.67

Remarks: Recruited at Hannibal, Mo. mustered out in accordance with instructions from War Dept. dated May 3/65.

Book mark:

(illegible)

(348) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Louis Meyer

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Wounded Nat. Reason Unknown

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(361) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Wade Atkinson

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Hospital attendant at Benton Bks Mo. Since Sept 6. 1864.

Book mark:

E Cameron

Copyist.

(355)

I 40 Mo.

Pvt Willis Allison

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. & A. April, 186 5.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service as Clerk at Benton Brks Mo Sept 6. 1864.

Book mark:

Examined

(356) Copyist.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(365) Copyrit.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(256) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $[illegible]; due $[illegible]

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(3564) Copyist.

Citizen, Private

E, Co. C, 10 Reg't Vt. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

Volunteered at _____, 18__

By _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Walter Atkinson, born in _____
in the State of England, aged 36 years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Atkinson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 5 day of Sept, 1864 Walter Atkinson
before me, Thomas Harrison
Asst Q. M. 40 Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Jacobs
Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W Atkinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Thomas Harrison
Asst Q. M. 40 Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers, on the 5 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Walter Atkinson
Pvt
Co C 40 Regt Mo Vol Infty
Mustering Officer
Co C 40 Regt Mo Vol Infty
Captain

40

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the [illegible] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for this term.

Given at [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Sept 5th, 1864

By Monroe Harrison
4th Lt Regiment of Missouri
W. Atkinson

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18

$33 33/100 Bd Bo paid by Capt John Hamilton 3rd U.S. Arty Mus. Officer St Louis Mo. Oct 21st 1864.

Received From Second Auditor Oct. 21 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Walter A Thurson, born in _____ in the State of England, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Shoe Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Walter A Thurson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 5 day of Sept, 186 4 } Walter A Thurson
BEFORE Maurice Harrison
Rect 2 Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd
Asst Surgeon U S Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A Thurson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Maurice Harrison
Rect 2d Lt 40 Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40 Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers, on the 5 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Wm E Brownville
Capt Co C
40th Regt Mo Vol

46 Aegeut.

Aubuchon, August, Jr.

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 5 9 6 8 5 7	26	
2	8 5 9 6 9 5 0	27	
3	8 5 9 7 0 3 9	28	
4	8 5 9 7 1 3 7	29	
5	8 5 9 7 2 2 3	30	
6	8 5 9 7 3 0 8	31	
7	8 5 9 7 3 9 4	32	
8	8 5 9 7 4 7 7.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 40 Mo.

Armistead Hutchison

Sergt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance returned 9/20 and for one Dresden musket Lost 1/20 total 125

Book mark:

---

(961)

C 40 Mo.

August Autenrieth

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed S.O. 7
HQ 21st Ind. Inf. A.C.
Jan 21, 1863. DR Sweeny

Book mark:

Private.

(356) Copyright

A 40 Mo.

August Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined by S.O. 9 H.Q. 2d Div. M.A.C. dated Oct. 16 1863 Discharged with 20 Dollars Clothing and Equipments 16.68

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(868) [illegible] Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

Corp'l Christian

Pvt

, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

(| 40 | Mo.

Colonel Commanding

Capt. , Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 186 (.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

August Christensen

1st Sergt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Present

(356) Copyist.

10 MO.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] yrs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Stencil) Copyist.

Richmond, August 5th

D, Co. B, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	1
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes [illegible]sed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such case it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

2

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

August Ambrecht

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regiment Mo Volunteers

By

George H. Gibson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT August Albrecht age 28 occupation Farmer

born in Ohio presented by 16 Lieut

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Had fever years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? Had fits some 11 years since
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Some Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head	/
Ears	/
Face	/
Eyes and Appendages	/
Nose	/
Organs of Mastication and Voice	/
Neck	/
Chest	/
Abdomen	/
Genital and Urinary Organs	/
Vertebral Column	/
Superior Extremities	/
Inferior Extremities	/

16th Regt

REMARKS.

approved

40th Regt Ind Cav

DATE: Aug 13th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Ft Leavenworth

16 Ind C Asst Surg USA

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 9—Print.]

Aug. Gubernatorial
4th Mo Sig.

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provisional [illegible] District of Missouri in the archives [illegible] M.S.C.

Office District Inspector
District St. Louis,
St. Louis, Nov. 28th, 1864.

August Adbuckon, a private in Company "B" 40th Infantry Mo. Vols., has been absent from his Company without leave for nearly five weeks, to my knowledge, and I consider him at this time a deserter.

George F. Gilson,
Capt. Co. "B" 40th Infantry Mo. Vols. and
A. Inspector St. Louis District.

Aubuchon August
u/Bu

Headquarters Third Division, 16th Army Corps,

Montgomery, Ala., July 14th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 71 } EXTRACT,

II The following named enlisted men belonging to their 40th Regt. Mo. Vol. Infty now on detached service are hereby relieved from duty and will "immediately" report to their Company Commander.

x x

Private August Aubuchon "B" Co. 40th Mo Vol. Infty

x x

By Order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. E. A. Carr.

A. D. Baird

Lieut & Aide-de-Camp. Asst. Adj't Genl.

Private
Aug. Aubuchon
"B" C 40th Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Aubuchon Jr, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 15th day of August 1861

Witness: S S Robeson

August Aubuchon Jr

No. 2

August Aubuchon Jr

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 15th, 1861,

By Capt S Robeson

for Lieut Col Sigel

Mo Regiment of Mo Infty Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

4 33 33 Capt S. B. Brown

Co B 3d Regt Mo Vol Infty

Sept 6, 1862

Sept. 6, 1862

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Company, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man is to muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, August Aubuchon Jr born in Florissant

in the State of Mo, aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of Augst, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~One~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, August Aubuchon Jr, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 15th day of August, 1864

Before George R Gibson, 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

August Aubuchon Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

4th Reg Mo Vol

1st Lt & Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August Aubuchon Jr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

George R Gibson,

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2nd Lieut.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B

40th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

by Lt Wm Faulconer 1st Lt 65th U.S.C. Infty Colonel Infty Comdg Mustering Officer Dept Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Aubuchon Jr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

S S Robeson

August Aubuchon Jr

No. 46 Inf

August Aubuchon Jr

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 15 1864

By Capt Geo M Hilton

40th Regiment of Mo Inf Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, August Aubuchon Jr born in Florisant in the State of Mo, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Aubuchon Jr, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 15th day of August, 1864 } August Aubuchon Jr
before: George F Gibson } 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
16 Aug 1864 Jed D Asa 1st Lieut & Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August Aubuchon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

George F Gibson
2d Lieut 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

2d Lieut.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 40 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo

J H C Jackson
1st Lieut 65th Regt Colored Infantry
A A C M Light Artillery

47 Louis H.

Audrain, Louis H.

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85-9686	26	
2	85-9699	27	
3	85-9705	28	
4	85-9713	29	
5	85-9722	30	
6	85-9730	31	
7	85-9739	32	
8	85-9747	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 61 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Canvassed by J B Ford Esq

Book mark: .....

J Dunn

(961) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Hendrain

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Corrected by J. D. Pond Esq

Book mark: .....

(856) [illegible]

Copyright

C 40 Mo.

Andrain

[illegible] Hunter

W , Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

x Corrected by J. B. Ford. Esq.

Book mark: .....

.....

Absent.

(868) Copyright

40 Mo.

..... Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 00 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co. 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) [illegible] Company

40 Mo.

Geo. W. Cochran

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

10 MO.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo St Louis Mo
Hard Rifle Co 10

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signed) [illegible] Captain.

Virginia N.A.

E, Co. 3, 3 Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-[illegible] bounty, &c. [illegible] A [illegible] roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary [illegible] may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharged soldier.

Received from Second Auditor Sept 19 1892

No. 1

Volunteered at Camp Fort Scott Mo
August 15th 1864

By Lieutenant Jeremiah Gleason
Mo Regiment of Mo State Militia

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of

I, [illegible], do declare, That I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] years and [illegible] months, and that I am [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of [illegible]; that I have never been dishonorably discharged from the United States service on account of [illegible]; that I have never deserted the service of the United States; that I am not under sentence of a court martial, or by order before the [illegible] for the commission of any crime; and that I am not a minor, or if I am a minor, that I have the written consent of my parent or guardian to enlist as a Soldier for the term of three years; that I am not married, and have no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the term for which I enlist.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], do declare, That I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] years and [illegible] months, and that I am [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of [illegible]; that I have never been dishonorably discharged from the United States service on account of [illegible]; that I have never deserted the service of the United States; that I am not under sentence of a court martial, or by order before the [illegible] for the commission of any crime; and that I am not a minor, or if I am a minor, that I have the written consent of my parent or guardian to enlist as a Soldier for the term of three years; that I am not married, and have no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the term for which I enlist.

Witness: [illegible]

SIGNED at [illegible]
the 15th day of [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, L. H. Audrain, born in ——
in the State of Michigan, aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of August, 1864
to serve as a Solder in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, L. H. Audrain do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St. Louis Mo.
this 15th day of August 1864 } L. H. Audrain
BEFORE George H. Nielson,
2d Lieut Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

4th Reg Mo Vol
16 Ind Corps
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. H. Audrain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

George H. Nielson,
46th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
46th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 24th day of August 1864 at Benton Barracks
Mo. by
Capt 46th Mo Vol Inf
Mustering Officer
Co. B 46th Mo Vol Inf
Mustered out of the U.S. service
Post Commissary Musters Office

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. H. Audrain, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 32 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. H. Burgess

L. H. Audrain

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—[illegible] of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting [illegible] to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. [illegible] enlister-in must, in all cases, precede payment of [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of [illegible] is given to the disbursing officer, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is paid.

No. 1

L. H. Audrain

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

August 15th, 1864

By Captain George A. Filson

40 Regiment of Mo Infty Vols

40 Regt.

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, L. H. Andrain, born in _____

in the State of Michigan, aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Painter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ 1 YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, L. H. Andrain do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo L. H. Andrain

this 15th day of Aug, 1864

BEFORE George R. Gibson,

2d Lieut Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Ky Vol

16 Ind & 6th Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. H. Andrain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 3 1/2 inches high.

George R. Gibson,

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

One year

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B

40th Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks

L. H. Andrain

1st Lieut 16th U.S. Col'd Infantry

Mustering Officer

Rec'g Pd by former Muster Roll

Rec'g Pd by Com Muster Roll

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person shou l be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification,' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

1

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

L. H. Andrain

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

In the 40th Mo Vol.

By G. H. Gilson
2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT L. H. Aydrain age 32 occupation Printer

born in ~~Ohio~~ Michigan presented by Captain J. H. Gibson

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

No Right

REMARKS.

Approved

40 Reg Inf Col

DATE: August 15th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 9, Form)

H. Tuttle Capt & Surg 7th Div A

Inspecting Surgeon.

48

Austin, Robert

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600292	26	
2	8600313	27	
3	8600431	28	
4	8600531	29	
5	8600610	30	
6	8600687	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

---

(861) [illegible]

Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Robert Austin

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

Pearson

Copyist

(868)

A 40 Mo.

Robert Austin

Pvt. Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(265) Copyist

C 40 Mo.

Robert Caselin

Pvt , Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty with Regt HQ Trs.

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyist

A 40 Mo.

Robert Austin

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks Daily duty with Regt.
Dr. M.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(868) Copyist

C 40 Mo.

Robert Austin

Pvt., Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Drover

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100 ~~100~~

Where credited St Louis 5 Wd. 12 Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(356d) Copyist.

Austin, Texas

B, Co. E, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l,	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Robert Austin

Enlisted at Benton Barracks Mo

In the 4th Regt Mo Vols

By

Lieut Wm H Whitwell

Recruiting Officer.

Approved

H. Judd. M.D.

Asst Surg. 4th Reg. Mo. Vols

Inspecting Surgeon.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Robert Austin age 18 occupation Driver
born in Missouri presented by Lieut Wm I Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Left Hip Dislocated
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

All Right

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: September 2d 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

H Z Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

40 Inf.

R. Austin

No.

Volunteered at Benton Barracks

3rd Day of Sept, 1864

By Lieut Wm B Whitwell

40th Regiment of Mo Vols

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Approved,
H. Judd M.D.
Asst Surg. 40th Reg. Mo. Vo.
Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Austin, age 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 30 day of September 1864

Witness: Robert Austin

Emil Fiquet

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay, bounty, pendion, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert Austin, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Driver, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of September, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ one in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Austin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 3d day of Sept., 1864 } Robert Austin

Before me, Lieut Wm T Whitwell Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd
Asst Surg 4th Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Austin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Lieut Wm T Whitwell
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" of the 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lieut Wm T Whitwell
Recruiting officer and
Mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Austin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Kenton Barracks Ky
the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Witness: Robert Austin

Robert Austin

Recruiting Officer.

No. _____

Volunteered at Kenton Barracks
3rd day of Sept, 1864
By Lieut Wm E. Mutwell
40th Regiment of Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Approved
H. Judd, M.D.
Asst. Surg. 40th Reg. Mo. Vol.
Inspecting Surgeon
Paid $33.33 to Robert Austin by Capt John Hamilton 3rd U.S. Asst Paymr
Office Provo. Marshal 21st Dist

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1902

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendents (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissioned or not commissioned, of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before or about the time he takes the oath prescribed.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Robert Austin, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Grocer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of September, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Austin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 3d day of September 1864 BEFORE Lieut Wm L. Whitwell Recruiting officer

Robert Austin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd
Capt Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Austin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Lieut Wm L. Whitwell
A.C. 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 ; 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 40 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 3d day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Lieut Wm L. Whitwell
1st Lieut 40th Mo Inf
C.O. Mo. Inf.

49

Anschel, Moses.

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Anschel, Moses	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

5.0

Austwick, John S.

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85995451	26	
2	85996527	27	
	85997528	28	
4	85998499	29	
5	85999433	30	
6	86001011	31	
7	86001911	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 22 V.R.C.

40 Mo.

Pvt. Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Oct 31st 1865, Chicago, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $28.97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.66.....68/100

Remarks: Transferred to Co E 2d Regt V R C Mar 9 1865 per Consolidation with orders from Col Earl

Book mark: .....

E A Brown

(361) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[redacted], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1862.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

(156) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

Co. 40 Mo.

Edward Woodcock

Pvt. Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Nashville Tenn Nov 1st 1864 Clothing & his Pay Expended by Co. Commander Clothing Received by Himself

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(356) Copyist.

47 40 Mo.

John Sandwick

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

C 7 40 Mo.

John W. Hedrick

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Sept 23, 1864

Where born Wakefield, England

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis, Mo 1st Ward 2 Enrolment Dist.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Eaton

Capt.

(2564)

Private

C, Co. 34, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Gustwick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
the 17th day of August 1864

Witness: Charles Schmidt

J. L. Gustwick
No. 1 [illegible]
40 Inf

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo
August 17th, 1864
By W. Greene
40th Regiment of Mo Infy Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Capt. W. Greene.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John S. Austwick, born in Wakefield in the State of England, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Miner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventeenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John S. Austwick, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo this 17th day of August, 1864 before me John S. Austwick

2nd Lieut & Recruiting officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol

H. Paul C Asst Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J.S. Austwick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, florid complexion, is five feet 6 7/12 inches high.

W. Caum 2nd Lieut

11 Ohio Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company B. 11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Edward Wyatt Capt

Mustering Officer

Paul C.S. Asst Surg U.S.A.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henderson Austin, aged 21 years, a native of Ireland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Single; that I am 5 feet 8 inches high, and ___ years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years.

Witness: Augustus Wilson

GIVEN at Portland, Maine, this 17th day of August, 1864.

Augustus Wilson, Capt. 11th Me. Vols.

Volunteered at Portland, Me. on the 17th day of August, 1864.

By Augustus Wilson, Capt. 11th Me. Vols.

4 yrs. Infty. Three years Vols. Enrolled in the Substitute Div. R. & P. O.

No. 1

John A. Austin

Volunteered at Portland, Me.

August 17th, 1864.

By Augustus Wilson, Capt. 11th Me. Vols.

4 yrs enlistment; last served in Company (E)

Regt of

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Capt. M. Greene.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John L. Austwick, born in Wakefield in the State of England, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Slater, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Austwick, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo } John L. Austwick
this 17th day of August, 1864 }
BEFORE M. Greene
2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Ind Vol
H. Lee Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. L. Austwick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, florid complexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

2nd Lieut.
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

One Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years from date of enlistment, in Company D, 40th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo.
Fullerton Lawson
1st Lieut 60 U.S.C.T. Cmdg
Post & C.M. Dept Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

8

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John S. Austwick

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4 0th Regt. Mo. Infy Vols

By

M Greene

2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John A Cusick, age 40 yrs, occupation Water
born in England, presented by Lt Green

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice .....
Neck .....
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

Also Right

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 17th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

40th Reg Mo Vol

H Judd Irving Surg

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—Print.]

51

Asmus, Nicholas.

Co. D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Asmus, Nicholas	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Babb, Daniel S.

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600206	26	
2	8600397	27	
3	8600314	28	
4	8600749	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Daniel J. Bucks

Pvt. Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hickory St. Hosp. Oct 10-64 of Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858) Copyist

40 Mo.

Samuel Tabb

Pvt. Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Hickory St. Hosp. of Typhoid Pneumonia Oct 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

(868) Copyist

U 40 Mo.

Samuel Rabb

Col, Co. F 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Scott Co Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis 6th Dist Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Full.

(356d) (Copyist.

Davis, Emil S.

F. Co. [illegible] Reg't 7th.

65

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, to which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 90th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel S. Babb

Late of Company C

H 0th *Reg't of* Infantry Missouri

Volunteers, who died at St Louis Post Hospital

on the 10th *day of* October 1864

Inventory of the effects of Daniel S Babb late a Private of Captain Wm. S. Whitwells Company C of the 47th Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 22nd day of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 3d day of September 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo in Company C, 47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve One year or during the war; he was born in Scott County in the State of Missouri; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in St Louis Post Hospital, at St Louis Missouri on the 10th day of October 1864 by reason of Teb Typhoid

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—	Rubber Blanket	1
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	1	Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Daniel S. Babb, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his father ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm. S. Whitwell,
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: St Louis Mo,

DATE: October 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 105.]

"G"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel S. Babb

K Oct Reg't of Infty. Ma. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis't Oct 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he must die, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 1 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Samuel S Babb a Private of Captain Whitwell's Company (C.) of the 40th Regiment of Missouri VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Scott county, State of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Barracks on the 25th day of August, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in St Louis Mo. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death at the Post Hospital, St Louis Mo, of Feb Typhoid Oct 10 64

The said Samuel S. Babb was a ~~recruit~~ never paid ~~and was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ the 25th day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighteen 62/100 dollars, ~~since the~~ clothing act never settled ~~day of ..... , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ..... , SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... , LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Alexander Barracks Mo this 10th day of October, 1864

Wm. S. Whitwell,
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chest of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Daniel S. Babbe

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 20th Regt Mo Vol

By

W. L. Whitwell

2nd Lieut 20th

Recruiting Officer.

Approved.

H. Judd. M.D.

Asst Surg. 20th Reg Mo Vo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Daniel S. Ball, age 20, occupation Farmer

Born in Lewis Co Missouri, presented by W. H. Whitwell

~~H. Whitwell~~

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Right Leg Broken
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Was Vaccinated

Head	All Right
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Hiegtric in Right Groin
Approved

DATE: Augt 25th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

H Judd Asst Surgeon 7th Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

40th Mo. Vols.

No. _____

Daniel S. Babb

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Augt 25th, 1864

By W. P. Whitbeck

40th *Regiment of* Mo Vol

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Approved.

H. Judd. M.D.

Asst Surg. 40th Reg. Mo Vo.

Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel S. Babb, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 25 day of August 1864

Witness: Daniel S Babb

E. G. Hill

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Daniel S. Babb, born in Scott County in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel S. Babb, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25 day of Aug 1864, before me M. L. Whitwell } Daniel S. Babb

Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Fred'k Asst Surg 50th Regt Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blak eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

M. L. Whitwell

50th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" of the 50th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

1st Lieut 50th Mo Vol and
Com'd'g Co.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel L. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

Witness: Edward Hill — Daniel L. Smith

GIVEN at Augusta Me the 25 day of August 1864

Edward Hill

No. ____

Daniel L. Smith

Volunteered at Augusta Me, 25 Aug, 1864

By W. P. McClure

1st Regiment of Me Inf

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do Certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____ the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Daniel S. Babb, born in Scott County in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of Augt, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel S. Babb, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25 day of Augt, 1864 } Daniel S. Babb
Before W. L. Whitnell } Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Jewett Asst Surg 10th Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel S. Babb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. L. Whitnell
10th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

"C"
Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
10th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
Lt. McFarland
Asst Dist Provost Marshal
2d Dist Mo and Asst
A.C. Mo Dept Mo

Daniel S. Robb
Nov. 4th 40. No
Oct. 10. 64.
Borden Bro's
St. Louis Mo

V

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

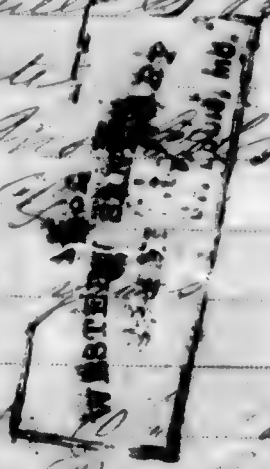
Patton Hospital
Broadway

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.



Name of Deceased, Daniel S. Babb.

Rank Private

Name of Regiment, 40th Ind. Inf.

Name of Company [illegible]

Age (if known), 21 years

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, Oct 10 1864

Place of Death St. Louis Ind. Hosp. Gen Ward No.

Cause of Death, Typhoid

E. McPowers Ward Master
in charge Ind Hosp

53

Babbitt John W

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Babbitt	27 John W.
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

X 54

Baburck, Albert

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8[illegible]1046	26	
2	8[illegible]49655	27	
3	8[illegible]49755	28	
4	8549851	29	
5	8549945	30	
6	8600632	31	
7	8600119	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money a/v'd $ [illegible] 71 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

(361) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(368)

Copyright

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) [illegible]

Copyright

40 Mo.

Felix Babcock

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(355) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Thos Patrick

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

15 40 Mo.

Gilbert Babcock

Pvt, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 2, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis Mo 1st Ward 2d Enrollment Dist

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kirkpatrick Com.

(356d)

Babunek, Albert

....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Babunek, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three (3) one years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri

the 17th day of August, 1864.

Witness:

Austin Drake. Albert Babunek

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo.

August 17th, 1864,

By Lt. Col. Lovell

4 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Mo. State Militia.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Apr. 1807. This [illegible]

[illegible] in the [illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company's which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Capt. M. Crum

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Albert Babuneck, born in Germany in the State of ..... , aged 18 years, and by occupation a Jobber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Babuneck, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo this 17th day of August, 1864 Before M. Crum 2nd Lieut & Recruiting officer } Albert Babuneck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd 40th Reg Asst Surg. U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Babuneck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

M. Crum 2nd Lieut

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment in Company "F" 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Albert Babuneck

Pvt Co "F" 4th Mo Vol Inf

Mustered out of the U.S. Service by order of Brig. Gen. C. M. Dept. Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the cheeks of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Varicocèle or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first enlisted, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By the means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such points were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] where it is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] as may be assigned."

"The decision of the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the [illegible] signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the descriptive [illegible] to be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Albert Babcock

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 11th Mo. Cavy Vols

By

M. Greene

2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Albert Babcock age 18 occupation Farmer

born in Germany presented by Austin Leake

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	All Right
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

40th Reg Inv Vol

DATE: August 10th 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

H. Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Barnes, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] of [illegible] State of [illegible]

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term enlisted.

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

40 Mo. Inf.

No. 9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am [illegible] of [illegible] ; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Capt. M. Greene

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Albert Babunek, born in Germany in the State of —, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Jobber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~One~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Babunek, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 17th day of August, 1864, BEFORE M. Crum 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer } Albent Babunek

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol
W. H. Judd, Asst. Surg. U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Babunek previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

M. Crum 2nd Lieut
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company "F"
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
Capt Co "F" 11th Mo Vol Inf
1st Lieut 6th U.S. Cav'y
A.A.A.G. 4th Div. 16th A.C.
Bvt Capt U.S.A.

55

Baburecke Albert

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Baburecke	28 Albert
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Baburek Albert

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Baburek, Albert	28	/
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Bacher, Rudolph 57

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8598968	26	
2	8598998	27	
3	8599099	28	
4	8599178	29	
5	8599532	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible] Cadle

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Rulo Nebraska Mo, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died near Columbia

Tenn. September 15, 1864.

Final Statement given.

Book mark: .....

Washington D.C.

(351) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Patrick Cocker

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Nov. 29th 1864 at Spring Hill Tenn on the Retreat from Columbia Tenn.

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Robert Richardson

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured Nov. 29th 1864 on the retreat from Columbia Tenn. at Spring Hill Tenn.

Book mark:

Harrington

(868) Copyist.

(E) 40 Mo.

Andrew H. Wacker

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

40 MO.

Private, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Oct 1, 1864.

Where born Bitpel Germany

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis, St Louis 2nd Ward 2nd Reg D Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Forest

(856d) Copyist.

Tacker Rudolph

O, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 MD

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucius Baker, age 21, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been Discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo. the 27 day of August 1864.

Witness: W. H. Miller — Lucius Baker

No. ——

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
August 27, 1864
By H. Kallmann
40 Regiment of Mo. Vols

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18

Rec'd 63 A. A. Orpd
by Capt John Hamilton
3rd Wds Mo 2d Div
Andrew Mo. Nov 1864
2nd Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the ———

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. A duplicate of them is given to the discharging officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Rudolph Backer, born in Prussia in the State of Germany, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Confectioner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of Aug., 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Rudolph Backer, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 27 day of Aug, 1864, Before [redacted} Rud Backer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

40th Reg Ind Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Backer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. L. Kalkman

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Reserve Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Wm E Bonneville
Lieut 2nd Reg Reserve Vol
Commanding Company

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing, and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of organs indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40th Mo. Vols

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Rudolph Backer

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Mo Vols

By

A L Lee

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Ward

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Rudolph Bacher age 37, occupation Confectioner
born in Germany, presented by Capt Kellerman

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: August 29th 1861
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Chas Ludwig Asst
Inspecting Surgeon.
4th Regt Mo Vols

(A. G. O. No. 99—Fem.)

P. Bacher 40 No. Y. 64

[illegible] Respectfully forwarded
[illegible] Thereon the grounds
[illegible] the furlough applied
for
Paul A Adams
Col Comdg

Head Quarters 40th Reg Mo. Inf. Vol.
Camp Hall Oct 13th 1864

I have examined Private R. Backer & recommend that he be granted a leave of absence for three days on account of Arthritic Rheumatism, acute.

J. F. Snead
Asst. Surg
40th Reg. Mo. V.

To
Col. S. A. Holmes
Comdg. 40th Reg. Mo. Inf. Vol

R4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Medical Director

First of Company G

40 Regiment of Mass Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis

Died Dec 15 1864

Typhoid

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Rudolph Bacher

Rank: Pvt *Company:* E *Regiment:* 11C

Arm: Inf *State:* Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 15 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbia Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll dated Aug 5 65

REMARKS.

Muster roll reports "Captured Nov 29 64 at Spring hill Tenn" Return reports same as muster roll No record with D & R

A Kemp

Clerk.

(170)

Rudolph Baeher
Pvt. – 40th Mo. Inf. Vols.
Oct. 1864.

Head Quarters Post St. Louis.
St. Louis Mo Oct 13th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

J. H. Baker
Lt
10th Minn Inftry. Comdg Post.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Saint Louis Dist Oct 14/64

Head Qrs. Saint Louis District
Saint Louis Mo Oct 14/64

Approved

By order of
Brig Gen Ewing
H. Hannah
A.A.A.G.

Rudolph Baeher
Mustered out 3/13/1865
Corporal, Co. F
40th Regt Missouri Infantry

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*

Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Rudolph Bacher.

Private of Captain Jos Hellmann, Company of the 40th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

aged 38 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by profession a Confectioner, born in the City of Muhlhausen State of Prussia and enlisted at St Louis Mo. in the 40th Reg. of Inf. Mo. Vol., on the 25 day of August eighteen hundred and Sixty four, to serve for the period of one Year, is hereby permitted to go to St Louis Mo., in the County of St Louis, State of Missouri, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the 13th day of October, to the 16th day of October 1864 at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Camp Halleck, or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said Rudolph Bacher, to the 13th day of October, and pay to the — day of —, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Camp Halleck, this 13th day of October, 1864.

Lewis A Dolives
Col.

Commanding the Reg't.

[A. G. O. No. 90.]

C. S. Hall Mo. Vol. Cavalry
Jasper County
Co. A
Private

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rudolph Backer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 27 day of August 1864

Witness: W. L. Miller

Rud Backer

R, Rudolph Backer, No. ....

Volunteered at St Louis Mo. August 27, 1864

By E. Kellogg

40 Regiment of Mo Vol

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

Rudolph Bacher born in Prussia

in the State of Germany, aged 37 years,

and by occupation a Confectioner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27 day of Augt, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~three~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Rudolph Bacher, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo } Rud. Bacher

this 27 day of Aug, 1864 }

Before me, Jos Kaelman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Eduard MD

Lieut Regt Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Bacher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Jos Kaelman

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 27th day of Aug, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Edw Bonner &c

Capt 40th Regt Mo Vols

Mustering Officer

58 or Gottlieb

Bachman, Gottlieb

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8596121	26	
2	8596213	27	
3	8596302	28	
4	8596395	29	
5	8596486	30	
6	8596577	31	
7	8596668	32	
8	8596757	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F 40 Mo.

Capt. [illegible] Parkman

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks, Mo., [illegible] 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; **due** $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hansell

(861) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 5

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Scottish Rifleman

Sergt. Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrell

(868) Copyist.

) 40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ~~00~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~00~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Corpl. Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Corpl

(868) Copyright.

40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(865) Copyist.

D. -10- Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Dec. 3, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 44 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible] Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible] Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited [illegible]

Co., Mo. Inf'y.

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Filed) Clerk.

Sachman, Gottlieb M.

....., Co. A., 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gottlieb Bachman

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do DECLARE, that I am Forty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 17th day of august 1861

WITNESS
E A Daggett
Capt 4th Mo Vol Cav

Gottlieb H Bachman

No. 20

Gottlieb Bachman
Enrolled at Saint Louis Mo
18 Aug 1861
13th Regiment
Lieut Col Commanding
By Lieut Col Blair
4th Lieut Regiment of Mo Vols

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo 18 Aug 1861
13th Regiment of Mo Vols
By Lieut Col Blair
4th Lieut Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

#33 33
Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1862
Gottlieb Bachman
Pvt Co M 13th Mo Vols
Gottlieb Bachman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

GIVEN AT.
The ——— day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Gottlieb M Bachman born in
in the State of Germany aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Gottlieb M Bachman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Gottlieb M Bachmann
this 13th day of August 64
Before Adam Bay 2d Lieut
40 Inft. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Inft Capt 2 Reg ~~Mo Vol~~ Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gottlieb M Bachmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lieut
40 Regiment of Inft Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Removable Constitutional Syphilis,' or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, the fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be discovered at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the Form thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40th Reg. Vols 3

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Gottlieb Bachmann

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Ind Mo Vols

By 2d Lieut Roland Bate

A.A. Adt Sub Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Gottl Bachmann age 64, occupation Carpenter

born in Prus Germany presented by Edom Bax

1. Have you ever been sick? Some

   When, and of what diseases? _____

2. Have you any disease now, and what? No

3. Have you ever had fits? No

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7. Are you subject to the piles? No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? Very age all Right now

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	All Right
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved.

40 Rejected

DATE: May 12th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

No Judd Right Surg

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 29—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gottlieb M. Bachman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, that I am forty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 18 day of August 1864

Witness: Gottlieb M Bachman

D. Taggart
Lieut Mo Vols

No. 20 Gottlieb Bachman
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
18 August 1864
By D. Taggart
Lieut Mo Vols
Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Gottlieb Bachman born in
in the State of Germany aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a Cabinet Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of August 186 4
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ one in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Gottlieb Bachman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Gottlieb Bachman
this 13 day of August 1864

BEFORE Adam Bayer Lt
40 Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Jud'l Dist Mo
40 Regt Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gottlieb Bachman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Adam Bayer Lt
4th Regiment of Infty Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Bacon, Edward 26.

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85 9 10 47	26	
2	85 9 4 6 5 6	27	
3	85 9 9 7 5 6	28	
4	85 9 4 8 5 2	29	
5	85 9 4 4 4 6	30	
6	8 6 0 0 0 3 3	31	
7	8 6 0 0 1 2 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

..... Co. ..... Regt Missouri Inf.

Age ... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated ....., 186..

Muster-out to date ....., 186..

Last paid to ....., 186..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186.. ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(861) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(366) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[redacted]

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1865.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(368)

Copyright

40 Mo.

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(866) Copyist.

12 40 Mo.

Edward A. Nelson

Pvt. Co. F 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

15 40 Mo.

Edward McBurney

Pvt. Co. F 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 2 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 19 yrs; occupation .....

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo 7th Mo. C
1st Enrolling Dist.

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(3764) Captain.

Bacon, Edward N.

Co. F, 40 Regt Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward H. Bacon, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEAR.

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and —— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 12th day of August 1864

Witness:

M. Comm

Edward H. Bacon

No. ....

Edward H. Bacon

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

this 12 day of Aug. 1864

By Lt. Bruce

40th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf'y

.....

.....

.....

Capt. M. Grim

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward H. Bacon, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation a ——, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Two~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward H. Bacon, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 12th day of August, 1864. Before M. Grim 2nd Lieut. 40th Recruiting Officer. } Edward H. Bacon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Mo. Vols. duty
H Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edwd H. Bacon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

M. Grim 2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~during the~~ three years, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo
1st Lieut 8th Infantry
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward H. Bacon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

Witness: W. Greene

(GIVEN at St Louis Mo.)
the 12th day of August 1864

Edward H. Bacon

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
Aug. 12 1864
By Mr. Owen
Co. H, 27 Regiment of Mo. Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____, is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at _____)
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Capt. M. Gruns

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward H. Bacon, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation a ——————, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward H. Bacon, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 12th day of August, 1864 before me M Gruns 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer. } Edward H Bacon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Feb 65 1/21 Surg 40th Mo Vols Late 8 Ind C.C. Mo. Dept of the Gulf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edw H. Bacon, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Nine feet Seven inches high.

M Gruns 2d Lieut

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, in Company B, 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864 at Benton Bks Mo

1st Lt & A.A.G. 1st Brig 4th Div 16th A.C.

Lt Col & A.A.G. 1st Brig 4th Div 16th A.C.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its condition should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Edward H. Bacon

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt. Mo. Infty Vols

By

W. Young

2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Edward H. Bacon, age 19, occupation _____
born in Missouri, presented by Austin Drake

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? In May 1864 of Small Pox
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes. Yes.

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good.
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

40th Mo. Vol Infty

DATE: August 27th 1864.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis, Mo

H Judd Capt & A.D.C. 4th Div. 9th A.C.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 98—Print.)

Baesler Gottlieb

Co 1, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Ser Baesler, Gottlieb	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Baesler Gottlieb

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Beseler	28	Gottlieb
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

× 62

Bain, Riley H.

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 5 9 [illegible]	26	
2	8 5 9 [illegible] 9 5 3	27	
3	8 5 9 7 0 4 2	28	
4	8 5 9 7 1 4 0	29	
5	8 5 9 7 2 2 6	30	
6	8 5 9 7 2 8 8	31	
7	8 5 9 7 3 1 1	32	
8	8 5 9 7 3 9 7	33	
9	8 5 9 7 4 8 6	34	
10	8 5 9 5 6 0 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P. [illegible] Mo.

Pvt. Co. L, 2d

Pvt, Co. [illegible] 1st Regt Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible] 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 185[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3/100; due $ 66 2/3/100

Remarks: Was tried out in accordance with Circular from Surg. Gen'l's Office, dated, Washington, D. C. May 4th/65. Entitled to two months extra pay (seven)

Book mark:

Kansas

(348) Copyist.

APR. 20 1891
8595607

Item [illegible] accrued
to the date of [illegible]
and

40 Mo.

Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Bks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 21 35/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Natchez Miss since Feb 16 1865 No Discharge given

Book mark: Abs sick 66 mustered out July 8 65 per Cir S.G.O. May 9 1865

J Kerr.

(361) Copyist.

APR. 20
8597480
1891

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Sick at [illegible]
Joined Co. [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(356) [illegible]

Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyright

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Returned from Capture Jan 20. 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyright

40 Mo.

X

, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyrighted

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] L. Jones

Lt , Co. K 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Ohio

Age 44 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo

Company to which assigned O'Ward's Enrl Dist 23

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signed) [illegible] Captain.

Barr, Chas. H.

C, Co. B, 40 Reg't Ills. Int.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Riley H. Bain desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do DECLARE, that I am 44 years and _____ months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 29 day of August 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Burgess

Riley H. Bain

No. 5

R. H. Bain

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 18 1864

By Capt H. Gibson

40th Regiment of Missouri Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate)

No. 53 Adt. Gen. Office

Cash Journal Hamilton 13th

U.S. Vols

Received From Second Auditor

St Louis Sept 6, 1892

Ret'd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Riley W. Bain born in Anson Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 44 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 19th day of August 1864,

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Riley W. Bain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis. Mo

this 19th day of August 1864

Before John H. Young

Capt. & A.A.G. Pro. Mar.

Riley W. Bain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol

H. Smith Capt & Surg 40th Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Riley W Bain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

George W. Gilson

40th Regiment of Mo Infy Volunteers.

2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year during the war from date of Enlistment in Company A 40th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry by me this 19th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

H. Smith Capt & A.A.G. 2nd Div

Roll of Company A 40th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry mustered into the service of the United States by me this 19th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

H. Smith Capt & A.A.G. 2nd Div

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Riley H. Bain

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one desiring

Do DECLARE, that I am 44 years and months of

age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 19th day of August 1864 Riley H. Bain

WITNESS: J. H. Thompson

40 Mo. Vols.

Name Riley H. Bain

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 19 1864

By Capt. J. H. Gilmore

4th Regiment of Mo Vols

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said is : that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN AT

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Riley H. Bain born in Anson Co

in the State of North Carolina aged 44 — years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of August 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Riley H. Bain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 19th day of August 1864 Riley H. Bain

Before me, Jno. Jr. Young.
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
H Gould Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Riley H. Bain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [redacted] hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

George W Gibson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers.
2d Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States as Corporal in Company B, 40th Regiment Missouri Volunteers on the 19th day of August 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo by [illegible]

Mustered for one year from date of enlistment on the 19th day of August 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo by [illegible]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, that is not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection, in such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

5

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Riley W. Bain

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Mo Vols

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Riley W. Bain age 44 occupation Farmer
born in N. C. presented by Capt Geo W. Gibson

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes —
When, and of what disease? 2 years ago — fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck All Right
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities Evidence of Inguinal Rupture left leg

REMARKS.

Approved

40 Reg. Mo. Vol.

DATE: August 19th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H. Jude Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

Riley W. Payne

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 28, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Silas J. Clark, a Private in Company "D," 11th Regiment Mo. Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Silas J. Bane, a Private in Company "D" 11th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, is 44 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 19th day of Aug, 1864, at the town of St. Louis in the State of Mo. by Geo. H. Gibson, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of Aug, 1864, at the town of St. Louis in the State of Mo. by Lt. McFarland to serve for the period of One years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of March & April 1865 that he ~~was last paid by~~ has Pay due from Enlistment to the ____ day of ____ 186

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Last Muster Roll reported a Private "Absent sick" since Feb 16/65. Amount of Clothing drawn since Enlistment $61.56.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Bvt. C. B. Alexander
A. A. A. G. Mo. Genl.
St. Louis Mo.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Answ. M-411-1865.

State of Missouri
Riley W. Baine County of St. Louis } S. S.

Personally appeared before me the undersigned a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid Riley W. Baine private Company B. 40th Missouri Infantry volunteers, who being duly sworn deposes and says that he has drawn Clothing from the Government of the United States to the Amount of $66.56 that he was never paid any pay proper and that he has received but one installment of $33.33 bounty money, and further deponent saith not

Riley W. Baine

Sworn to and subscribed before me at St. Louis Mo. this Seventh day of July A. D. 1865.

Henry L. Stierlin
Notary Public

Notarial fee 50 Cts due

63

Baine Riley W

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2	Lu Baine	22	Riley W.
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
		41	
		42	
		43	
		44	
		45	
		46	
		47	
		48	
		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

Baker, August 64

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8596120	26	
2	8596217	27	
3	8596306	28	
4	8596398	29	
5	8596489	30	
6	8596580	31	
7	8596671	32	
8	8596760	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

Sergt. Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4,78 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance & Screw driver Rec'd. to 23 Oct.

Book mark:

Samuel

(361) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(868) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Sergeant Baker

Sergt Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Color Guard since Jan. 3rd 1865

Book mark:

(868) Howell Copyist.

Capt. Dean

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Official

(866) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Capt. [illegible]

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Left on Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since Dec. 24th 64.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(865) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

Capt. , Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 MO.

[illegible] Private

[illegible], Co. C 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Aug. 23, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 12 Ward St. Louis St. Louis Co. Mo. 1 Regt. Enl.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(Blind) Copyist.

Baker, August

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

2

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

August Baker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th Reg Mo Vol.

By

Adam Bay

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT August Barker, age 21, occupation Baker

born in Prussia, presented by Adam Bex

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what diseases? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? ... No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ...
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? ... Vaccinated

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages ...
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ...
Neck ... All Right
Chest ...
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

Approved

40 Regiment Cal

DATE: Aug 16th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H. Judd Capt 5th Cav Asst

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Form.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, that I am twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term enlisted.

Given at South Louisiana August Baker
the 18th day of August 1862

WITNESS
E. N. Taggart
Co K 1st Mo Cav

No. 1125

August Baker
Volunteered at South Louisiana 1862
13th August
By Lt Col Bartleson
40 days Regiment of Missouri

2 enlistment; last served in Company
1st Reg't of Missouri Cavalry
Discharged January 22 1862

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF South

I, August Baker born in

in the State of Prussia aged Twenty Eight years,

and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 1864,

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I August Baker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States of America~~, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo

this 15 day of Aug 1864 August Baker

Before Adam Bay

Lieut 3d Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Faulk Surg 3d Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, August Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Adam Bay

Lieut 3d Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war by Capt. Mc. Pike on the 29th day of Aug. 1864 at St Louis Mo.

Mustered out of the service of the United States by order of War Department dated Washington D.C. June 7th 1865

Capt. Mc. Pike 3d Mo Vol Inft

Commanding Company.

Discharged by order of War Department dated Washington D.C. June 7th 1865

Capt. Mc. Pike 3d Mo Vol Inft

Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Baker one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.
Do DECLARE, that I am Twenty Eight years and ~~_____~~ months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo August Baker
the 13 day of August 1861

WITNESS:
E. A. Paggett
Cpt "I" 3d Mo Volcan

No. 2 Co. I
August Baker
Volunteered at St Louis Mo August 13 1861
By E. A. Paggett Capt
Mustered Regiment of Mo Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in Company A
Reg't of Mo Vol Cav
Discharged Aug 13 1862

To be made out in duplicate.
Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ~~_____~~ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
~~_____~~ of ~~_____~~; that the
said ~~_____~~ is ~~_____~~ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I August Baker born in Prussia aged Twenty Eight years, in the State of Prussia and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of August 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Baker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 15th day of August 1864 Before Adam Barf 2 Lieut 7th Inf Mo Vols

August Baker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Inft Mo Vols 40 Reg Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Adam Barf 2d Lieut 7th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States for three years or during the War, this 23d day of August 1864 at Benton Bks Mo by Capt Mc Farland

P. C. & M. St. Louis Sub Dist

Baker, Charles

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601727	26	
2	8601547	27	
3	8601647	28	
4	8601741	29	
5	8601831	30	
6	8601917	31	
7	8602004	32	
8	31918228	33	
9	36727015	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 10 Mo.

Clarence Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Boston Bch Inc. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Spring Rifle & Accel $6.00

Book mark:

Boston

(861) Copyist.

(A) 40 Mo.

Charles Ackel

Asst. Surg., 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 Absent sick
Sick at Louisville Ky.
Nov. 1863 Absent sick
Sick at Louisville Ky.
Dec. 1863 Absent sick
Sick at Louisville Ky.
Jan. 1864 Absent sick
Sick at Louisville Ky.
Feb. 1864 Absent sick
Sick at Louisville Ky.
March 1864 Absent sick
Sick at Louisville Ky.
April 1864 Absent sick
Sick at Louisville Ky.
May 1864 Absent sick
Sick at Louisville Ky.
June 1864 Absent sick
Sick at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

(646) A. Gonyeau Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Thomas Parker

Pvt , Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thomas

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks : [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark :

[illegible]

(858) Copyrighted.

40 Mo.

, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

[illegible]

(158) Copyist.

F

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00; due $ [illegible] 00

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(2564) Copyist.

Co. H, 11 Mo.

Charles Gunter

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet ... inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Cassel, Germany

Occupation Brassfinisher

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Lt. Capt; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mother, Eliza Gunter, St. Louis Mo.

F. Meyer

(13-4)

Copyist

Decker, Charles

, Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every part of the surface and information may be suggested to inspection. For obvious reasons, no more than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to state the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when *concealed*, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Becker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Mo. S. G.

By

Charles Seeger

2d Lieut 40th Mo S G

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Chas Becker aged 27 occupation Graphiniher.

born in Germany presented by Chas Lepp

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what disease? Fever 1½ years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	Good
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Unexpressed

DATE: August 21st 1864 Chas. Ludwig 40 Regt Mo Vols

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 98—Feb.)

40 Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Rieger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

Given at St Louis Mo. this 31 day of August 1864.

Witness: H. Langford — Charles Rieger

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 31, 1864
By Charles Lepp 2d L.
40th Regiment of St Louis V G.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (S.)
1st Batt Reg't of U.S. Cavalry
Discharged September 25; 1862.

Pay to Ad Brazil by Capt John Hamilton 3rd Inf Actg Mus Officer St Louis Dist Nov 6th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment: of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-out of any commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 6 1872

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo.

I, Charles Becker, born in Cassel in the State of Bayern, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Brassfinisher, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Becker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Missouri this 31st day of August, 1864. } Charles Becker

Before John Grathus Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig Surg
40 Regt Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Becker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, D. Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet ——— inches high.

Charles Lepp 2d L.
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
40 Regiment of Engl Mo Volunteers, on the 5 day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks
Mustering Officer
Capt 17th Inf U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Porter Bevier, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

Witness: H. Lewis Jr. Porter Bevier

GIVEN at Augusta Me. the 31 day of August 1864

E. Langford Lieut. Commdg.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (B) 1st Battalion, 1st Regt. Maine Heavy Artillery

Discharged September, 1864

Volunteered at Athens, Me. August 31, 1864

By Clarence Hale, 2d Lt.

40th Regiment of Infantry Maine Vols.

No. 1

C. Bessey

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, Charles Bocken, born in Ensel
in the State of Bayern, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Brassfinisher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st — day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Bocken, do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Missouri
this 31st day of August 1864, } Charles Bocken
Before Edgar Gentner
Justice of the peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig
Lt Col & Regt Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Bocken previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dk Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet — inches high.

Charles Schaf 2d L.
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Enfield Rifles Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Edgar Gentner
Lieut Col 40th Mo
Enfield Rifles

Baker, Erastus H.

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8547565	26	
2	8547684	27	
3	8547785	28	
4	8547886	29	
5	8597973	30	
6	8598059	31	
7	8598139	32	
8	8943-D-1886	33	
9	36,2,073	34	
10	32,1763	35	
11	36,2,0[illegible]	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8943 D Co. C

See also

D 40 Mo.

Erastus H. Baker.

Co. C 140 Reg. Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sq 43 - D - 1886

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington Sept 10, 1886.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(4756)

Copyist.

YC 40 Mo.

Erastus W. Parker

Corpl, Co. E 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Brks Mo Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100, due $ 38 00/100

Remarks: Appt 1 Corpl Sept 1 1864.

Book mark: 8943 - Aug 5 1865

Camerer

(261) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Clayton Parker

, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1862 Present
Wounded in Engagement
Guard at Baldwin.
Home at Lexington Mo
Oct 14, 62

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

(F) 40 Mo.

Hiram H. Baker

Corp. Co. C 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 On duty
Guard at Soldiers
Home

Book mark:

(646) A. Douglas Copyist.

Co. C 40 Mo.

Erastus F. Lewis

Corpl, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(258) Copyist.

To 40 Mo.

Erastus W. Pike

Corpl, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(256) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ for

Due Gov't, $ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

(856)

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

40 Mo.

(

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(255) Copyrd.

10 Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Signed) .....

Clerk.

Mo.

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186.

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3946) Copyist.

Baker, Erastus W.

Corpl Co. C, 40 Reg't Ind. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Miller, aged 18 years, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the ~~United~~ States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the said term of years.

Given at [illegible] this 13 day of Aug 1864

Witness: [illegible]

E. W. Baker

No. 4

Volunteered at St. Louis

Aug 13, 1864,

By Jas McHenison

40 Regiment of Infantry

Baker

_____ enlistment, last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

E W Baker

Received 33
by Capt. John Hamilton
3rd Lieut. Co. "I"
Veteran Volunteers

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the war, in all cases, [illegible] payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before obtaining his signature to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Erastus W Baker, born in Scott in the State of Iowa, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Erastus W Baker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 15th day of Aug, 186 , } E W Baker
BEFORE Maurice Harrison
2d Lt & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Maurice Harrison
40th Regiment of Mo Infy Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
40 Regiment of Light Infy Volunteers, on the 2d day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo
By Command of
Capt Co C 40 Reg Mo Vol Inf
Com'd'g Post

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Erastus W Baker, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ..... months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 14 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

E Bederbeck

E W Baker

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

E. W. Baker
Co. [illegible] Regt. Inf.

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

By W. Warner

40 Regiment of Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Erastus W. Baker, born in Scott Co
in the State of Maine, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
~~volunteered this~~ 18th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Erastus W Baker, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 18th day of Aug, 1864
Before Lieut Harrison
E. W. Baker

40 Reg Inv Cav
16 Jan'y Cav't Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Mouro Harrison
40th Regiment of Inft Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Above Examination
Oath Administered
Enlistment Approved

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 2d Regiment of Inft Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Capt 2d Inft Mo Vol

Soldiers Home, St Louis, Mo.

Dec 12th 1864.

Baker Erastus W.

Co K 1st Guard Soldiers Home

Respectfully asks a Furlough to go home and attend to his private affairs.

Fr 20

Soldiers' Home,

95 Spruce Street, near Seventh,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 12th 1864

Capt. Frank Eno,
A. A. G. Dept of Mo.

The undersigned respectfully but earnestly requests a Furlough of thirty days to enable him to visit his home in Decatur Co. Iowa, for the following reasons!

1st, I have not been home for ten months, and unless I am permitted to go to arrange my private affairs I must suffer great injury.

2d, I can leave for the length of time mentioned without detriment to the public service as shown by the endorsement of Chaplain Bradley, Supt. of Soldiers Home.

I am very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt,
Erastus W. Baker,
Corporal of Guard Soldiers Home,
Co. K, 40th Regt. Mo. Inft. Volunteers,
St. Louis Mo,

Oct 13th 1864- I favor the idea of a Furlough for Corp: E. W. Baker for twenty days
Wm Brad Chaplain of
40th Mo & Supt of Soldiers Home
St Louis Mo

Baldwin James

67

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8598237	26	
2	8598348	27	
3	8598449	28	
4	8598541	29	
5	8598633	30	
6	8598717	31	
7	8595590	32	
8	8598861	33	
9	8595608	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. V. Mo.

James Dutton,

Pvt Co. K, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ Unknown 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 66 67 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner, mustered out in accordance with G. O. No. 77 War Dept. dated Washington, D. C. May 2, 1865. Due U. S. for Clothing (over)

Book mark:

(248) Corporal.

APR. 20 8595608 1897

Drawn at Cincinnati, O.
$20.55 On account of
Clothing while on
Special Service. Not furnished
by Mar. Hospl.

Stoppage of 2 mo. pay
by Surgeon of U.S. Vol. Hospl
Louisville Ky. No. 50, Hd.
Qrs. St. Louis, dated Feb.
20/64.

Captured at Spring Hill,
Tenn. Nov. 30/64. Paroled
at Jacksonville, Fla Oct.
28/65. Confined at Anderson-
ville, Ga. Reported at
Benton Brks, Vicksburg May 25/65.

Entitled to 3 mo. extra
pay in accordance with
Telegram from Mar. Hospl.
dated May 30/65.

B 40 Mo.

James Baldwin

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Mustered out June 6 '65 in compliance with S.O. No. 77 War Dept. Washington D. C. dated April 28 '65

Book mark:

David

(351) Copyist.

— 7 40 Mo.

[illegible] — D [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 1865.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: — [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(344) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Pvt James Baldwin

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Serving out sentence of Genl Court Martial at St Louis, Mo.

Book mark: .....

David

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

James Baldwin

Pvt. Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserting out sentence of Genl Court Martial at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Davis

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] at St. Louis Mo. Arrears of [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(368) [illegible]

Copyist.

40 Mo.

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible] Section of Enrolled Act approved [illegible] 1863 and also Act approved [illegible] 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

40 MO.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] yrs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356d) Copyist.

Baldwin James

P, Co. D, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	1	Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	4
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	1

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects cannot be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head: and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an "absolute disqualification" will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Baldwin

Enlisted at St Louis Mo Aug 29 1864

In the 41st Regt Mo Vol Infty

By

Lieut P Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Baldwin Age 21 occupation Boatsman

born in Illinois, presented by Johnson

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Ague
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Noe

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 26th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Indianapolis

H. Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 26—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R Baldwin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am twenty one years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. and I am

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 30th day of August 1864

James R Baldwin

Witness: P Anderson

No. [illegible] James Baldwin

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 29th 1864

By Lieut Anderson

H U S A 4th Regiment of Mo Vol Infty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Apr. 1927. This ... properly filed in ... Adv. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A G O No 70 6 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James Baldwin, born in [illegible]
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Coalman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Baldwin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 29th day of August, 1864
Before Frank H Engel
1 Lt

his
James X Baldwin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Baldwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

1st Lt P Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 21st day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

Bk Commencing

Boston Barracks Mo.
June 14th 1865

Hubbard Capt. H. B.
13th Mo. Cav. & A.G.M.

Asks for a copy of the
finding order, promulgating
the sentence by G.C.M. of
Pvt. James Baldwin Co.
D. 40th Mo. Inf. that he
may be properly represented
on Muster Out Roll.

Ret Rec

Office — P. C. M. Dept, Mo
Benton Barracks June 11th 65

Sir

Private James Baldwin Co D. 40th
Mo Infanty Vols was tried before G. C. M.
at St Louis in October 1864. He is
now to be mustered out as a paroled
prisoner and it is necessary for me
to have a copy of the order (printed) which
promulgated his sentence that he may be
properly represented on Muster out Rolls &
to Muster Rolls &c. Supposing that the order
was issued from your Head Quarters
I have the honor to request you to send
me one of the extra printed copies by
the bearer of this

I am Sir.
Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
W. D. McCaslin
Captain 18th Mo Cavalry
P. C. M. O.

A. A. Genrl
Dist Hd Qrs

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Baldwin, desiring one year
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 30 day of August 1864

Witness: _____

James his Baldwin
mark

No. 2 Mo. Cav.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
By Capt Phillips
Aug 30 1864
To Regiment of Mo Cav
for ——— year

——— enlistment; last served in Co. ——— Regt of ———

Discharged ——— 18

Mustered in Co. ——— Regt ( ) Company ( )

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James Baldwin, born in _____ in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Boatsman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Baldwin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 26th day of August, 1864 before Fredk Engel J.P.

his James X Baldwin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Baldwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

1st Lt P.S. [illegible]

44th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 21 day of ____, 1864, at ____

Witness

Edward Bruce
1st Lieut 44th Mo Vol Inf
and Post Sergeant

BK Engravers

Jas. Baldwin

1st-

Head-Quarters ~~Second~~ Infantry Division,

DEPARTMENT WEST VIRGINIA.

Grafton W Va May 21st 1865.

Comdg Officer Post
Grafton W Va.

Please furnish transportation to Wheeling W Va for Dan Baldwin, Co D, 4th Mo.

He was left from a troop train this morning, and must be forwarded subject to Dept orders regulating transportation in such cases.

By order Brig Genl Fessenden
Henry A Johnson
A A A G

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Baldwin Jas	Sr	40	Miss	I	G	BB.	12	22		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

Marked out B.B. June 10 /65 by Capt Ballard A.A.G.

Hand

[OVER.]

2—37.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Baldwin Jas	Pvt	40	Mo	I	K	R.B.	7	56		

Captured at Springfield Tenn Dec 30, 1864; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at Nashville Tenn Hospital, 1865; reported at R.B. May 24, 1865.

Marked out Jan 1865

Clerk

[OVER.]

3—287

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Baldwin James	P	40	Mo	I	D	B R.	10	99		

Captured at Springfield Tenn Nov 30, 186 4; brought from ....., and
examined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....
Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....
Paroled at Jacksonville Ala April 28, 186 5; reported at B R May 2-4, 1865.
Mustered out June 10/65

[OVER.]

—25.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Co. K. R.	26	14		
						mis	4 33	40 4	2	186 120
						Off 2 x	11	8 x 2		
Baldwin. J. James	P	40	Miss.	C. S.	D	R. V. O. Mus.	26	11		

Captured at Spring Hill, Tenn. Oct 31, 1864; confined at Richmond, Va. Andersonville Ga 10 dat prior, 186, to April 1-5/65

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Feb 6 65 Diarrhoea Apr Feb 9 65 17470

where he died ____, 186, of ____

Paroled at Jacksonville Fla. Apl. 28. 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Camp Parole Md. May 21, 1865.

D. ~~Mo~~ Mustered out June 10. 65

Loss May 17. 1865

Copied by [illegible]

Pour le Jour Jubilé
Cinquantenaire
de
Son Excellence Monseigneur

Bruxelles ce 1er Juin 1865

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of James Baldwin Company "D" 40th Mo Vol Infantry.

NOTES.
1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES.
5. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
1	James Baldwin	Private	21	Hazel	Dark	Fair	5	7	Illinois	—	Boatman	1864 August 29	St Louis Mo	P. Anderson	1864 August 31st	Benton Barracks Mo	Col Bommiller	1 year	Not paid since Enlistment			100	He was Captured by the enemy for disobeying orders near Duck River Tenn.

He had in his possession One Knapsack One Haversack One Pair Canteen for which he is responsible

Clothing Allowance since Enlistment $41.75

Stoppage of two months pay Sentence of Gen Court martial published in G.O. No 58
Head Quarters St Louis Dist Oct 20th 1882

[A. G. O. No. 23.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company D 24th Mo Vols Infantry

STATION: Montgomery Ala

DATE: July 6th 1885

J. B. Kerone
1st Lieut Comdg Company

68

Baldwin, John

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8598743	26	
2	8598350	27	
3	8598451	28	
4	8598543	29	
5	8598634	30	
6	8598718	31	
7	8598804	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

John Baldwin

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Gratiot Barracks, Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 64, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Retained one Springfield Rifled Musket & equipments, $16.00.

Book mark:

Daird

(261) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

Pvt John Baldwin

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(358)

Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Pvt John Baldwin

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyist.

1st 40 Mo.

[illegible]

1st, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed on Guard
at Brigade Head Qrs
January 1st 186[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

/ 40 Mo.

..... Co. E 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 1864.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in { ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3364) Copyist.

Baldwin, John

Corp, Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

4 Enclosures. 4 Items

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Graham, aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war with the Rebellion, do Declare, That I am 21 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid, or during the war.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 29 day of August 1864

Witness: P Graham

P Graham

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 29, 1864
By Lt P Graham
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

Wm 33 Art Rec'd
Capt John Hamilton
3rd U.S. Arty M & D Office
St Louis Mo Nov 1st 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1802

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Baldwin, born in _____

in the State of Ohio, aged 43 years,

and by occupation a Merchant, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John Baldwin, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 29 day of August, 1864 John Baldwin

Before Edwin Engel

1st Lt,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 42d Regt New York

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Baldwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet 5½ inches high.

1st Lt Andrews

42 Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company "I" 42 Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers, on the 31 day of Aug 1864, 1864, at St Louis Missouri

1st Lt Commanding

Co. 42 Mo Infty

St Louis Mo

Proceedings of a Court
Before — Lt Col Alex. Gibbon-
ney 40th Mo. Vol Inf. in the
Case of Corporal John
Ballenia Co "I" 40th Mo Vol
Inf.

Charge I. Insubordination on duty
" II. Conduct prejudicial
to good order and mili-
tary discipline

Finding

Charge I. " Guilty
" II " "

Sentence.

To fine days Hard Labor.

Headquarters 40th Mo Vol
Camp Hall Oct 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded for
the approval of
Col J. H. Baker, Comdg Post

Edwd A. Holmes
Lt Colonel Commanding

Head Qrs. Post St Louis
St Louis Mo. Oct 8 1864

Finding and Sentence
approved, Sentence
will be carried into
effect under the
direction of the
Camp Officer 40th
Mo. Vols.

By Order of J. H. Baker
Col. Comdg Post
J. C. Fuller
Asst Adjt Genl

A a Regimental Court Martial convened at Camp Hall St Louis Mo Oct 6th 1864 pursuant to Special Order No 111 Head Quarters Forty Regiment Mo Vol. as follows:

Head Quarters 40th Reg Mo Vol
Burnett House St Louis Mo
Sept 22d 1864

Special Order
No 114

Lieut Col. Alexander L Wequembourg
40th Reg Mo Vol Infty is hereby detailed to hear and determine the Offences and order the Punishment that shall be inflicted in all cases that may be brought before him in this Regiment and which were heretofore punishable by Regimental Court Martials. He will make a record of his proceedings in each case and will forward the same to the proper Officer for Approval.

By Order of
Col Saml A Holmes
Comdg.

T A Post.
Adjut.

(signed)

was arraigned and tried Lance Corporal. John Baldwin Co. D. 40th Regiment Infty Mo Vols upon the following Charges and Specifications Viz:

Camp Hall Headquarters
40th Regt Missouri Volunteer Infty
Oct 6th 1864

Charges and Specifications against
40th Regt Mo Vol Infty

Charge I Drunkenness on Duty

Specification I

In this. that the said John Baldwin Lance Corpl Co. D. 40th Mo Infantry. while on duty as Corpl

of the guard at St Louis Ferry Landing on or about Oct 1st 1864. became so drunk as to be utterly unfit for duty.

Charge II. Conduct Prejudicial to Good Order.
1st Specification I.

In this that the said John Baldwin, Lance Corpl of Co D. 40th Mo Infantry. did on or about Oct 1st 1864 abuse his men. Calling them damned Sons. of Bitches or words to that effect and also cursing the officers of the regiment.

(Signed) J. Niehaus
Lieut Comdg Guard
Virginia Hotel.

Witnesses
Corpl Cronk Co, C,
Privat Bell " "
" McCracken " "

Present said Lt Col Ally G Hoffmeisterburg and the prisoner to which Charges and Specifications the prisoner plead as follows

To	1st	Specification	1st Charge	Guilty
To	1st	Charge		Guilty
To	1st	Specification	2d Charge	Guilty
To	II		Charge	Guilty

Whereupon the Court finds as follows

Of	1st	Specification	1st Charge	Guilty
Of	1st		Charge	Guilty
Of	1st	Specification	2d Charge	Guilty
Of	2d		Charge	Guilty

And the Court does therefore sentence him John Baldwin privat of Co D 40th Mo vols. to five days hard Labor. subject to the approval of the Col Commanding

Ally G Hoffmeisterburg
Lt Col 40th Mo vols.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not unusual to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find its place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity that may subsequently raise; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not considered by the first Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that valuable Recruits, [illegible] will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a deficiency be detected in any stage of the inspection. It again gives it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The Descriptive Form, when filled out, should be sent with the Recruit to the depot where he is to be finally inspected, and those instructed to the Surgeon to which he may be assigned."

"Should a disapproval of the Recruit upon inspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in lieu of Requisition, the descriptive Form should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Baldsons

Enlisted at St Louis Mo Aug 29th

In the 2d Regt Mo Vols Infty

By

G R Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Baldwin age 43 occupation Merchant

born in Ohio presented by Pidnousins

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Fever when a year and half age
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Sound

REMARKS.

Sound

DATE: August 29 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Ft Levis

Respectfully Asst Surg 40 Reg't Ohio Vol

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 29—Print.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Baldwin, desiring one year
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and ~~—~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 25 day of August 1864

Witness:

P. Pendurson John Baldwin

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 25th day of August, 1864

By Lt Col Thompson

42 Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of : that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Baldwin, born in _____ in the State of Ohio, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Merchant, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of August, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Baldwin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25 day of August 1864 before Thos H Engel JPD

John Baldwin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surgn 2d Regt Ind Bde
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Baldwin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

H P Anderson
43d Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or~~ during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 31 day of ___, 186 4 at ___

By E Bowen Lieut

69

Ramberger, Jacob

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8596123	26	
2	8596224	27	
3	8596312	28	
4	8596406	29	
5	8596496	30	
6	8596587	31	
7	8596678	32	
8	8596769	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Due Co. for one Co. E. Blanket and accoutrements Complete retained

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(851) Copyist.

40 Mo.

..., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ ... for ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

(866) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Sergt. C. M. Logan

U. S. A., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Farwell

(865) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1863.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(865) Copyist.

1 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(848). Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186_.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] to Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age 35 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature)

Bamberger, Jacob

, Co. A, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bamberger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. **Do Declare,** That I am Thirty five years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.

the 11th day of August 1861

Witness: E. H. Daggett
E. Kyd Prevallaw

Jacob Bamberger

No. [illegible]

Jacob Bamberger

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

August 11 1861

To serve [illegible]

By Order of the Secretary of War

4th Regiment of Reg't Mo Vols

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either performed any duty or received any pay, and will give to the discharging officer

Received from Second Auditor
July 6, 1861
Second Comptroller

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Jacob Bamberger, born in Prussia in the State of Germany, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Banker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Bamberger, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[redacted] and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 11th day of August 1864
before me
Wm Keogh
Justice of the Peace

Jacob Bamberger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Judson Bailey
Surg. U.S.V.
1st Div. 16th A.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Bamberger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Three feet [redacted] inches high.

Adam Bayer 2d Lt.
41st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [redacted] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G
41st Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of August 1864
A. C. Mc Farland
1st Lieut 6th U.S. Colored Troops
A.A.A.G. 1st Div. 16th A.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, but muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, and the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Jacob Bamberger, born in Bavaria in the State of Germany, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Banker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Bamberger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[redacted] and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 11th day of August, 1864,
before me, J. McKeever
Justice of the Peace

Jacob Bamberger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Daly
Surg. U.S.V. & Enrolling
1st Dist Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Bamberger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Four feet [illegible] inches high.

Adam Bayer 2d Lieut
12th Regiment of Inf'y Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 12th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

J. B. McPherson
1st Lieut 6th U.S. Cavalry
Mustering & Rec. Officer
St Louis Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean before* he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Whatever upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Varicocele or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, should find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first enlisted, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and to settle questions of identity should such be subsequently raised; for if there be any defects about which no difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, is apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeons. In case of Rejection, the documents completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board direct to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40th Mo. Inf. C

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Jacob Kaufinger

Enlisted at Baltimore Md

In the 40th Regt Infantry

By

Adjt Davis 2d Lt
40th Regt Infantry

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Jacob Baumberger age 35 occupation Baker
born in Bavaria presented by Adams Bay

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? fever years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head good
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 35 inches Measurement By measurement
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 ft- 4 inches
Approved

DATE: Aug 11. 1864
RENDEZVOUS:

Benjamin Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No 98—Print.)

Barber, Norman C

Co H, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600775	26	
2	8595469	27	
3	8595442	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

Norman b. Barber

Pvt., Co. , 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn, Dec. 10, 1864

Deserted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Non Mustered Recruit St Louis Mo.

Book mark: .....

H'ammer

(361) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

..... , 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... , 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ..... , 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks. Transfd to S.L.,
St Louis Co 5th Mo. Cav.
Mustered Out

Book mark: .....

(330) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] Sept 2, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co, 3 Dist Enrolled Mo

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] mustered. Name not taken up on muster roll of regt

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356d) Copyist.

Barber, Norman G.

Stillinger, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40. Inf Vols.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Herman C Barber

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Inf Mo Vols

By

D. J. Stelling

1st Lieut 40th Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Norman C. Barber age 25 occupation Farmer
born in Connecticut, presented by Capt D J Stillinger

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Not Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck Scar Right
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Substitute

40 Reg Inft Vol

DATE: Aug 20th 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

Asst Surgeon 5th A C
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Norman C. Barber, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis

the 20th day of August 1864

Witness: Frank E. Woodroe — Norman C. Barber

Norman C, Barber, Co. I, Barber

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo. ____

on the 20th day of August, 1864

By Lt. Col. Thullbrige

Lt. Col. Regiment of Light Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri — City ~~TOWN~~ OF St Louis

Norman C. Barber, born in Hartford Co in the State of Connecticut, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-first day of August, 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, N. C. Barber, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 20th day of August, 186 4 Norman C. Barber

BEFORE D. Puttinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol Inf

H. Judd Capt & Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

D. Puttinger 2d Lt

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D Regiment of 40th Volunteers, on the 27th day of Aug, 186 4, at St Louis Mo

D. Puttinger 2d Lt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Norman C. Barber (Enl), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 20th day of August 1864

Witness: Fred'k E. Woodrow. Norman C Barber

No. ____

Recruited by Norman C. Barber

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 20th day of August 1864

By Capt Fitzpatrick

for 2½ Regiment of Heavy Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

CITY OF St Louis

I, Norman C. Barber, born in Hartford Co in the State of Connecticut, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of August, 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And N. C. Barber, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 24th day of August 1864. Before D. F. Fillinger

Norman C Barber

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol

H Judd Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Auburn hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

D. F. Fillinger

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "L"

City Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 24 day of Aug, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Fillinger Capt

Bard, Charles

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8597569	26	
2	8597692	27	
3	8597792	28	
4	8597893	29	
5	8598042	30	
6	8598200	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt 40 Mo.

Charles Ford

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov; 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Memphis Tenn. Feby 5. 1865. Final Statement furnished.

Book mark: .....

E Allison

(361) Copyist.

Pvt. 40 Mo.

Esther Ford

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: died of Typhoid Fever at New Albany Ind. in Post Hosp. Feby 5. 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Cameron

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(856) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Copyrid.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186 .

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186 .

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Sign), (Compd.

Bard, Charles

P, Co. C, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Baird

Co "C" 1st Regt of Missouri Inf.

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Dis. Final Statement

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 27 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

Q. M. Gen. Clothing for 1 Greatcoat, 1 Jacket, 1 Pantaloons, 1 Cap, 1 Coat, 3 Shirts, 2 prs of Drawers, 1 pr of Socks, 1 pr of Shoes, and 1 Shelter Tent, the which valued at $19.60 sent 2nd Feby 15th 1866

Sgt

I certify, on honor, that Charles Bard a Private of Captain St Emil Kaes Company (C) of the 44th Regiment of Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Switzerland State of _____, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 13th day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel Bonneville, at Benton Barracks Mo, on the 5th day of September 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Typhoid Fever. Feb 5 1865 at Post Hospital Benton Barracks Mo

The said Private Charles Bard was last paid by Paymaster Mann paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-six 53/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Enlisted Aug 30/64 Bounty paid $33 33/100 Clothing a/c due from Government due $16 or other

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: For loss of Ordnance $0.33/100

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U S Hospl Benton Barracks this 25th day of February, 1865.

L. C. Rice
Surgeon U S V
Commanding Company
In charge

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

"B" 42

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Bard of Co "E"

40th Reg't of Ind. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Apr 5 '65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to clothing, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under this heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 8 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Charles Bard, a Finale of Captain Benno Hamm Company (C) of the 40th Regiment of Inf. Vol., VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Switzerland, State of _____, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis by Lt Emile Thomas, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Fifth day of September, 1864, at St. Louis, by Col Bommeville; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Typhoid Fever.

The said Private Charles Bard was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 42 12/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ Settled since Enlistment. He has received from the United States 33 33/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Rammrod lost-$0/33 cts

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Albany, Ind., this 23d day of February, 1865.

1st Lieut. E. Thomas
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

40

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bard desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and One months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet St Louis County Mo
the 20th day of August 1864

Witness: D Stepping

Charles Bard

Volunteered at Carondelet
on the 20th day of August, 1864.
By D. Stepping
Recruiting Officer.

No. 22

Regiment of Engineers
Mississippi Marine Brigade
Enlisted; last corrected in Company ( )
Rank of
, 18 .
Discharged
Rank of

Second Enlistment
Reenlisted
from
Regiment of
Mississippi Marine Brigade
Company
Rank
Date
St Louis, Mo.
Aug 21. 64

Jan 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer force. They will be made out in duplicate and carefully compared before signature. The original (to be retained by the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the State, and the duplicate (to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the United States.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor, in all cases, must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General of the State, and the duplicate (to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the United States.

NOTE 3.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 4.—The enlistment, &c., of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General of the State, and the duplicate (to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the United States.

NOTE 5.—The recruiting officer is required to explain the terms of enlistment to the recruit, and to certify to the fact on the muster-in roll. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General of the State, and the duplicate (to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the United States.

NOTE 6.—Any assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the United States service, when such duty is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Charles Bard, born in [illegible] in the State of Switzerland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Cavalry in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Bard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carondelet Mo. this 22d day of August, 1864 Before me, Thomas Pierce. Charles Bard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Bard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Emile Thoma

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , at [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bard, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and One months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Carrondelet 2d Lieutenant Regt Mo

the 30 th day of August 1864

Witness: B Poeppig

Charles Bard

Volunteered at Carondelet Mo. 1864

By Capt Poeppig's Co.

To Do Regiment of Engineers.

Joined Enlistment; but not credited to Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

Remarks

40 " Inf. Mo.

NO. 20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____: that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General's Office; the duplicate to accompany the monthly return of the regiment (or other) to the Adjutant General's Office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A minor, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A prudent roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having assured the soldier that the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Charles Bard, born in [illegible] in the State of Switzerland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Bard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carondelet, Mo. this 20th day of August, 1864, before me, Charles Bard

Surgeon [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Bard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Emile Thomas

30th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]

72

Barkman Henry

Co 4, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Borkman, Henry	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

73

X Barnhill, John

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602094	26	
2	8602203	27	
3	8602306	28	
4	8602407	29	
5	8602503	30	
6	8602594	31	
7	8602740	32	
8	8592560	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P 11 Mo.

Sgt. Boyle

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. May 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 4 Dec., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec., 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Convalescent mustered out in compliance with instructions from War Dept. dated May 3/65.

Deduct for transportation (over)

Book mark:

Ramsey

(348) Appt.

APR. 20 8595609 1891

85 65 I have received notice of the payment of John Barnhill having been paid for this office, but no notice of previous payment.

Taken with John Barnhill

K 40 Mo.

John Barnhill

Pvt , Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Amount due on Hope at St Louis Mo. since Dec 19/64. Due a.t. for transportation $ 5.65. No discharge given.

Book mark: .....

House

(361) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

John Barnhill

Pvt , Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Aug 29, 1864 to Oct. 31 1864 and from Feb 28 1865 to June 30 1865 Stoppage of $5.65 for transportation Absent in ex. Hospital Dec 19/64

Book mark:

House

(868) Copyist.

Co. 40 Mo.

John Earnhart

Pvt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Absent sick at Jeffersonville Ind. since Dec 9/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Absent

(866) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

John Barnhill

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent sick at Jefferson Hd. Quarters Dec 9. 1864

Book mark: ____

(166) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

John Barnhill

Sol , Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Cullen

(868) Copyist.

3 40 Mo.

John Barnhill

Pvt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

B. 40 Mo.

John Barnhill

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Ark

Age 37 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co 1 Ward Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rolls

(356d) Copyist.

Barnhill, John.

2, F, 40 Reg't Ills.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 2875.

Name John Lanahan

Age 39 Nativity Baltimore

Married or Single Married

Residence Baltimore

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Mrs. Lanahan Baltimore

Rank Pvt Co. I Regiment 4 Md

When admitted March 15 1865

From what source From Frederick

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diabetes

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

In what action wounded

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[*Here note important complications and all operations.*]

RESULT AND DATE.

Recovered
June 26 1864

40" Regt Ohio

No. 3621

Jno Barnhill

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

August 29th, 18 61

By Lieut Colonel Stewart

2nd Bn *Regiment of* 7th

Infantry

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Regt of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Barnhill

a native of Ireland

to volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war, and I do hereby solemnly swear that I am not under the age of twenty-one years, that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness: E. Stewart

Given at Camp Dennison Ohio

this 29th day of August 1861

John Barnhill

Recruit.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do hereby certify, That I am the _____ of _____ in the county of _____ and State of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment or pay, bounty, pay rates, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will ascertain both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF City of St Louis

I, John Bamhill, born in _____ in the State of Indiana, aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bamhill, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 26 day of Aug 1864. } his John X Bamhill mark
Before E. J. Castell 2d Lieut

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C 47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 26 day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

E. J. Castell 2d Lieut
47th Regiment Missouri Volunteers
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thad Ludwig Asst
Examining Surgeon.
to Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bamhill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 10 ½ inches high.

E. J. Castell 2d Lieut
47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bamhill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo this 29th

the ..... day of August 1864

Witness:

E J Castelle

John Bamhill
his
mark

No. 23

John Bamhill

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

By E J Castelle Lieut

Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

Infantry

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ), ... Regiment of .....

Reg't of ....., 18 64

Discharged ....., 18 .....

Received from Second Auditor

Aug 23 1864

Col 1st Div

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF City of St Louis

I, John Bamhill, born in _____ in the State of Arkansas, aged Thirty seven years, and by occupation a Gunner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bamhill, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27 day of Aug 1864 before me, E. V. Castello 2d Lieut & Rect. Off

his John + Bamhill mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thad Ludwig M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
40 Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bamhill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, dark complexion, is Five feet 10 3/4 inches high.

E. V. Castello 2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A K
1864 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks
R. R. Brown Lt Col 40 Mo Vols
Mustering Officer
Wm Hyatt Adjt

Bartold Frederick

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8596855	26	
2	8596954	27	
3	8597043	28	
4	8597141	29	
5	8597227	30	
6	8597312	31	
7	8597398	32	
8	8597481	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

Frederick Bartold

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Brks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 35 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 101 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance retained $6.60

Eden mtt Frederick Bartold

Book mark:

Joiner

(261) Copyist.

B | 40 | Mo.

Frederick Barteld

Pt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyright

B | 40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) [illegible] Copyist.

40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave since [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(858) [illegible]

40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

40 | Mo.

Francis Curtis

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Frederick Sullivan

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. June 24, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted May 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in May 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis 2 Mo 7th Ward 1st Bunolm Dist

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grey

(Blank) Copyist.

Bartold, Fred

, Co. B, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Bartolo, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. H. Burgess

Fred Bartolo

---

40 "Mo. Vols.

No. 8

Fred Bartolo

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 17, 1864, for 1 year

By Captain Geo H Leland

To Regiment of Mo Light Art

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fred Bartold, born in St. Louis in the State of Mo-, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Butcher; Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ 100 DAYS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred Bartold, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Fred Bartold

this 17 day of August, 1864

Before John McGonigle

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Reg Mo Vol

H Jordan Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fred Bartold previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 5 3/4 inches high.

George R Gibson

49th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

2nd Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for [illegible] from date of enlistment, in Company D, 49 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Fred Bartold

1864 Aug 24 Mustered by Capt Samuel McCullough 68 Mo Vol Inf

Mustered by Capt Samuel McCullough 68 Mo Vol Inf

Aug 24 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Bartels, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS—

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. H. Burgess

Fred Bartels

No. 6

Fred Bartels

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

Aug 17th, 1864

By Capt Louis Lewis

To 4th Regiment of Mo Light Horse

_____ enlistment; last service in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

Co. E 3rd Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

Capt. Louis Lewis

3rd Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.

Officer Discharging Soldier

St Louis Mo

1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. ~~RECEIVED FROM~~ pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as a voucher of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fred Bartola, born in St Louis in the State of Mo—, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred Bartola, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 17th day of August, 1864
Before John H. Gehring
Justice of the Peace

Fred Bartola

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Regiment Mo Vol Inft
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fred Bartold previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 5-3/4 inches high.

George H. Gibson,
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One Year, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 40th Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo
A. Wilkie
1st Lieut 40th Mo Vol Inft
Commanding Post

Bartoll Frederick

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bartold,	28	Frederick.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Barton, John H.

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8596856	26	
2	8596955	27	
3	8597044	28	
4	8597142	29	
5	8597228	30	
6	8597313	31	
7	8597399	32	
8	8597482	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible] H. Taylor

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Burton Pk Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 75 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 60/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

F 40 Mo.

John L. Eaton

Lt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) [illegible]

Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(M6) Copyrid.

40 Mo.

, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(850) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186—.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868)

Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156)

40 MO.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks May 27, 186 4.

Where born [illegible]

Age 29 y'rs; occupation [illegible],

When enlisted [illegible], 186 4.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair [illegible]

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 23, 186 4.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Mo 2nd Ward St Louis Mo

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Revised) Copyist.

Barton John W

C, Co. S, 40 Reg't 40 Ind.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M Barton one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS
Do DECLARE, that I am 29 years and 0 months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of August 1864 John M. Barton

WITNESS:
J. H. Burgess

No. 7 John M Barton
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 23 18 64
By Capt H. H. Burgess
to Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1802

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John W. Barton born in Green Co.

in the State of Pennsylvania aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20 day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Barton do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 20 day of August 1864 John W. Barton

Before George W Gleason

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Nedden

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Capt. Surg 40. Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W Barton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

George W Gleason,

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers.

2d Lieut

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Barton

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~two~~ desiring ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do DECLARE, that I am 29 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

L. H. Burgess

John H. Barton

No. 7
John H. Barton
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo. 1864
August 26th
By Capt. H. Gilbert
Regiment of Mo. Inf. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 18

Reg't of

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John H. Barton born in Green Co.

in the State of Pennsylvania aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20 day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Barton do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 20 day of August 1864 John H. Barton

Before George H. Gibson

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Apt Surg. 4th Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Barton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

George H. Gibson,

1st Lieut 4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers.

2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Barton Johnson
"B"

Headquarters Third Division, 16th Army Corps,

Montgomery, Ala., July 1st 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 63 } EXTRACT,

III Private John W Barlow "B" Co. 40th Mo Infty Vols is hereby detailed for duty in Government Printing Office, Post of Montgomery, Ala, and will report without delay.

By Order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. E. A. Carr.

A. C. Bach
Lieut & A. Asst. Adj't Genl.

To
Co. "B" Co.
40th Mo. Vols Infty

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be diverted of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40th Mo. Vols. 7

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John W Burton

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Infty Mo Vols

By

George H Gelson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John W. Barton age 29 occupation Printer
born in Pennsylvania, presented by Capt. Geo. M. Gibson

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes -
   When, and of what diseases? 9 yrs ago - Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ~~[illegible]~~ No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No -
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No -
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Small Pox

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice } Good
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 20th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Chas Lucking
Inspecting Surgeon
Capt Vet Res Corps

Bautschlet, Fredrick

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8596124	26	
2	8596225	27	
3	8596313	28	
4	8596407	29	
5	8596447	30	
6	8596588	31	
7	8596674	32	
8	8596768	33	
9	31917440	34	
10	36727037	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

Sergeant Patrick Sullivan, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3/100; due $ 33 1/3/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

(861) Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

Fred Weitschet

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 On duty
Baker

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

1st 40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Transcribed

(865) Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

Pvt Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansel

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

D 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(168) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 00 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 00 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 MO.

[illegible] Schmidt

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3rd Regt Mo. Vols. Mo. Mo. 1st Bat. Inf.

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

(Blue) Copyist.

B | 40 | Mo.

Fredrick Bartschert

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Germany

Occupation Baker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1864

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Capt. Dax; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Talbott

(3824) Copyist.

Bartschlet, Friedrich

....., Co. H., 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Bartscht aged 22 years, do hereby declare to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Prussian by birth, Twenty two years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo the 19 day of August 1861

Witness: Geo. Hagg Lt 7th Mo Vol Inf

Friedrich Bartscht

No. 2

Friedrich Bartscht

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 19th, 1861

By Friedrich Bartscht

4th Regiment of Inf Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Co. 3 Regt Inf Mo Vol

Capt John Hamilton

Hdqrs Mil Dist

St Louis Mo

1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must; in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering, commissary, or regimental commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. A duplicate of each of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Friedrich Bartschlett, born in Schmeo in the State of Germany, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Baker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August, 186 1 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Friedrich Bartchlett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 10th day of August, 186 1 Friedrich Bartschlett.

BEFORE 2d Lt to Adam Bay 2 Lt 4 Mo Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Reg Mo Vol
H Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lt
4th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year from date of enlistment, in Company D 4th Regiment of Reg Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 21 day of August, 186 1 at Benton Bks Mo
Lt H. McFarlane
Mustering Officer
2d Lt 4th Reg Inf Mo Vol

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Frederick Bantschlet, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS; I, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 11th day of August 1864

Witness: G. A. Daggett
Col 47th Mo Vols

Frederick Bantschlet

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 11th, 1864

By G. A. Daggett Col

11th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ———, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Friedrich Bartscht, born in Schwerin in the State of Germany, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Baker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Friedrich Bartscht, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 10th day of August, 1864, before Adam Bay 2d Lieut 44th Infty Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Regt Mo Vols
No Judge Advt Surg ~~Post~~

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lieut
44th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 23 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

2d Lieut 44th Regt Mo Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40" Inf. Vols.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Fredrick Bartschlet

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

In the August 11th 1861

By

Adam L Bay 2 Lt

11th Inf Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

A Description

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Friedrich Barkdull age 22 occupation Baker
born in Germany presented by 2d Lt Adam Bay

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? ..... no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? ..... Vaccinated

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice ..... No Right
Neck .....
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE Aug 12th 1861
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo
(A. G. O. No. 80—Rev.)

40 Yrs by medical
H. Smith Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

J 78

Bates, Charles

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8598244	26	
2	8598357	27	
3	8598453	28	
4	8598544	29	
5	8598635	30	
6	8598719	31	
7	8598805	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

B 40 Mo.

Charles Bates

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 51/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization
Retains one Springfield rifled
musket & equipments, $16.00

Book mark:

David

(961) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

Charles Bates,

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

D 40 Mo.

Pt Charles Bates

Pt ..., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

David

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) .....

Copyist.

1 40 MO.

..... , Co. ( ) 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..... , ..., 1864.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $..... ; due $.....

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356d) Copyist.

Yates Charles

....., Co. D, 30 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40 Inf

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Bales

Enlisted at Saint Louis. Aug. 29th

In the 40th Reg't Mo Vol Inf'y

By

Lt P Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Bates, age 43, occupation Farmer
born in Ohio, presented by Lt. P. Anderson

1. Have you ever been sick? ....
   When, and of what diseases? ....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ....
3. Have you ever had fits? ....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? .... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ....
7. Are you subject to the piles? ....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head ....
Ears ....
Face ....
Eyes and Appendages ....
Nose ....
Organs of Mastication and Voice All Right
Neck ....
Chest ....
Abdomen ....
Genital and Urinary Organs ....
Vertebral Column ....
Superior Extremities ....
Inferior Extremities ....

REMARKS.

Injures little toe Right foot
Approved

DATE: August 29 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo

H. Jewett Capt Surgeon Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 29—First.]

40 Ills.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bates, ~~Private~~ one year, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three years~~ one year,

Do Declare, That I am forty Three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: P. Sheridan

Charles X Bates
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 29th, 1864
By Lt P. Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

#33 33 Ad Bofard
by Capt John Hamilton
5th Mo Inty. Comd
Officer St Louis. Mo
Nov 1st 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the deserting officer.

Received Sept 6, 1892 from Second Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Charles Bates, born in _____
in the State of Ohio, aged 43 years,
and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three years~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Bates, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 29th day of August, 1864
BEFORE Evan Lloyd Capt 47th

his
Charles X Bates
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt. Surg 40 Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Bates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

Lt P. Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

By Command of
Capt Connelly

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 29th, 18 64
By Lt. Col. Anderson
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bates, desiring one year to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 43 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term enlisted.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: Charles Bates his mark
Lt Col Anderson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, the _____ of _____, do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Charles Bates, born in _____ in the State of Ohio, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Bates, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 29th day of August 1864 BEFORE Frank Eckyle 1st Lt

his
Charles × Bates
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Jud Asst Surg 40 Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Bates previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet nine inches high.

1st Lt P Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three ~~years~~ year, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 4 Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers, on the 29th day of Aug, 1864, at Saint Louis

E B Brownell
Capt U.S. Vol. Recg Service
(One Year Men)

79

Baumann, Francis

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8598894	26	
2	8598979	27	
3	8599085	28	
4	8599184	29	
5	8599273	30	
6	8599359	31	
7	8599447	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

Private Company

Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Sept. Camp Mo, Aug. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 100; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks: Discharged from Private & Corporal Co. [illegible] Due U.S. for one Springfield rifle Musket

Book mark:

Washington

(851) Copyist.

40 Mo.

..... Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

L' 40 Mo.

Frances Baumann

Corpl, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Francis Baumann

Corpl., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyist.

C | 40 | Mo.

Fred Baumann

Cpl., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Corporal

Sept. 1st 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyright.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Aug 24, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Germany

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 24 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co. Ward 2nd Cav. Mo.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to County.

Book mark:

2 Facett

(356d) Copyist.

Sawman, Francis

....., Co. D, ... Reg't ..... Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frances Baumann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 33 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:
Louis Krueger

Frances Baumann

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo No. —

By Lt. Krueger

Aug 24, 1864, Regiment of Cav

enlistment; last served in Company (&) Regt of Cav

Discharged —, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made within [illegible] to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer is necessary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Francis Baumann, born in Eirdorf in the State of Germany, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Baumann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 24th day of August 1864. Before me, 2nd Lieut Co. F. 40th Mo Vols. } Francis Baumann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Jacobs Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis Baumann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 6/12 inches high.

Jil Lallemand
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks, Mo

Jil Lallemand
Capt 40th Regt Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer

F. Baumann
No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 24th, 1864
By H. Kallmann
40th Regiment of Mo Vol

2d enlistment; last served in Company D
9th Reg't of Inf. Mo Vol

Discharged _____, 18

Illinois St Clair Co.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Baumann, 2nd, describing myself as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 30 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 24th day of August 1864

Witness: Louis Baumann
Frederick Krueger

I, Frederick Baumann, 2nd, do Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 30 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 24th day of August 1864

Witness: Louis Baumann
Frederick Krueger

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 R.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the veterans' service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll and the other (general) to the Adjutant (general, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays (mustering, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment books to service. A muster-in roll in all cases, payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Francis Baumann, born in Eirdorf in the State of Germany, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Baumann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 24th day of August, 1864 } Francis Baumann

Before me, A. Hellman 2nd Lt. C. 40th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surg 40th Regt Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis Baumann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. Hellman

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, in Company C Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 1 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

H. E. Bouvé Capt 40th Regt Mo Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of but a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40-Inf

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Francis Baumen

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th Regt. Mo. Vols

By

H. Hallman

Recruiting Officer.

Illinois St. Clair Co.

1st Ward

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo.

RECRUIT Francis Bauman age 33, occupation Carpenter

born in Germany, presented by A. Ballmann

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Head & pain in your eyes
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest — All Right
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 25th 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

Richd Apt Surgn Reg Inf'l

Inspecting Surgeon

(A. G. O. No. 60—First.)

X

Pax, Adam

Co D.A., 40 Missouri Inf.

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8595350	26	
2	8595610	27	
3	8594535	28	
4	8596205	29	
5	8596293	30	
6	8596381	31	
7	8596478	32	
8	8596569	33	
9	8596660	34	
10	8596749	35	
11	8595611	36	
12	B605 Ud-1865	37	
13	32444529	38	
14	36727022	39	
15	42563194	40	
16	42564863	41	
17	42565003	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B-605-Ud-1865

See also

B. 40 Mo.

Adam Bax
Capt. Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B 605 V.S. 1865

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Aug. 30, 1897.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

captain

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

to take effect from Aug. 22, 1864.

to fill an original vacancy.

A.G.N.

(442)

Copyist.

B. 40 Mo.

Clk. Fm

Capt., Co. , 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 23, 1865

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 185 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: To await payment until he satisfies the Pay Dept. of his non-indebtedness to the Govt.

Mustered out by reason of close

Book mark: .....

Kansas

(348) Asst. Adjt.

APR. 20 8595611 1918

of instructions in Telegram from the Asst Supt. dated May 3/65.

Entitled to the increase pay under Section 4 of the Act of Congress approved March 3/65

Entitled to the increased pay for Sergts & Commutation of rations from March 3/65.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on Separate Roll.

Book mark: .....

Russell

(861) Copyist.

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible],

dated [illegible] 186[illegible],

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

W. L. Spencer

548) Copyist.

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of July, 186 3

dated July 6, 186 3

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Memphis Tenn since 28 1863

Book mark: .....

M Gleason

(546) Copyist.

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible];

dated [illegible] 186[illegible];

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(848) Copyist.

B 110 Ills.

Adam Ray

Capt., Co. C, 110 Reg't Ills. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Officers U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Haynes

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Admitted to Hospl on the Order
No 36 Sabin Post Ills
Hospl Post & Defences of Memphis
Gunshot Wound of Right Leg & Thigh

Book mark: .....

L. D. Sabin

(345) Surgeon.

C 40 Mo.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(546) [illegible] Copyist.

JUL. 22.
36727022
1396.

(Black Mark (Gold)
U.S.S. Reports himself
in Effective Mark &
Received Dem. Feb
25, 96

12 40 Mo.

[illegible]

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Sick in hosp't, at Benton Barracks, St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

10 Mo.

Adam [illegible]

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: Left in Hospital at [illegible] since Jan. 28 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Truesdell

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Adam Vail

Capt. , Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Signed

(866) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1864.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(866) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: Commissioned
2d Lt. Co. A Aug. 5, 64.
Mustered as 2d Lt.
Aug. 11, 64. Promoted
to 1st Lt. Co. A Aug. 22, 64.
Mustered as 1st Lt. Co. A
Aug. 25, 64.

Book mark: .....

Pilot

(868) Copyist.

D ... Mo.

...

..., Co. ..., ... Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Where Benton Bks Mo

Period 1 years.

Remarks: This officer is mustered in as Capt Co "A" 47th Regt Mo Vols, by virtue of a Commission from the Govr of the Mo dated

Book mark:

(Sig) ...

Corrected by ...

Copyright

APR. 20 8595351 1863

St Louis Mo Aug 22
1864 to fill an original
vacancy. Under ins to
take rank this date
Mus Cobine was
appointed Recruiting
2d Lt. Co "D" Same
Regt but was taken
up on the Roll of
that Company.

B. 40 Mo.

Adam Fay

Pvt. 2d Lt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo. Aug. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1864

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Pvt. permitting 2d Lt. Co. F, 40 Inf. Mo. Vols. to enable him to accept of promotion as Capt. Co. A. same Regt. (over)

Book mark: .....

Examined

(348) Assist.

APR. 20 1891
8595610

He is not entitled to the United money account whatever, as under the law; and has received no pay for services as recruiting officer.

This Officer was never taken upon the rolls of Co. K., and is therefore mustered out without pay.

Mo.

Recruiting Agt

Regt, Co., Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 10, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as 2d Lt, Recruiting Office Lea 3 MD Inf Mo Vols by virtue of a Commission & appointment from Gov. Gamble, Efficiency, & Thanks from Adjt Genl Adam Bat (over)

Book mark:

Book 42-1865

2d Lieut

(336) Copyright.

APR. 20
8595350
1931

G.O. dated St Louis
August 5 1864 to fill an
existing vacancy Mustered
in under the conditions
set forth in Para I G.O.
No 131 War Dept Series
of 1864, and Pursuant
to G.O. 137 Head Qrs
Dept of Mo dated July
28 1864 to take
effect Aug 15 1864

Fox, Adam

Capt., Co. H, Reg't

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec'd St Louis Oct 22 1864
Mch 141 Hd Qrs Dist of St Louis Oct 20 1864
Mch [illegible] to the Surgeon [illegible]
of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Special Orders 16262

a 1 Co

Paul Adam
Capt

Rec'd St Louis Oct 22 1864.
Rec'd St Louis Oct 22 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 21st 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 262

EXTRACT.

21... Capt Adam Bax Co "C" 40th Ills. Inf. will turn over Eighty six (86) Dresden Rifles complete, with the accentrements, now in the hands of his Company, to Col. J. D. Callender Chief of Ordnance Dept of the Ills. at the St. Louis Arsenal.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Capt Adam Bax.
40th Ills Inf.

J. T. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. [illegible] required to report [illegible]
Asst. Q.M. U.S. Volrs.
Special Order
No 179

att to.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 29th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 179.

X X X

Co. III. Company "A," 40th Mo., Infantry, Capt. Sax, commanding will report for duty to Col. J. H. Paker, Commanding 1st Sub District.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, Jr.,

H. Hammuchs
Lieut. & A. Assistant Adjutant General

To C. O. Co. "A"
40th Mo. Inf'y
St Louis Mo.

Officers Hospital Memphis Tenn
March 31st 1864

Bag Adam
Captain 4th "Minn Regt

Has the honor to report himself sick in Gen Hospital Memphis Tenn was admitted by Special Order No 36 Headquarters Post & Defences of Memphis Tenn dated Feb 10th 1864 by Order of Brig Gen A. S. Hartwain.

Approved &
Respectfully forwarded

Chas. L. Leary.
Asst Surgn U.S. Vols
In charge

Officers Hospital Memphis Tenn
March 31st 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to report myself sick in Officers Gen Hospital at Memphis Tenn.

I was admitted by Special Order No 86 Headquarters Post & Defences of Memphis Tenn. Dated Feb 10th 1864. by order of Brig Gen A S Chetlain.

I am Sir
Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Adam Bal
Capt Co "A" 20th Mo Inft

George A. Dagget 1st Lt & act Adjt 20th Mo Inft

Special Collection
No. 219
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

att'd

Bury — Capt

Post of

Head Quarters, ~~1st Sub-Dist.~~, St. Louis ~~Dist.~~

St. Louis, Mo., October 3d 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 21.

In compliance with orders from Head Quarters St. Louis District, Capt. Ray, commdg Co. "A", 40th Regt. Inft. Vols. will proceed with his company to Leavenworth, Kansas, and resume command of that Post.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish transportation.

BY ORDER OF J. H. BAKER,

Col. 10th Reg't Minnesota Inf. Vols.,

Commanding Post St. Louis, Mo.

J. C. Swanson
Post Adjt.

Capt. Ray, Co. "A"
with Mrs. Lieut. Duffy

Offices Hospital
Memphis, Tennessee
Feb. 28th 1865.

Adam Bax
Capt. Co. E, 40th Mo. Vols.
Sir:

Monthly Personal
Report.

In hospital, under
treatment, in pur-
suance of Special
Order, No. 36, Post
and Defenses of Mem-
phis, dated Feb. 10th 1865:

Respectfully forwarded
Saml. S. Hedges.
Asst Surg U.S.A.
In charge.

William Hedges

Officers Hospital
Memphis Tennessee
Feb. 28th 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to inform the Colonel Commanding, that I am in this hospital, under treatment, in pursuance of Special Order No. 36, Head Quarters Post and Defenses of Memphis, Memphis Tennessee, dated Feb. 10th 1865.

I am, very respectfully,
Your ob. Servt.
Adam Bay Capt
Co. A. 40th Ind. Mo. Vols.

Lieut. J. C. Taggart
Adjt 40th Reg. Mo
Vols. Inft.

Officer Gen Hospital
Memphis Tenn
April 20th 1865

Barr Adam
Capt Co A 4th Mo Inf

Has the honor to report himself sick in Officers Gen Hospital at Memphis Tenn
Was admitted by Special Order No 36. Hdqrs Post and Defences Memphis Tenn.

Approved
Asst Surgeon
Saml L. Jessop.

Officers Genl Hospl
Memphis Tenn
(Thro' Post)

Adjutant-

Sir-

I have the honor to report myself on officers Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn, I was admitted by Special Order No. 36 Headquarters Post & Defences of Memphis. Dated Memphis Tenn. Sept 10th 1865. by Order of Brig Gen A.L. Chetlain

I am Sir
Respectfully Your
Obt Servt
Adam Bay
Corpl Co A: 40th Mo Inf

Cafe Bar

@ 40 mo

U. S. Military Telegraph.

8 40 Sept 30 186 4

By Telegraph from Cozzendale 186

To Col Baker

Camp Port

I am ordered to
report to the regiment
to which by order
of Maj Genl Blair
I am now without
transportation answer

Capt Co.
Co. A 4th Mo
Vols

2 0 8 4

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. [illegible] 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 222

EXTRACT.

[illegible] Capt Adjutant Gen U.S.A.

Mr Bayley is hereby directed to turn over to Lt. E. P. Gallaway, Chief of Ord. Dept of the Mo. all Ordnance, Ordnance and Ordnance Stores now in his possession, for which he is responsible and is not needed for his purposes

By Command of Major General ~~Rosecrans~~ Curtis

Capt Barr

[signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters 11th N.H. Regiment
Camp Stevens Near Washington D.C. January 30th 1865

Special Orders
No 14

I. Captain Adams Parker Co "A" is hereby ordered to turn over to 2nd Lieut Frank Rohde Co "A" all Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for which he is responsible, or may have in his possession at the present time taking his receipts for the same.

By order of Capt Sam D. Stevens
O. K. Sargent
Adjt Adjutant

2d Lt Frank Rohde
Co "A" 11th N.H.

B. 426. Alo 0211 Jul 2, 1865

Mins the Term 20,
May 2nd 1818.

Baz Adams
Capt 4th Mo.

Asks to
be furnished with a copy
of the order, directing Genl
Lum our Ordnance Stores
to Gb Calender.

File.

H.D. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
REC'D.
JUN 2
1865
ST. LOUIS.

Memphis Tennessee
May 27th 1865

Sir —

I would respectfully ask of you to do me the favor, by forwarding to me an Official Copy of the Special Order Issued by order of Major Gen Dodge between the 14th and 17th of December 1864, from Department Head qrs St Louis Mo. Ordering me to turn over Ordnance & Ordnance Stores to Major Callander. I make this request in order to make my returns to the Chief of Ordnance at Washington D.C. The Copy received by me has been lost.

I am Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Adam Bitz
Capt. C. S. A. 40th Mo. Inf Vol

Assistant Adjutant General
Department of Missouri

Address Box 175 Memphis Tennessee

Charges and Specifications
preferred against Captain Chas
Dan Co "A" 10th Mo Vol Infantry

Camp at Pinttula Creek Ala
April 28th 1865.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Chas Dan
2d Lieut "A" 10th Mo Vol Infty Comdg Co

Head Qrs 1st Div 2d Corps
Near Montgomery Ala
May 11 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Chas. G. Hequembourg
Lt Col 2d Corps 10th Mo

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 3d Div 16th A.C.
Near Montgomery May 13th 65

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
with the recommendation
that the proper steps may
be taken to stop the pay
of the accused until the
case can be determined

(over)

he being absent sick
at Memphis Tenn.

Chas A Nichols
Col 10th Mo Inft Comdg

Charges and Specifications against Captain Adam Bax Company A 40th Mo Infy Vols.

Charge 1st

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman

Specification.

In this that the said Adam Bax Captn of Company A 40th Mo Inft did borrow various sums of money of the enlisted men of said Company while Captain of and commanding the same namely, of 1st Sergeant Charles Race on the 30th day of October 1862 at Carondelet Missouri the sum of forty six dollars belonging to the company funds, of Sergt Henry Moll at the same place on the 2nd day of October 1862 the sum of fifty dollars, of Corporal Henry Runge at St Louis Missouri on the 2nd day of August 1862 the sum of one hundred and forty one dollars, of Corporal John Koehler at Carondelet Missouri on the 1st day of December 1862 the sum of forty five dollars, of Private Frederick Lindner at the same place on the 13th day of September 1862 the sum of fifty dollars all of which sums the said Bax has neglected and still does neglect and refuse to pay.

Charge 2d

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Specification

In this that the said Adam Bax Captain of Company A 40th Mo Infy did

borrow various sums of money of the enlisted men of said company while Captain of and commanding the same namely, of 1st Sergeant Charles Rowe on the 20th day of October 1861 at Carondelet Missouri the sum of forty six dollars belonging to the company fund, of Sergeant Henry Moll at the same place on the 21st day of October 1861 the sum of fifty dollars, of Corporal Henry Runge at St Louis Missouri on the 21st day of August 1861 the sum of one hundred and forty one dollars, of Corporal Arthur Koehler at Carondelet Missouri on the 14th day of December 1861 the sum of forty five dollars, of Private Frederick Lindner at the same place on the 13th day of September 1861 the sum of fifty dollars all of which sums the said Day has neglected and still does neglect and refuse to pay to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Charles Rowe
1st Sergeant of Co A 10th Reg Vol

Witness St. Rohde 2d Lt a Co. 40th Mo Inft.
18 Sept Edward Rowe a Co 40th Mo Infty
Corpl H Moll a Co 40th Mo Infty
" John Schneider a Co 40th Mo Infty
Corpl St. Schultz a Co 40th Mo Infty
Private Fred Darby a Co 40 Mo Infty
" Chs Leveper a Co 40 Mo Infty

Charges and Specifications
preferred against Captain
Asst. Qm. Gen. U.S. Army and Brevet
Lt. Colonel

Camp at Pintala Creek Ala
April 28th 1865.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Jno A Reid
2d Lt Co A 4th Regt Iowa Cavalry Company

Respectfully forwarded

Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs 2d Div 3d Cav Corps
Near Montgomery May 12th 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded with the recom-
mendation that the proper
steps may be taken to stop
the pay of the accused until
the loss can be determined
by Henry Atwood Brev

at Memphis Tenn.
Aug 4th 1865
Col 4th Mo Cav Regt

Charges and Specifications against Captain Adam Bay Company "A" 140th Mo Infty Vols

Charge 1st

Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman

Specification

In this that the said Adam Bay Captain of Company A 140th Mo Infty did borrow various sums of money of the enlisted men of said Company while Captain of and commanding the same namely. of 1st Sergeant Charles Nave on the 20th day of October 1864 at Carondelet Missouri the sum of forty six dollars belonging to the company funds of Sergt Henry Wolk at the same place on the 1st day of October 1864 the sum of fifty dollars, of Corporal Henry Runge at St Louis Missouri on the 2nd day of August 1864 the sum of one hundred and forty one dollars, of Corporal John Koehler at Carondelet Missouri on the 14th day of December 1864 the sum of forty five dollars, of Private Frederick Lindner at the same place on the 13th day of September 1864 the sum of fifty dollars all of which sums the said Bay has neglected and still does neglect and refuse to pay

Charge 2d

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Specification

In this that the said Adam Bay

Captain of Company A 40th Mo Infty did
borrow various sums of money of the enlisted men of
said company while Captain of and commanding the
same namely, of 03 Sergeant Charles Nave on the 20th
day of October 1864 at Carondelet Missouri the sum of
forty six dollars belonging to the company fund, of
Sergeant Henry Woll at the same place on the 24th
day of October 1864 the sum of fifty dollars, of
Corporal Henry Runge at St Louis Missouri on the
24th day of August 1864 the sum of one hundred
and forty one dollars, of Corporal John Koehler
at Carondelet Missouri on the 10th day of December
1864 the sum of forty five dollars, of Private Frederick
Lindner at the same place on the 13th day of September
1864 the sum of fifty dollars all of which sums the
said Box has neglected and still does neglect and
refuse to pay to the prejudice of good order and
military discipline.

Charles Nave
1st Sergeant of Co. A 40th
Mo. Vol Inf

Witness C. Rohde 2d Lt A Co 40th Mo Infty Mo Vol Inf
1st Sgt Chas Nave A Co 40th Mo Infty
Sgt H Woll A Co 40th Mo Infty
" John Schaedler A Co 40th Mo Infty
Corpl. F. Schulte A Co 40th Mo Infty
Private Fred Darby A Co 40th Mo Infty
" Chas Leuper A Co 40th Mo Infty

Ray James P.

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602045	26	
2	8602200	27	
3	8602303	28	
4	8602410	29	
5	8602500	30	
6	8602661	31	
7	8602756	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 10 Mo.

James C. Eaton

Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Discharged on account of Physical Disability April 5 1865

Book mark: .....

House

(351) Copyist.

K 40 Mo.

James A. Barr

Pvt. Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Received out of hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Enlisted at Palmyra Mo. May 3 1865 Paroled at Palmyra Mo. April 5 1865.

.....

.....

Absent on Pass.

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

James C. Lay

Co. K, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Present when last roll
was made out.
3 Mos.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. C. Lay

(2858) Copyist.

3 40 Mo.

James J Bay

Pvt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(868) Copyist.

3 10 Mo.

Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1864.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(268) Copyist.

3 40 Mo.

Sergt James J Bay, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: .....

Rec'd

(868) Copyist.

James T. Bay

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Brownsville Mo

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair blue

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Volunteer St. Louis Co. Morgan Township 2 West. Mo.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(856d) Copyist.

Co. K 40 Reg't 7th Vt

Enclosures.

Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Final Records	Final Statements
Sts. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Enlistments ?

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Dist. of the Pec.
Office Provost Marshal General.
Ft. Davis Texas May 16th 1867.

Special Order.
No. 15.

Extract

XVIII

Private James Bay.
Co. K. 41st Regt. Mo. Vols. Infy. will be sent under guard to Fehfield Barracks to be thence forwarded to his command with the charges against him forwarded.

Lieut. Isaac Gannett.

J. H. Baker
Col. and Provost Marshal General.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Aug. 1863

1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James P. Fay

a Private Co. K

40th Reg't of Mo. Vols.

Approved by the examining board at Barracks U.S.A. General Hospital New Orleans La

J. B. [illegible]

Surgeon U.S.A. Resident

Approved April 3 65

B. Alexander

Col.

COMPARED WITH RECORDS IN Adjt Gen's Office

Aug 20 1865

Duplicate [illegible]

Dated (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Capt U.S.A. [illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James P. Day Private Lieut of ~~Captain~~ C P
Coghlan Company, (K) of the 40 Missouri Regiment of United States
Infantry Vols was enlisted by Col Comerville of
the ~~1~~ Regiment of ~~1~~ at Benton Barracks Mo
on the Sixth day of September, 1864, to serve One years; he was born
in Franklin Co in the State of Missouri, is Twenty six
years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE:

J. B. Baptin
Surgeon U.S. in charge
~~Commanding Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James P. Day of
Lieut ~~Captain~~ C. P. Coghlgn Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of ~~the~~ Phthisis Pulmonalis - In my opinion
the disease has been developed while he
was in the line of duty - I believe that
he has a hereditary taint - Degree of disability
3/4 - Is not fit
for M.R.C

J. B. Baptin
Surgeon. U.S.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this 5th day of April, 1865, at Barracks U.S.A
General Hospital New Orleans Louisiana

J. B. Baptin
Surgeon U.S. in charge
~~Commanding the Reg't~~

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

(A. G. O. No. 130 & 131—Print.) [DUPLICATES.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible], 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF City of St Louis

I, Samuel P Bay, born in Franklin Co in the State of Missouri, aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Mil in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel P. Bay, do *solemnly swear*, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29th day of Augt, 1864, Before E. J. Castello 2d Lieut Rect Off

Samuel P. Bay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Sing 40 Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. P. Bay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

E. J. Castello 2d Lieut

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company One

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept 1864 at St Louis Barracks

H Judd Capt Sing 40 Reg

Mustering Officer.

E. J. Castello 2d Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Bay, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29th day of Aug 1864

Witness: Ed. J. Leastelle

James P. Bay

40 - Aug

No. 22

A. S. 1864

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 29th 1864

By C. O. Castello

Lieut Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

Sept 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in may, in all cases, precede payment of [illegible], &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify to enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF City of St Louis

I, James P. Bay, born in Franklin Co in the State of Missouri, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY SOLEMNLY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Bay, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 29th day of August, 1864,
Before E. J. Castello 2d Lieut
Rec Off

James P. Bay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd A Asst Surg 40 Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J P Bay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

E. J. Castello 2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

Above Signature
Certificate
Oath

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks
H H Bonne Lt Col 40th Mo
Mustering Officer
Capt 2nd Inf

James P. Bay
K. 40 Mo Vol

Mr Long.

I see request of
Comr. of Pens.
please examine
the books. Cannot
we determine when
he left his Command
& C

Mr Bates. The records of this division do not show date he left his command, and furnish nothing additional in regard to arrest.
Regtl. Guard Report Book shows James P. Bay Private of Co. K went on guard Oct. 4, 64 and was relieved Oct. 5, 64 - station Camp Hall St Louis Mo.

J.A.L.

Hospital Number 2610 B 96

Name Jas P. Bay

Age 25 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single Married

Residence Franklin Co. Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Mary Bay Catlawissa Mo.

Rank Prvt Co. K Regiment 40 Mo. Inf.

When admitted Dec 4th 1864

From what source St Louis Mo.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Injections &c Dec 15 1864

Retd to Duty Jan 13th 65

Beckham, William C. 82

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]0207	26	
2	[illegible]0315	27	
3	[illegible]0432	28	
4	[illegible]0532	29	
5	[illegible]00611	30	
6	[illegible]00688	31	
7	[illegible]9[illegible]12	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

Co. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible] Regt Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on [illegible]

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... ,186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Drawn at Grant Gen'l Hospl 25 97

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Telegraphic order from War Dept A.G.O. May 4 '65 on Partial Inscriptive List A.G.O. May 18/65. [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(348) Corporal.

APR. 20 8595612 1891

To accrue pay from 28th Feby 65 & commutation for transportation to place of enrolment. Till then pay and allowances suspended until proper evidence is furnished for the settlement of the same.

Find out how pay by R. S. C. Sec. 47.

40 Mo.

Age. [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(252) Copyist.

APR. 20 1891

[illegible]

E 10 Mo.

Sergeant Co. Regiment

Co. E, 10th Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A 10th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf. by Special Order No. 7 Hdqrs. Dist. of Rolla Mo. for year 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harper

(868) Copyist

3 40 Mo.

William C. Lockham

Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: Joined from St. Louis June 1st 1865 per Reg. Sp. O. 96

Book mark:

Fuller

(268) Copyist

40 Mo.

William C. Cockham

Lieut, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid 1 month pay per Sig Sec. 13

Book mark:

Fuller

(856) Copyist

40 Mo.

William C. Peckham

Col Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(868) Copyist

B

40 Mo.

William C. Lockhart

Pvt, Co. E 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Ferryman

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis 10th & 2nd Dists Mo

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(3564) Clerk.

Pvt. Lam, William C.

....., Co. G, ... Reg't .....

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

William Kershaw

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Admitted to Grant U. S. Army General Hospital, Willets Point, New York Harbor, [illegible] 1865.

Returned to duty, ... 1865.

Transferred, ... 1865.

~~Paid~~ .....

.....

Money value of Clothing drawn at Grant General Hospital, $ 25.96

Ordered to [illegible]

[illegible]

A. W. Wilson

Surgeon U. S. Vols. in charge.

GRANT U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Willets' Point, N. Y. Harbor, [illegible] 23, 1865.

26 May 65

Granted 17
Admitted April 15

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 11, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of William Beckham, a Private in Company "G", 40th Regiment Mo Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the ~~want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,)~~ is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

William L Beckham, a Private in Company "G" 40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, is 18 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 2d day of Sept., 1864, at the town of St Louis in the State of Mo. by Lieut. I Whitwell, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2d day of Sept., 1864, at the town of Benton Barracks, in the State of Mo. by Lieut. McFarland, to serve for the period of one years, or "during the war."

No ACCOUNT OF PAY.

~~It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of~~ ~~that he was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to the day of~~ ~~, 186 ,~~

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the Muster Roll of Co. "G" for Nov. & Dec. 1864 (latest on file) reported a Private Present for duty, with the remark "Joined one months pay per Regtl. Sp. O. No 43."

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Saml Breck

Assistant Adjutant General.
(7)

To A. H. Thurston Surg. U.S.V.
in charge Invalid Genl. Hosp.
West Point N.Y.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Number 44.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William b. Beakham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ year.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.,

the 2d day of Sept. A. D. 1864

Witness: M. A. L. Hussey

William his X Beakham
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1

William b. Beakham
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
Sept. 2d, 1864
By Lieut. Whitwell
Regiment of Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis.

I, William L. Beakham, born in Boone County, in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Ferryman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William L. Beakham, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 2nd day of Sept. 1864, before me, Lieut. Wm. L. Whitewell Recruiting Officer.

William his X mark Beakham

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludiz M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm. Beakham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Lieut Wm L Whitewell
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lieut Wm L Whitewell
Commanding Officer and
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Beckham, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eleven months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ said term.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 29 day of Sept. A.D. 1864

Witness:

Wm. C. Hussey

William his X Beckham
mark

No. ____

William Beckham

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

Sept. 29 A.D. 1864

By Lieut. Wm. Whitwell

46th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last paid to _____

_____ Mo.

Discharged by reason of _____

_____ Company ( )

_____, 18 .

833 Recruiting Service Mo.
Capt. Wm. Whitwell
Lieut. Col. Commdg.
St. Louis Mo.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-in roll, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. One of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Approved Sept 29th 1864
Lt. Col. Commdg.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William le. Beckham, born in Boone County in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Fireman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***ONE YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Beckham, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 2d day of Sept, 1864 } William his X Beckham mark

Before Lieut Wm. H. Whitwell Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Beckham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 6 — *inches* high.

Lieut Wm. H. Whitwell

40th *Regiment of* Mo *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 2d Regiment of Provisional Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo

John M. Farlow
1st Lieut 2d Prov Regt Vol Militia
Com'd'g Post

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cirrocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William L. Beckham

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

In the 40th Mo. Vols

By

Wm L. Whitwell

Lieut. and

Recruiting Officer.

Approved.

Chas. Ludwig M.D.

Asst Surg. 2d Reg. Mo. Vols

Inspecting Surgeon.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Beckham age 18, occupation Ferryman
born in Missouri, presented by Lieut Wm S. Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

good

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 2d 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Chas Ludeman MD
Inspecting Surgeon
Asst Surgt Mo Vols

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

Redell David

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8598241	26	
2	8598349	27	
3	8598530	28	
4	8598542	29	
5	8598696	30	
6	8598858	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

David Bedell

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo Aug 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Died of congestion of lungs contracted in line of duty Mch 7 65. Final statements forwarded to Adjt Genl U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

David

(361) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

David Bodell

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Camp Chalmette, La, of congestive chill Mch. 7. 65

Book mark:

David

(256) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(35F) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

D 40 Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks, Mo. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in { Pro rata from Enlistment Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100 Not $ Paid Mo

Where credited St Louis 1 Reg Mil 2 Rec

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

[signature]

(3744) Copyist.

Bidell, David

P, Co. D, Reg't

6 Enclosures.

See Bidell, David

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

July "D" 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David Bidell Co "D"

40th Reg't of Missouri Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Cert 2 March 7, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of the muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which would not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, ordnance equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, desth, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAY 8 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDIT

I certify, on honor, that David Cadell, a Private of Captain P. Anderson's Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of Mo Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in ....., State of ....., aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Saint Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Barks Mo, on the 31st day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by P. Anderson, at St Louis Mo, on the 29th day of August, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

"Died at Chalmette La March 7th 1865 Variola confluens

The said David Cadell was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ Enlistment; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Six 44/100 dollars, since the ——— day of ~~last settled~~ Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Thirty Three 33/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Oakley Ala, this 12th day of April, 1865

Henry C Keene

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Co.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Bedell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Witness: Patrick Rooney

Given at Albany N.Y. this 25 day of August 1864

the 25 day of August 1864 David Bedell

Volunteered at Albany N.Y. August 25, 1864

By Capt Williams

At Regiment of Army Signed

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

(A. G. O. No. 8 N.Y.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, David Bidell, born in _____ in the State of Ohio, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29 day of Aug, 1864 } David Bidell
Before Daniel Engel
1 P

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surgn 24th Reg. Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Bidell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 8½ inches high.

1st P Inspector
24th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 24th Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 21 day of Aug, 1864, at St Louis Mo

E B Clark
1st Lieut 24th Mo Vols
and Mustering Officer

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private David Bedell

Late of Company D

40th *Reg't of* Mo Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chalmette La

on the 7th *day of* March 1865

Inventory of the effects of David Bedell late a Private of Captain P. Anderson's Company D of the 40th Regiment of Missouri Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Saint Louis in the State of Missouri on the 29th day of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo in Company D, 40th Regiment of Mo Infantry Volunteers, to serve One years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Chalmette La, at Chalmette La on the 7th day of March 1865, by reason of Congestive Chill

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	No Effects		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie $
Stable backs		Blankets			Notes $
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____ deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry B. Kerone
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Near Blakely Ala

DATE: April 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Bidell, desiring one year
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three years~~,
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and ____ months
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the term~~ one year.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 2nd day of August 1864

David Bidell

Witness:

David Bidell

No. ____

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 2nd, 1864
By Lt. D. Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Safty Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

$33.33 Not Bo paid by
Capt John Hamilton
U.S. Arty. Mus. Office
St Louis. Mo. Nov 9
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

(A. G. O. No. 74 a.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in is all evidence in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the time of muster, is authorized to administer to each enlisted man the oath required by law, and to certify on the muster-in roll that the enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, David Bidell, born in ~~~

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

B 40 Mo. Vol.
Bid

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

David Bidell

Enlisted at Saint Louis Aug 29 61

In the 40th Mo Vol Infty

By

Lt. P. Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT David Bidell, age 33, occupation Farmer
born in Ohio, presented by Lt. P. Anderson

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? Typhoid 2 J years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	All Right
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.
Approved

DATE: August 29th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis

H Judd Capt Surg & Mustg Officer

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 30—First.]

Beebe, Albert M.

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8591272	26	
2	8546223	27	
3	8596311	28	
4	8596405	29	
5	8591495	30	
6	8546586	31	
7	8596677	32	
8	8591766	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C 40 Mo.

Asher G. Bailey

Capt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 4, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 16 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 300 100; **due** $ 300 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Council

(861) Copyist.

40 | Mo.

Cpl A M Dart

Co., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dillard

(865) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Robert M. Reed

Capt. Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Russell

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ ~~00~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~00~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] [illegible] Inf.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Blank) Copyist.

Pvte Hunt

D, Co. 4, 43 Reg't Miss.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40- Inf 4

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Albert M Burbee

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the Ho Reg Mo Vol

By

Adam Boy

2d Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Albert M Beebe, age 18, occupation Laborer

born in Michigan, presented by Adam Bell

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? ..... no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? ..... Vaccinated

Head .....

Ears .....

Face .....

Eyes and Appendages .....

Nose .....

Organs of Mastication and Voice ..... Well, Right

Neck .....

Chest .....

Abdomen .....

Genital and Urinary Organs .....

Vertebral Column .....

Superior Extremities .....

Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Apprentice

DATE: Aug 15th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H Jewett Capt 40 Reg Mo Vol Inf'y

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 86—First.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert M Beebe, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Glens Falls

the 13th day of August, 1864

Witness: S. A. Daggett

Albert M Beebe

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

40-9 Sept

No. 2

Volunteered at Glens Falls

August 13th, 1864,

By Lt Col Ray

Lt Col 2d Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rec't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____: that the

said ____ is ____ years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Albert M Becker, born in St Louis Co, in the State of Mich, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert M Becker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 13th day of August, 1864, BEFORE Adam Bast Capt 40 Mo Vol Inf

Albert M Becker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Smith Capt & Surg U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert M Becker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 3 inches high.

Adam Bast Capt

40 Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 14th Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers, on the 23d day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Edward Bryan Capt 14th Mo Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert M Beebe desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one,
Do DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Albert M Beebe

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 6th day of August 1861

WITNESS

Albert M Beebe
Co "K" 2d Mo Cavalry

No. 2

Volunteered at St Louis Mo 1861

By 2d Lieut Albert M Beebe

Mustered into U.S. Service as 2d Lieut Co K 2d Regiment of Mo Cavalry

40

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regt of

Discharged

18

Co. K 2d Mo Cav

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ;that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Albert M. Beebe born in Michigan

in the State of Michigan aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of August 186 4

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert M Beebe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 13 day of August 1864 Albert M. Beebe

BEFORE Adam Bay 2 Lt
40 Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surg
48 Reg Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert M Beebe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Adam Bay 2 Lt
40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Hospital Number Ward 6 V

Name Dick Turner

Age 11 Nativity Irish

Married or Single Single

Residence Waukesha "

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mother Angeline "

Rank Pr. Co. C Regiment 40 Ind

When admitted June 7 1865

From what source Parole Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Debility

No. 8 G.H.

On what occasion [illegible]ville, Tenn.

Side

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Jan 1st 1865

Brien Skillman

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25702	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark

√ See also

10 Mo.

..... Co. 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sign)

Corporal.

Feier, William

, Co. , Reg't U. [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every joint concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth and tooth rot."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself; and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it serve as no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. Scars however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40. Inf

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Bauer

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Inft Mo Vols

By

Henry P. Stutzer

U. S. 40th Inft Mo Vols

2nd Lt

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Beier, age 16, occupation Saddler
born in Prussia, presented by Henry L Hunter

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice All Right
Neck .....
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Enlisted for Drummer
Apprentice

4th Reg Md Vol
Md Md Vol Surg ~~Pro Surg~~

DATE: May 18th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: .....

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 99—Print.)

X 86

Benecke, Adam

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601425	25	
2	8601621	27	
3	8602069	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

15 40 Mo.

Adam Berecke

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Barton Co. Mo., Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at St Louis Post Hospt Oct 12/64

Heirs will Adam Berecke

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(261) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Joined at St. Louis Mo. Hosp. Oct. 12 /64

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

1st 40 Mo.

William Finch

Pvt, Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Sept 1 1864.

Where born Shandon Ireland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to St Louis, St Louis Co. 3rd Dist, 2d Enlistment

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(356d) Copyist.

enecta
Bimeaton. Odom

, Co. , 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adam Bourgeois
Via D. 40 Madison
Oct 12 04.
Benton Bros
St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

6 St Louis Fort Hosp

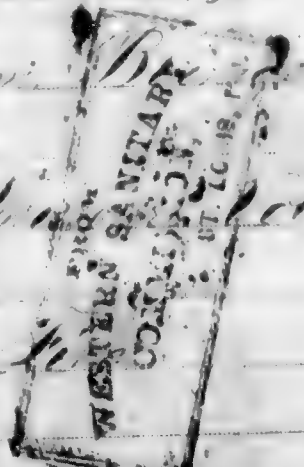
No 15862

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.



Name of Deceased, Adam [illegible]

Rank Private

Name of Regiment, 40th [illegible] Infantry

Name of Company E

Age (if known) [illegible]

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, October 12 1864

Place of Death St Louis Fort, Hospital Ward No.

Cause of Death, Typhoid Fever

E. M. Peirce Asst Surg U.S.A.
in charge Fort Hospitals

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Adam Boeneger

Late of Company F

40th Reg't of Infd McVeils

Volunteers, who died at St Louis Post Hosp.

on the 12 day of October 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Adam Boeneger late a Private of Captain John Ruediš Company J of the 40th Regiment of Infty Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the ____ day of August 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of Septbr 1864, at Benton Bks Mo? in Company J, 40th Regiment of Infty Missouri Volunteers, to serve one ~~years or during the war~~; he was born in Schwenden in the State of Switzerland; he was 25 years of age, five feet four inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospitae, at St Louis Mo? on the 12th day of Octobr 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1	This is a true Copy of the Inventory Sent by the Surgeon Post Hosp. St. Louis Mo	
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks	1	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	1	Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ 95/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Adam Boeneger, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon, Post Hospital at St Louis Mo? to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

John Ruedi
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Febr 18th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of sections as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars, from any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the breasts of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained; sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Reinspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40 Mo Inf'y

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Adam Benedict

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 40 Regt Mo Vols

By

John Raidi

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Adam Bizzacka, age 25, occupation Laborer

born in Lancaster Pa presented by J. Ben Reed

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what diseases? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? ...
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages ...
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ... Good
Neck ...
Chest ...
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, August 1st 1864

Rendezvous: Lancaster Pa

Chas Ludwig Surg 1st Regt 2nd Div

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—First.)

"J" R2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Adam Boenger
Comp. I.
40 Reg't of Jeff. Mc. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 12 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to the fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time for which pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is discharging these final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be signed by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and dated on the day of payment to him effected by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit in full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to constitute a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will cause all the items appearing to his full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. Where descriptive lists, bounty, back pay, &c., are settled by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on this final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Exempt from 1st Auditor Dec 2 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 16 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Adam Boeneger a Private of Captain J. Rundle Company (F) of the 40 Regiment of Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Schaffhausen, State of Switzerland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at St Louis Mo., and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 31st day of August, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Colonel Bernhilleu Mo., at Benton Barks, on the 14th day of Septbr, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of one year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in St Louis Mo. ~~to the present date,~~ is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cab Typhoid Fever Oct 12th 1864

The said Adam Boeneger ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ he pay due from ~~to include the~~ date ~~day~~ of Enlistment, 1864, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty two ~~[illegible]~~ dollars, since the day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no ~~[illegible]~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~[illegible]~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~[illegible]~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, ~~[illegible]~~ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, ~~[illegible]~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Vicksburg Miss, this 18th day of Feb, 1865.

John Rundle
Captain
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 8—Print.)

A, Bunecke

No. 40

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 ,

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Bunecke, ~~age~~ 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Single; that I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ Three years.

Given at Boston Mass. the 12 day of April 1862

Witness: J. Parker Jr. Lieut. U.S.A.

I, Adam Bunecke, Do CERTIFY, That I am ____ years of age, and that the consent in writing hereunto annexed, of ____ of ____, is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Adam Bünecker, born in Schwanden in the State of Switzerland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Adam Bünecker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31st day of August, 1864 } Chas Ludwig
BEFORE Allen Fish
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig Surg. 40 Reg't Mo Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Adam Bünecker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

John Reed
40 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40 Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks
Benjamin Allen Pvt
Co C 40 Inf Mo
Lieut Col Comdg Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Böneke, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Burton Bath Mc

the 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

T. Vandeman

Adam Böneke

No. ____

Volunteered at 40 Mile Spring, O.

By ____

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Arrived in the Field, ____, 18 .

Joined Company, ____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—all to be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the muster-in roll in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant (commissary of subsistence, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF St Louis

I, Adam Binnecker, born in Schwenden in the State of Switzerland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **ONE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Adam Binnecker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Ind
this 31 day of August, 1864,
Before Wm Kerl
Justice of the Peace

Lieut 1st Regt Ind Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludloff Surg 46 Reg't Ind Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Adam Binnecker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

John Ruedi

46 Regiment of Ind Inf Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 46 Regiment of Ind Inf Volunteers, on the 6 day of September, 1864, at Kendallville Ind

E. M. Perrine
Lt. 46th Ind Inf
Com'd'g Co.

Benedek, Henry

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Ser Benedick Henry	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Benedick Henry

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8598893	26	
2	8599069	27	
3	8599535	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

..... Co. ..., 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at St. Louis Mo. September 7, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(861) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Henry Benedict

Col, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2nd, 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Henry Sinclair

Pvt, Co. E 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Oct 1, 1864.

Where born Kingston Canada

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Lieutenant

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis, St Louis 3 Ward. 2nd C. D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Is entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Forest

(3564) Copyist.

Benedict, Henry

, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

37 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M Benedict

No. _____

Henry Benedict

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18

By _____

40th *Regiment of* Me. Inf.

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18

Apr. 1897, T...
in the Record... Div. R. & P. Gr...

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Benedict, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Be it Remembered, That I am 17 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of years.

Given at Boston Barracks the 30th day of August 1864

Witness: Henry Benedict

Henry Benedict

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendents (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment runs, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier re-in roll must, in all or ea, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of same. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Benedict born in Kingston in the State of Canada aged 17 years, and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30th day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Benedict do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this 31st day of August 1864 } Henry Benedict
Before: George H. Gibson
Capt. Co. B, 40th Infy Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hd Jud.t Advt Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Benedict previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high.

George H Gibson
Captain Co. B, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Infy Mo Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo
By Lt Bowman Mo Vol
Com'd Co

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Benedict desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Be It Known, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving faithfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Benton Barracks

this 6 day of August

Witness: [illegible] Henry Benedict

Volunteered [illegible]

By [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

No. [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—whichever is appropriate. In all cases—save in accepting the services of discharged soldiers (per the existing circulars from the Adjutant General's Office)—the recruiting officer will be required to make the oath, and sign the declaration, in the presence of the mustering officer, who will certify to the fact on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds no service. The mustering officer, in all cases, pronounces the recruit "mustered into the service of the United States," from the date when he is given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, mustering, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier had served should be stated in all cases of reenlistment.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Benedict born in Washington

in the State of Canada aged 17 years,

and by occupation a Lumberman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Benedict do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks

this 31st day of August 1864 } Henry Benedict

BEFORE George H. Gibson }

Capt Co B 40th Wisconsin Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Benedict previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

George H. Gibson,

Captain Co. B, 40th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 77 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 44th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 4th day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

By E Bonneville

Capt 44th Inf

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(Army Surgeon's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted, and [illegible] to the Recruit. It is important that the [illegible] should be undressed [illegible] that no part shall escape inspection. [illegible] the examination.

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is measured.

"Upon the completion of the clothing and the examination proceed with the measurement, [illegible] to the [illegible] Standard. [illegible] or example. If the man has measured [illegible] with a receding forehead or slight [illegible] Caution and slight depression upon the right [illegible]

"Before [illegible] of the person should be noted, and the name endorsed by the [illegible]. This is a precaution to find marks of free [illegible] upon the [illegible], in short there being any indication of disease. These [illegible] noted.

"If, upon [illegible] the tongue be found to have a Circocele, through [illegible] to Rheumatism, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The varicose vein and its position should be noted and whether examination has been practised at the recruiting [illegible].

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other Confirmed Disease, will find a place. If an undersize is required during the inspection, the fact should be noted. Men [illegible] Englishmen, will often [illegible] examined, when [illegible] after examination, are entirely free [illegible] the discharge [illegible] the Board, and [illegible] in granting a discharge [illegible]

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects upon which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent.

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further.

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment he may be assigned.

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the Assistant Surgeon should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Comstock

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 3rd of August 1861

By

Recruiting Officer.

3 4 Mad

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT H. Henry Benedict, age 17, occupation Farmer
born in [illegible], presented by Capt Gibson

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Ch Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All Right

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 3rd 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

H. Judd Capt Surg 4th Regt N.H.V.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

Benedict Henry

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	See Benedict Henry	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

90

Bennett, William B.

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602088	26	
2	8602204	27	
3	8602307	28	
4	8602408	29	
5	8607504	30	
6	8602595	31	
7	8602685	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 40 Mo.

William B Bennett

Pvt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Given paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Given, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

House

(961) Copyist.

William R. Bennett

Pvt , Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

House

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

William D Barnett

Pvt. , Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(868) Copyist.

3 40 Mo.

William P. Barnett

Sergt, Co. K, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

3 40 Mo.

William A Barnett

Sergt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Rec'd

(868) Copyist.

William B. Bennett

Sgt. Co. K, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

B. 40 Mo.

William B. Bennett

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Madison Ind.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Gleason St. Louis Co Mo
mar Township, 2 reg. Mo H.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(2564) Copyist.

Bennett W. M. B.

, Co. A, 17th Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. B. Kennedy, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS.

I Do Declare, That I am 26 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Lexington

the 22 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

W. B. Kennedy

W. B. Kennedy his Mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

40 Ky

No. 251

Volunteered at Allentown

Aug 22, 1864

By Lt. Allen

5th Regiment of Bro. Cav.

Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, W B Bennett, born in Madison in the State of Ky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W B Bennett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22 day of Aug, 1864
Before Chas Mc Young

William C Bennett his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
Md Jud Adjt Surg U S Vs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W B Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

R C Allen
40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Inf
2nd Lt
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the War, from date of enlistment, in Company K
40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo.
Ellsworth Col 40th Mo
Mustering Officer

Oath administered by Capt Wm Young
Oath administered by Lieut Col Ellsworth

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W B Bennett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 22 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

W S Smith

W B his X Bennett mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____, 18 .

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

Received from Second Auditor's Office

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the accounts. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William B Bennett, born in Madison in the State of Ky, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I W. B. Bennett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 22 day of Aug, 1864 Before John M Stebbins Justice of Peace

William B Bennett. his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Reg Mo Vol
H Jacobs Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm R Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. He is described as follows: Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

R C Allen
2nd Lt 46 Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company A, 46 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 6th day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

2d Lieut 46th Regt Mo Vols
Mustering Officer
C M Dept Mo

Bentley, Charles E

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600208	26	
2	8600316	27	
3	8600433	28	
4	8600533	29	
5	8600612	30	
6	8600689	31	
7	32918032	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18	/	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

..... Co. ..... to Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated ....., 186..

Muster-out to date ....., 186..

Last paid to ....., 186..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186.. ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Appointed.

APR. 20
8603633
c1891*

G 40 Mo.

Edward E. Bentley

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to pay for 1 Regt Clothing Act July 4 1864 for absence without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Pearson

(858) Copyist

P. 40 Mo.

Charles E. Keathley

Cpl, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: First month pay

per Regt. S.O. 43

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(258) Copyist

40 Mo.

Charles E. Kinsley

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pvt's Commutation pay per Regt Sp. O. 43

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyist

40 Mo.

Chas. E. Rentley

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

Charles E Bentley

761, Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Macoupin Co Ill

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis 3rd Dist Mo 2nd Dist Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(356d) Copyist.

Mo.

Charles E Bentley

....., Co. E, 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Washington Co Mo

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 186 4

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Lt Whitesell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(382)

Copyist

Pentley, Charles E.

G

, Co. , Reg't

15

Enclosures.

F

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Dep of Ord Requisition 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office L. R.

Claim No. C. 710785.

Charles E. Pentley
(Name.)

....., Co. G, 4th Regt Mo. Inf.

To Arch. Div. Feb. 11, 1916,

For period of abs. without authority

Please see S.O. 43 of Dec. 28 1916 par. 4, R. & R. 531990, herewith, fining him for straggling.

Johnson.

R.R. Div.

Period absent without authority not found:

Harley
Pvt M.P.

1st

Statement furnished Feb 12, 1916.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ind. Repr. 23-16—10,000.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Bentley, residing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three years~~ one year
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and nine months
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of [illegible] or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.,
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness: Wm A. D. Hawley

Charles E. Bentley

No. 6
Charles E. Bentley
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
1st September, 1864
By Lieut. Wm. D. Whitwell
40th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

_____
_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

Sworn and subscribed before me this
1st day of Sept. 1864
at St. Louis Mo.
Lieut. 40th Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles E. Bentley, born in Macoupin county in the State of Illinois, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a teamster, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles E Bentley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this first day of September, 1864. Before me, Lieut Wm H Mitchell Recruiting Officer } Charles E Bentley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M D
40 Regt Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minately inspected the Volunteer Bentley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Lieut Wm H Mitchell
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Lt H Mc Farlane
U S Mustering Officer

Lieut Col Comdg Regt

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised (.) the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the *Form*, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40 Inf.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles D Bentley

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo,

In the 40th Mo. Vol Infty

By

Wm E. Whitwell

Bvt Capt and

Recruiting Officer.

Approved.

Chas. Ludwig M.D.

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Inspecting Surgeon.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles E. Bentley age 18, occupation Teamster
born in Macoupin Co. Ill. sted by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Good

REMARKS.

Apparent

DATE: Sept. 1st 1864 Chas Ludwig 40 Regt Mo Vols
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks Mo. Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Bentley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the Term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said period.

Given at St. Louis Mo. this 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness: Wm. D. Whitwell

Charles E. Bentley

No. _____

Charles E. Bentley

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

Sept. 1st, 18 64

By Lieut Wm D. Whitwell

40th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Approved

Chas. Ludwig M.D.

Asst. Surg. 40th Reg. Mo. Vols.

Instructing Surgeon.

$33.33 Pd. Bo paid Surg

Capt John Hamilton 3d

U.S. Asst. Mus. Off. St Louis Mo

Received from Sept 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The date of muster-in must, in all cases, control the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles E. Bentley, born in Macoupin Co, in the State of Illinois, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Teamster, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles E Bentley solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 1st day of September 1864,
BEFORE Lieut. Wm. Y. Whitwell
Recruiting Officer

Charles E Bentley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
40 Iowa Regt Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Bentley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Lieut Wm Y. Whitwell
40th Regiment of Iowa Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2nd day of October, 186 , at St Louis Missouri

Lieut Wm Y. Whitwell
Mustering and
R.C. 40th Iowa Vols.

Benton James

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85982235	26	
2	85983471	27	
3	85984478	28	
4	85-98547D	29	
5	85-986632	30	
6	85-48716	31	
7	85-98800	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B -40 Mo.

James Benton

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization. No notice having been received whether this man has been paid from date of enlistment to Oct 31 64

Book mark:

David

(251) Asst.

B 40 Mo.

James Boulton

Pvt , Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. since Dec. 16'65

Book mark:

David

(368) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Pvt James Boulin

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Nashville Tenn., since Dec 16 64. Paid pay for the months of Nov & Dec. 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Edward

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since December 16th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(355) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

40 Mo.

..... Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... yrs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3.Wd.) Copyist.

Fenton, James

....., Co. 9, ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Pendleton, age 21 years, do declare
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] month.
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of [illegible] sentence of
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 17 day of August 1864

Witness: M. Mills

James Pendleton

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 16th, 1864
By Lieut M. B. Hewes
40th Regiment of Mo Vols

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible], 18

$133.33 A Bo paid by Capt John Hamilton
Lt Mo Vols Mus 2 Offrs St Louis Mo. Nov 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am
the [illegible] of [illegible]
said [illegible] : that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to h[illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the mustering officer) of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service [illegible] A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Colonel, Officer, Commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept 6, 1902

J

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Benton, born in Surrey Co in the State of Delaware, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Shipcarpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Benton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27 day of August 1864, Before Wm J Cunningham Justice of the Peace

James Benton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
16 Jud Dist Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Grey hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet _____ inches high.

H. B. Kerens

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

12th Monteville

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Benton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 43 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 17 day of August 1864

Witness:

W Mell

James Benton

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—all enlistments of veterans, &c., in the service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

No. 1

August 17, 1864

By Lieut R. Bell

For 4th Regiment of Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Benton, born in Sussex Co in the State of Delaware, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Ship carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Unit in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Benton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 17th day of August, 1864 BEFORE John C H Cunningham Justice of the Peace — James Benton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
16 Jan'd C Ufft Surg. Mo S M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Benton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Grey hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet ____ inches high.

H. B. Kenne

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 21st day of ____, 1864, at ____

Wm E Bonneville

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tapler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Name: Benton

Enlisted at Dr Louis' Mo. Aug. 17th 1864

In the 40th Regt Mo Vol Infantry

By

Surg. R. B. Brown

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Benton age 43 occupation Ship Carpenter

born in Delaware presented by Lt Col Keene

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Billious attack Last March
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Occasionally Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? Slightly
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Well Right
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

DATE: August 17th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 98—Print.]

H Frederick Asst Surg 7th Reg Mo Cav

Inspecting Surgeon.

93

Benton, William

Co. E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601428	26	
2	8601623	27	
3	8595877	28	
4	8595853	29	
5	8602080	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

15	40	Mo.

William Kerlee

Pvt, Co. , 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Pay for from last, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from St Louis Mo

Sept 8/64

Book mark:

Bernhart

(261) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

Pvt Benton

Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 30 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 12, 1864

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty from Co. St. Louis

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(861) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

*William Benton

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Nov. 5th, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 11, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

*Entry cancelled on Roll

Book mark: .....

Kammer

(351) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Warren Co Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Credited to Atlanta, Atlanta Co. 7 Mond, Dec 1, 1865

Book mark:

O. C. Allen

(356d) Copyist.

94

Rentz, Edward A.

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private & Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 5 9 6 8 5 1	26	
2	8 5 9 6 9 3 8	27	
3	8 5 9 7 0 2 5	28	
4	8 5 9 7 1 2 3	29	
5	8 5 9 7 2 0 9	30	
6	8 5 9 7 2 9 5	31	
7	8 5 9 7 3 8 1	32	
8	8 5 9 7 4 6 4	33	
9	8 5 9 5 6 1 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. [illegible] Mo.

Edward C. [illegible]

Sergt, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 6, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with circular from Surg. Gen'l Office, Washington, D.C. dated May 9th/65. (over)

Book mark:

Pomeroy

(348) Copyist.

APR. 20 8595613 1891

This man will receive only such bounty as may have accrued at the date of muster-out.

Due this man on account of clothing $23 55.

K 40 Mo.

Edward A. Bentz

3 Sgt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Augs, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 39 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Sept 5 1864 from the ranks Died Mi Sefor ne Dresden Humbolt Dist 13th Sick in Hospital at Memphis Tenn since Jany 20 1865 pneu,

Book mark:

Forever.

(261) Copyist.

APR. 20 8597454 ☆1891☆

Remarks: No Discharge given. No official Notice of discharge received.

40 Mo.

Edward A. Kelly

Sgt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick absent since Jan 22 1865 2 Regiment

Book mark: .....

Volunteer

(268) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Edward C. Bush

1st Sgt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pick Absent since Jan 22/65 Descriptive Roll given To be charged with one Pocket Manual $1.50

Book mark: 1 St Sgt Co B 40 Mo.

James C.

(868) Appointed

40 Mo.

[illegible] County

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

.....

(156) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(858) [illegible] Copyright

40 Mo.

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(855) Copyrighted.

/ 40 | Mo.

4

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(856) [illegible] Copyist.

1

40 MO.

Calvary Cemetery

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks. Dec 31st, 1864

Where born Salisbury Conn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis, St Louis Co Mo 8th Ward, 1st Cent Dist 73

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt Co

(3564) Copyist.

Bentz, E. A.

, Co. I, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 8

E. A. Bentz

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 15th, 1861.

By Captain Jos H. Gilsm

4th Regiment of Mo Infty Vols

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

93 Jos Boyd

Capt John Hamilton

3rd Lt. Arty. (Mor'd

Officer St Louis Mo

Ord Dept

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. A. Bentz, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 15th day of August 1861

E. A. Bentz

Witness:

Jos Boyd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, (commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From Second Auditor
Sept. 6 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, E. A. Beaty, born in Pittsburgh
in the State of Pa. , aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Painter , Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of August , 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, E. A. Beaty, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of Aug , 1864
BEFORE John De Woman
Judge of the Place

E A Beaty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
H Gould Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. A. Beaty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

George R Wilson,
4th Mo Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
4th Regiment of Cavalry Brigade, Benton Barracks Mo, by
24 day of August, 1864 at Benton Barracks
L. A. McFarland
Capt 4th Mo Cav Reg
Lieut 6th Mo Cav Reg
Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids, or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the recruiting station or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"The above means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and all possible questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and also any defects about which a difference of opinion may arise, the existence of which were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered on completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected in the course of the Inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Any defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents received should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board to the Adjutant General of the Army."

8

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

E. A. Beatty

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

In the 4th to 2nd Vol.

By

George W Gilman

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT E A Bentz, age 22, occupation Painter.
born in Pa, presented by Capt Gibson

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice All right
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.
Approved

40 Regt Mo Vol

DATE: Augt 15th 1861
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

16 Inf'd Pa Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 29—Print.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at [illegible] the 15 day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] Me.

August 15th 1864

By Lieut Jos H Adams

To Regiment of Me. Hvy. Art.

[illegible] enlistment, last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of

Discharged [illegible], 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, E. A. Beutz, born in Pittsburgh in the State of Pa, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE: have volunteered this 15 day of Augst, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, E. A. Beutz, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 15 day of Augt, 1864, before me, John De Young, Justice of the Peace. E A Beutz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol

H Judd Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. A. Beutz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

George H Gibson,

40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 40th Regiment of Infty Vols, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Barracks

I. N. McFarland Lieut Colonel 65th Regt U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Benz, Charles

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8599889	26	
2	8599892	27	
	8599093	28	
4	8599198	29	
5	8599287	30	
6	8599371	31	
7	8599459	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 2 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 0 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Charles King

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Washington

(368) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(358) Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

Charles Berry

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(368) Copyrighted.

40 Mo.

[illegal] Smith Jesse

[illegal] Co. [illegal] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Oct. 1864.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 18 yrs; occupation Tinsmith

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks.

Bounty paid $ ..., 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis 2nd Dist 2nd Cong. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark

Present

(2564)

Benj. Clarke

, Co. E, Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. Bing
1st 46th Inf

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 25, 1864
By H. Kellman
40th *Regiment of* Mo Inf

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18

2nd Wand

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bing, aged 21 years, and a citizen of Germany, do declare, That I am willing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

I Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 25 day of August 1864

Witness: Charles C. Bing mark
C. J. Miller

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 6, 1863.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

Charley Bing, born in Baden
in the State of Germany, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Harnessmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of Aug., 186 4
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charley Bing, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 25 day of Aug, 1864, Charley X Bing his mark
Before me, A. J. Kalleman
2nd Lt. & 40th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Ledwy Lary M D
~~Capt Surgeon 40th Mo Vols~~
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charley Bing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. J. Kalleman
2d Lt. Regiment of 40th Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
2nd Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
Wm H Squires 2d Lt
Co E 2nd Regt Mo Cav

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Burns, born in Ireland, aged 21 years, do hereby declare that I am willing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo. the 25 day of August 1864.

Witness: W. H. Miller. Charles Burns.

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo. August 25, 1864.

By H. Kallmann

40th Regiment of Mo. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

2nd Wrr
$33.33 Ad Paid by Capt John Hamilton. 3d U.S. Arty
Mr D Office St Louis Mo
Nov 2 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—alterations to suit the case, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the mustering officer, the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays—county, &c. The Regiment ... Company to which the soldier last served, is to be shown on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-out, consummary, or muster-out consummary of service, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having restored the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing soldier.

Received from Second Auditor Sept 6. 1867

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charley Bing, born in Baden in the State of Germany, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charley Bing, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 25 day of Aug, 1864 } Charley his mark Bing

Before A. Hallmann
2nd Lt. 40th Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Surg. 40 Mo Vol
~~Asst Surgeon U.S. Army~~
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charley Bing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. Hallmann
2nd Lt.
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Chas Ludwig Surg 40 Mo Vol
Col 40th Mo Vol Inf
Comdg Post

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned if the cause ascertained. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping from the effects of Ulcerations, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"In the [illegible] inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not [illegible] to incapacity, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of [illegible] or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position [illegible] and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible]. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that [illegible]. Most foreigners speak English very well when first [illegible] considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language [illegible] necessary to obtaining a discharge in [illegible]."

"[illegible] examination of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] should then be [illegible] rejected; [illegible] about which a difference of opinion may exist, the [illegible] and [illegible] by the first inspecting Surgeon."

"It occasionally happens that so" absolute disqualification" will be discovered after the examination. Such a defect may be detected [illegible] the examining Surgeon. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible]."

"The Form, when filled out, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] for the Sunday Inspection, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] as may be ordered."

"The [illegible] of the Depot upon subsequent inspection should be entered [illegible] Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the descriptive list should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charley Bing

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt. Mo Vol

By

H. Hallman

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Ward

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Charley Bass age 15 occupation Harness maker

born in Germany presented by Lt. Hallmark

1. Have you ever been sick? ____
   When, and of what diseases? ____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ____
3. Have you ever had fits? ____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ____
7. Are you subject to the piles? ____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac.

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Augt 25th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis

~~Asst Surgeon U.S.A.~~

Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

Penz, William

Co. C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85 17563	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Work Mark:

See also

10 Mo.

... Co. ... Regt. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated ..... 186 .

Where born .....

Age ... yrs; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..... 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Initial)

(Signed)

Berg, Peter

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 [illegible]	26	
2	8 [illegible]	27	
3	8 [illegible]	28	
4	8 [illegible]	29	
5	8 [illegible]	30	
6	860037	31	
7	860121	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Co [illegible]

(861) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Copyright

40 Mo.

....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

Pvt. Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

40 Mo.

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible] Hospital
Discharged [illegible] 8/64

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

13 40 Mo.

Peter-Berg

Pvt. , Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born St Charles Co Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis Mo. 5th Mar. 1st Enrollment dist.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kuhtz

(4564) Clerk.

Berg, Peter

....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

37 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Lang, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Englishman years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri

the 19th day of August 1864

Witness:

Austin A Gunn

Peter his + Lang mark

No. [illegible]

Peter Lang

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Enlisted 19th, 1864,

By Capt Hoeck

To serve Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

Mustered in the [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Co. K. 40th Mo. Vols.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Peter Berg, born in Prussia, in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Berg, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 19th day of August, 1864. Before M. Grune 2nd Lieut. Recruiting Officer. } Peter his X Berg mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vols

H Jacobi Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Berg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

M. Grune 2nd Lieut.

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, in Company D, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1864 at St Louis Mo

Peter Berg Private Co D 40th Reg Mo Vols

Mustered out of the service of the U.S. by Order of Col. Dist. of St Louis Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

p 40- Inf

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Peter Berg

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

In the 40th Regt. Mo. Infy. Vols

By

M. Beegle

2nd Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Peter Berg age 18 occupation Farmer
born in St Charles Co. Mo; presented by M Cousin

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? small Pox one year since
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck — all right.
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.
Approved

4th Reg Mo Vol

DATE: Aug 19th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H. Budd Asst Surg, U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the said term.

Witness: [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible], 1864

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible]
Regt of

Discharged [illegible], 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] YEARS.

Witness:

[illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Co K Mo Vol Cav.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Peter Berg, born in Germany in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteen day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Berg, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 19th day of August 1864. Before M. Crane 2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer.

Peter his ✕ mark Berg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol

16 Jud'l Dist Asst Surg. ~~Hospital~~

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Berg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Nine feet Eight inches high.

M. Crane 2nd Lieut

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~during the war~~ one year from date of enlistment, in Company D. 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo.

Peter Berg

1st Lieut 2nd Mo Cavalry

Capt Co K 2nd Mo Cavalry

Lieut Col 2nd Mo Cavalry

Brig Gen U.S.V. Comdg Cav Div

Brig Gen U.S.V. Comdg 2nd Div

98

Bernard, Reuben F

Co H, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600771	26	
2	8600893	27	
3	8600995	28	
4	8601087	29	
5	8601171	30	
6	8601252	31	
7	8601334	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

-10- Mo.

Ruben A Bernard

Pvt, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

(861) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Rulon D. Samuel

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St Louis Mo since Feb 17/1865

Book mark:

Regan

(858) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Robert J. Bernard

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Bogan

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Confinement at St Louis Mo since Dec 24 '64

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Bounty paid $33 33

Bounty due $66 67

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[redacted], Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(136) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

Bentley F. Bernard

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Boonville, Mo.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St. Louis St. Louis Co.
5 Dist. 1 Reg. Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Cook

(8364) Copyist.

Bernard Reuben

....., Co. H, 60 Reg't Md. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters Barracks
St Louis Mo. Jan 6 1864

Lt H A Partridge
Post Adjutant
St Louis Mo

Sir

The Term of sentence
of Private Reuben F Barnard Co. H.
40 Regt. Mo Infty Vols having Expired
as per Genl Order No 64 Hd Qrs
St Louis Dept. St Louis Mo Dec 14 1864
I would respectfully ask that he be
released from confinement and furnished
to his Regt. for duty.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
J C Kinney
Capt Co K 5 Regt D Reserves

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben F Bernard, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 31st day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm H Wight.

Reuben Bernard

40-4

No. ———

Reuben F Bernard

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

August 31st 1864

By Capt O Farrell

to Regiment of Light Art.

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service from muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of contracts. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Reuben F Bernard, born in Bontille in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Tobacconist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben F Bernard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 31st day of August, 1864, BEFORE John K Mumford Justice of the Peace } Reuben Bernard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R F Bernard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

C G Smith
2nd Lt 40th Regiment of Inft Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~five~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks

Wm Hall Capt
Commanding Company

And each Non-Commissioned Officer and Private is mustered into the service of the United States at the same time and place, and for the same period.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40- Inf

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Reuben F. Bernard.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 40th Regt Inft Mo Vols

By

Chas D Smith 2nd Lt.
40th Regt Inft Mo Vols.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Reuben St Bernard age 21 occupation Tobacconist
born in Miami presented by C. H. Hart.

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Ague 2 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Good

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 31st 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks.

H Judd Asst-Surg 4d Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 69—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben F Bernard, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

Given at St Louis Missouri
the 31st day of August 1864

Witness: Wm Hight. Reuben F Bernard

No. _____

Reuben F Bernard

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
August 31st, 1864

By Chas D Smith
40th Regiment of Inft. Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

$33.33 Paid by
Capt John Hamilton
3d Mo. Arty. Mus'd Offr
St Louis Mo Oct 22 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the Assistant) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment entitles to bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters is the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, re-enlistment, &c. Certificates of discharge issued by the United States before either of these is given to the deserting officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Reuben F Bernard, born in Bonville in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Ithaccomist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben F Bernard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 31st day of August, 1864 } Reuben Bernard

Before John H Stevenson
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Jul D Asst Surg 40 Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R F Bernard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

C Dimmick
2nd Lt. 40th Regiment of Inft Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K of the 8th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks
Lt Col 8th Mo Cavalry
Mustering Officer
Sullivan

X 99

Beseler, Gottlieb

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601429	26	
2	8601548	27	
3	8601648	28	
4	8601742	29	
5	8601832	30	
6	8601918	31	
7	8602003	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 10 Mo.

Sgt Co. , 10 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date , 1865.

Last paid to , 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Retained 1 Sprgfd Rifle Cost $16.00

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Patrick Burns

Pvt , Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Burnham

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. I, 10 Reg't Mi--ouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Benedum

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks : [illegible]

Book mark : [illegible]

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(158) Copyist.

P 40 Mo.

Samuel Fisher

Priv , Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. G. O.

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 22 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Credited to St Louis, St Louis Co. 2nd Ward, 1 Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(356d) Copyist.

Beseler, Gottlieb

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gottlieb Bendeler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at St Louis Mo. the 29th day of August 1864.

Witness: H. Bendeler. Gottlieb Bendeler.

No. 17

Volunteered at St Louis Mo August 29th, 1864

By Charles Sepp 2d Lieut 40th Regiment of Mo L. G.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (A) 10th Reg't of St Louis E. M. M.

Discharged 1st September, 1867.

$ 33/100 Ad To paid by Capt John Hamilton U.S. Army Must & Officer St Louis Mo Nov 5th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer's counterpart, or assistant counterpart of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the deserting soldier.

Received from Second Auditor Sept 6, 1867

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Gottlieb Beseler, born in _____

in the State of Germany, aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Saddler, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~Three~~ ***ONE YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Gottlieb Beseler, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 29th day of August, 1864. Gottlieb Beseler

Before John Grether

Justice of the peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD

4th Regt Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gottlieb Beseler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, d. brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Charles Seeps 2d Lieut

4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 4th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 2d day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks

Oct 11th 64

Lieut Colonel Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roster of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 17.

Volunteered at Ft Lowell Mn
August 29 1864
By Adjutant Gen's Office
&c. Regiment of Mn Rifles

29 enlistment; last served in Company (K)
10 Regt of Ft Lowell Mn
Discharged Sept 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucius Bruler, age 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: [illegible] Lucius Bruler

GIVEN at Ft Lowell Minn
the 29th day of August 1864
[illegible] Enlisted Recruiting Officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Gottlieb Beseler, born in _____ in the State of Germany, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Saddler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gottlieb Beseler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29 day of August 1864 } Gottlieb Beseler
Before John Forster
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
Lt & Regt Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gottlieb Beseler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, d. brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

Charles Bepp 2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 2d Regiment of Engineers Volunteers, on the 5 day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks

Mustering Officer
2d Lieut Corps of Engineers
Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

om in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted
ough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every
rned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious
e others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should
to the room."

son of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented
ion for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to
e existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when
they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations
nth old."

remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by ques-
man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions,
to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall
a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure
portant part shall escape inspection through any slip of the

stions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he

e to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded
tically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

geon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal
each particular region. For example: If the man has received
blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depres-
e noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right
berance.'"

s any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned
recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping
sts of Germans, without there being any indication of disease.
ar should be noted."

inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not
disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of
or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position
ed, and whether vaccination has been practised at the render-

head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia,
ce. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that
recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first
, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the lan-
examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in

sure an accurate description of the whole person is obtained,
ttle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised;
any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the
defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon.
nt."

quently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be dis-
completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected
the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary
further."

Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the
he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the
which he may be assigned."

recovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed
, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the docu-
pleted should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board
the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Robert Fowler

Enlisted at .....

In the .....

By

.....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Gottlieb Bessler age 22, occupation Saddler

born in Germany, presented by Chas Dept

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck } Good
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.
Approved

DATE: Sept 1st 1864 Chas Ludwig 40 Regt Mo Vol
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis
Inspecting Surgeon

(A. G. O. No. 69—First.)

108

Besler Gottlieb

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Ser Besseler,	27	Gottlieb
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Mark: _____

also _____

101

Diggers, Charles A.

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

1 Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8595352	26	
2	8597021	27	
3	8597119	28	
4	8597205	29	
5	8597291	30	
6	8597377	31	
7	8597460	32	
8	8595614	33	
9	4310-US-1888	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4310-US-1888

See also

15 | 40 | Mo.

Charles A. Biggers

1st, Co. B, 40 Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4310 U.S. 1888.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 9, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant

Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Vols.

to take effect from Sept. 12, 1864.

~~to~~ fill an original vacancy.

a.G.N

(442) Copyist.

P. 41 Mo.

Capt. C. Riggs

1st Lt., Co. F, 41st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Aug. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 1, 1865

Last paid to June 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 18.. ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under G.O. 94 War Dept. C.S. 1865 as Telegram from War Dept. dated May 19/65 This Officer is entitled (over)

Book mark:

Remarks

(248) Original.

APR. 20 1891
8595614

to final pay, without further evidence of non-indebtedness, to having made affidavit before me that he has rendered correct returns to the Heads of the proper Dept. for all public property, for which he has been responsible, and that he is not in arrears or indebted to the Gov. of the U. S. on account of public property, money, or other accounts.

Entitled to $16.00 per mo. from Feb. 28/65, for Responsibility of Arms & Clothing.

This Officer is one of that class whose services are no longer required by the Government.

40 Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

18[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 2[illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out on separate roll.

Book mark: .....

Conner

(961) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Adam C Rupp

1st, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(968) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Chas A Boggis

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

_____

_____, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyright

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyright

B 40 Mo.

Reginald H. Dial

1st Lt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis, Mo. Sept. 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered into the Service of the U.S. as 1st Lieut. Co. B. 40th Mo. Vol. Infty by virtue of a Commission from

Book mark: 4310-VS-1888

2d Lieut.

(336) Officer.

APR. 20 8595352 ★1891★

his Excellency W. P. Hall, Governor of the State of Mo. to fill an original vacancy, to take effect this date, September 14, 1864.

Piggee, Charles A.

12 Lt, Co. B, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rogers Chal. a
"B"

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Montgomery, Ala. June 7th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 79 } [EXTRACT.]

1st Lieut. Charles A. Biggers, Co. B. 40th Mo. Infty Vols is relieved from further duty as Judge Advocate of General Court Martial convened by Special Orders No. 68. Ext. A. Head Quarters 16th Army Corps, &c.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

To Lt. Chas A. Biggers.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pvt. Jacob 102

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8596127	26	
2	8596228	27	
3	8596316	28	
4	8596410	29	
5	8596500	30	
6	8596591	31	
7	8596682	32	
8	8596770	33	
9	32917443	34	
10	31574841	35	
11	36727036	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

Jacob Dietz

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1865 Absent
sick in Hospl. at
Louisville Ky. Nov
1864
Apr. 1865 Present
at Nashville Hospl. since
Apr. 7. 65 & Died

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

B [illegible] No.

Joseph Lint

Pvt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,
7th. Division,
at Camp Dennison, Ohio,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(342) Green

Copyist

B | 40 | Mo.

Jacob Dick

, Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born France

Occupation Harness Maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 186 4.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Adam Bay; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Talbott

(3887) Capt.

13 | 40 Mo.

Sacket Col.

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 4 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Due Ord. for one Ord. L. E. Musket and accoutrements complete retained $6.00

Book mark: .....

Konsel

(851) Copyist

40 Mo.

..., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

12 40 Mo.

Jas. A. Reed

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Hosp since April 9. 1865.

Book mark : .....

Reed

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Absent, sick in Chf. Gen'l. at Louisville, Ky. since Dec. 5th 64.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Jac. [illegible] Died

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't. at Louisville, Ky. Since Dec. 10, '64.

Book mark: ____

Died

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(865) Copyist.

) 40 Mo.

Sgt [illegible] Neal

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Neal

(868) Copyist.

) 40 Mo.

[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] Aug 5, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 41 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible] Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible] Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 4 Regt Mo Vol Cav Co. Mo. 1 Batt. Paid.

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(8564) Copyist.

Piot, Jacob

, Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignornat of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

9

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Jacob Briat

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 40 Reg Mo Vols

By

Adam Bax

2d Lieu

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Jacob Bitt, age 44, occupation Harness Maker

born in France, presented by Adam Lay

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	All Right
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Teeth poor but can masticate
Approved

DATE: Aug 22/1867

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

H Judd Asst Surg 40th Reg Mo Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 98—Print.]

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis

August 22 1864

By Adam Bax

40 Regiment of Inf. Mo

_____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)

7 Reg't of Iowa Cav Vol

Discharged _____, 18 .

$33.33 Bounty Paid

Capt John Hamilton 3d

U.S. Col'd Troops Recruiting Officer

St Louis Mo

1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Bax, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 22 day of August 1864

Witness: Capt Burt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Alterations of recruits &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served will be stated on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment holds to [illegible] county, pension, &c. A memorandum of [illegible] in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The [illegible], commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing soldier.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jacob Biot, born in France

in the State of ——, aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Harness Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22nd day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Biot, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22nd day of August 1864,
Before: Adam Bay 2d Lt
40th Reg. Inf. Mo. Vol.

Jacob Biot

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Reg Mo Vol
H Judd Capt Surg 40 Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Biot previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet five inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lt
40 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One Year, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Enf Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

Lt H McFarland
Lieut 40th Mo Vol Cadres Brig
Recruiting Officer

40 Pa Inf 106

No. A 2

Jacob Forst

Volunteered at St Louis

August 22, 1864

By Adam Bax

110 *Regiment of* Inf Pa

2nd *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

7th *Reg't of* Pa Inf 106

Discharged _____, 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Forst, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 41 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 22 day of August 1864

Jacob Forst

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of recruits &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF St Louis

I Jacob Biot, born in France

in the State of _____, aged 41 years,

and by occupation a Hamp Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22nd day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period ~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Biot

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis } Jacob Biot

this _____ day of August 1864. }

Before Adam Bay 2d Lieu

40th Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Field Asst Surg 40th Reg Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Biot previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lieu

40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company ___

40th Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

H H McFarland

Capt 18th U.S. Infty

Mustering Officer

Co. [illegible] A. P.

Capt. Mo. and South

Mississippi Rivers

Mustering Officer

Bird, John

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601430	26	
2	8601622	27	
3	8595676	28	
4	8595856	29	
5	8602079	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

John Bird

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay to June 30/64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $12.87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enrolled from St Louis Mo Sept 8/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(961) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

John Bird

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty from Co. St. Louis

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(251) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

John Bird

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Nov 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 11, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

* Entry Cancelled on Roll

Book mark: .....

A Hammer Copyist.

(861)

40 Mo.

..... Co. I, 40th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : Recruited Sept 8, 1864 for 4 years, Dia

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. ; Co. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 1864.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 1864.

Where mustered

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(556d) Copyist.

Find, John

, Co. I, 40 Reg't [illegible]

37 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bird, desire to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 40 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Five years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 31st day of August 1864

Witness:

H F Sanford

John + Bird
mark

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

this 31st day of August, 1864,

By Lieut Hall

for Lieut Col Kent

Regiment of Mo S M.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbarring officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Bird, born in Westmorald in the State of England, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Stone Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth first day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bird, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31 day of September, 1864 before me, Ed Seep County Offcr

John his + Bird mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
40 regt Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bird previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5' 9" feet 9 inches high.

1st Lieut Chas Lepp
4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks

Chas Conrad
1st Lieut 4th Mo Vol
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bird, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 31st day of August 1864

Witness: H. Langford

John Bird
mark

Name on Roll

No. ____

J. Bird

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 31st, 1864

By Chas Sapp 2d Lt

20th Regiment of Mo S. G.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Appointed, Enrolled and Mustered into the U. S. Service as Private Co. "I" 20th Regt. Mo. Inft. Vols. on the 31st day of August 1864 to serve three years.

Mustered out with Company at Louisville Ky. June 7, 1865.

Last paid by Maj. Wm. H. Ellis P.M. to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account settled in the Auditor's Office, Nov. 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I _____ the _____ said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 R.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rendezvous of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pen[illegible], &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary [illegible] mustered, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Bird, born in Westmorald in the State of England, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Stone Mason, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth first day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bird, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 2 day of September, 1864 Before Chas Leske Recruiting Officer

his
John + Bird
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
40 regt Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bird previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

2d Lieut Charles Leske
6th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 6th Regiment of Reserve Volunteers, on the 5 day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Ed Bronson
Col 6th Mo Vol
Commanding Regt

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as ... making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, ... should take place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, this ... should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first ..., who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the lan... when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge by ..."

"... thus obtained an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, ... to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; ... there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the ... such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon. ..."

"... frequently happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered ... the examination. Such a defect may be detected ... In such cases it will of course be unnecessary ..."

"... which should, should be sent with the Recruit to the ... to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the ..."

"... Report upon reinspection should be endorsed ... the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the descr... with the proceedings of the Board ... General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Bird

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th U.S. Reg.t Inf. Mo S.G.

By

Charles Sepp 2d Lt
4th Inf. Mo S. G.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Bird, age 40, occupation Stone mason
born in England, presented by 2d Lieut Chas Ludin 4th Regt U S

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? .....

Head ..... Good
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice .....
Neck .....
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 31st 1864.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis mo

Chas Ludin 2d Lt
Inspecting Surgeon.
40 regt Mo Vol

[A. G. O. No. 66—Print.]

Bischoff Edward

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 596124	26	
2	8 596277	27	
3	8 596315	28	
4	8 596409	29	
5	8 596449	30	
6	8 596520	31	
7	8 596681	32	
8	8 596769	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

Edward Penfield

Capt. Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 80 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due Co. K. for one Co. K. E. gun musket and accoutrements complete retained 1865

Book mark: .....

Edward

(861) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. A, 19 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(868) Copyist.

1 40 Mo.

( )

Co. A. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Killed

(866) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(868) Copyist.

10 Mo.

Co. A, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(864) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(865) Copyist.

(3)

10 MO.

Edward [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] to Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] yrs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited [illegible]

Co. Mo. Cav. Vol.

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Blind) Copyist.

Pinchoff Edward

....., Co. A, ... Reg't 1

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of such a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"Two Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

5

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Edward Bischoff

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th Reg Inf Mo Vol

By

Adam Bar 2d Lieu

4th Reg Inf Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Edward Bischoff, age 27, occupation Laborer
born in Hildesland, presented by Adam Dan 2nd Lieu

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	All right
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Slight Opacity Cornea
applied

DATE: August 22 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H Friedrich Asst Surg. 40th Reg Mo Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

40 Ohio 60

No. _____

Edward Bischoff

Volunteered at St Louis

August, 1861.

By Adam Bay

4th Regiment of Inf Mo

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Bischoff, the undersigned, residing in the City of St Louis, in the State of Missouri, do Declare, That I am willing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Be it Declare, That I am of the age of twenty-one years and _____ months; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 20th day of August 1861

Witness: _____

Edward Bischoff

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 R.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward Bischoff, born in Switzerland in the State of ——, aged Thirty-Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Bischoff, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 20th day of August, 1864, before me Edward Bay 2d Lieut 40th Reg Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40th Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ——— previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Edward Bay 2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company D
40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 23d day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Edward Bischoff
Lieut 40th Mo Vol Infty
Lieut Col, Asst Adj Gen, and Chief Mus. Mo. Vol.
Pay Mus. Vol. Service

No. _____

Edward Buschoff

Volunteered at St Louis

August, 1864,

By Adam Bax

40 Regiment of Inf'y

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Reg'd A.G.O. Sept 21st 1892

Capt John Hamilton

U.S. Navy Retd

Officer St Louis Mo

Cert 14

Clerk

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Buschoff, residing at St Louis Mo, do hereby declare, That I am willing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Do Declare, That I am Single, and that I am 21 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo this 11th day of August 1864

Witness: _____ Edward Buschoff

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer's certificate, or enlistment contemporary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. Each is prior to the deserting officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 01, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward Bischoff, born in Switzerland in the State of ——, aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Bischoff, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 20th day of August, 1864, Before Adam Bay 2d Lieu 40th Reg Inf Mo Vol

Edward Bischoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst. Surg 40th Mo Vol By Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer —— previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lieu

40 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ ~~the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 23 day of August, 1864, By Capt Bay Mo Vol

Lieut 40th Mo Infantry Mustering Officer

Bischoff, Rudolph

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8596125	26	
2	8596226	27	
3	8596314	28	
4	8596408	29	
5	8596498	30	
6	8596589	31	
7	8596680	32	
8	8596839	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3 40 Mo.

Rudolf Riechoff

Capt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 3 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 18/65 at Meridian Miss. of Congestive Chills. Final Statements rendered.

Book mark: .....

Hansell

(361) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(866) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Pvt. Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(866) Copyist.

) 40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(165) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyrid.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyright

( ) 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ ~~00~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~00~~ for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 MO.

Rudolph Kuhff

Co. A 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Switzerland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited to Ward Where, St Louis Co. Mo. 1st Dist.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rudolph

(3564) Copyist.

Bischoff. Rudolph

P., Co. A., 1 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rudolph Bischoff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Thirty Four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~five~~ three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 20th day of August 1864

Witness:

Rudolph Bischoff

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
August 20th 1864.
By Adjutant
To Regiment of Light Artillery
Enlisted ____ 18__
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18__

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—either of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The oath, in all enlistments, or enlistment, or adjutant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Sept. 6, 18__ the payment of ____ bounty, pension, &c.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Rudolph Bischoff, born in Switzerland in the State of ——, aged Thirty Four years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Rudolph Bischoff, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 20th day of August, 1864 } Rudolf Bischoff
Before Adam Bay 2d Lieut 40th Reg Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Jud C Asst Surg 40th Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ——— previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Reg Mo Vol Volunteers, on the 22d day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Lt H. McFarland
Mustering Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

7

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Rudolph Bischoff

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 2d U.S. Reg Inf Mo Vol

By

Adam Rap, 2d Lieu

2d U.S. Inf Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Rudolph Riechoff, age 24, occupation Laborer
born in Switzerland, presented by Adam Ress 2nd Lieu

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what diseases? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? ...
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ...
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been vaccinated

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages ...
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ...
Neck All right
Chest ...
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 22 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H C Judd Capt 46th Regt Mo Vol ~~U.S.A.~~
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rudolph Bischoff, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 20th day of August 1864

Witness:

Rudolph Bischoff

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, but muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, consulary, or assistant consulary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the ~~United States~~ before either of them is given to the discharged officer.

No 2[illegible]

No. .....

Rudolph Bischoff

Volunteered at St Louis

Aug 20 1864

By Capt

40th Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

.....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Rudolph Bischoff, born in England in the State of ____, aged Thirty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Rudolph Bischoff, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 12th day of August 1864, before Adam Bay 2d Lieut 40th Reg Inf Mo Vol

Rudolf Bischoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Jud Dist Asst Surg 40th Reg Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Adam Bay 2d Lieut

40 Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 23 day of August, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

Jas H McFarlane Capt 40th Mo Vols Mustering Officer

Lieut 40th Mo Vols Mustering Officer

Co B 40th Regt Inf Mo Vols

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of sales of the effects, of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, shall be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent in the Adjutant General, a receipt therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in all cases from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; and such receipts should be forwarded to the Adjutant General and not returned by the Auditor.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rudolph Bischoff

Late of Company G

4th Reg't of Ind. Vols

Volunteers, who died at Henderson, Ky.

on the 17th day of July 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Rudolph Burkhoff late a Private of Captain Adam Bax Company A of the 40th Regiment of Inf Ills Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 20th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23rd day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo in Company A 40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, to serve one years or during the war; he was born in Switzerland in the State of ; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Barracks, at Benton Barracks Mo on the 18th day of July 1864, by reason of Congestion Chills

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Rudolph Burkhoff, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Edward Burkhoff at Benton Barracks Mo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Frank Kohl
2d Lieut Co A 40th Mo Vol
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Benton Barracks Mo.

Date: Aug 18th 1864

"J" 219

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rudolph Bischoff

4th Reg't of Ind'y Mtn

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Sept 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities and not by the United States will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amount[illegible] the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements. Others whose account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 7 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH ORIGINALS

I certify, on honor, that Rudolph Bischoff, a Prussia of Captain Adam Bro's Company (A) of the 46th Regiment of Ind Vols VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Switzerland, State of _____, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo by Lt Col Bax, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23d day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo, by Lieut McFarland; and having served HONESTLY AND FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death or Wounds July 17th 1865

The said Rudolph Bischoff was last paid by Paymaster P. S. Lacky, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 54 13/100 dollars, since the 20th day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 33 33/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 54 13/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Bks Mo, this 1st day of August, 1865.

Frank Rebate

2d Lieut Co A 46th Ind Vol

Commanding Company.

Bishop, William H

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8595869	26	
2	8597046	27	
3	8597144	28	
4	8595517	29	
5	8597230	30	
6	8595560	31	
7	8597310	32	
8	8595579	33	
9	8597401	34	
10	8597464	35	
11	8595615	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Pvt. Co. B 2d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ None 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out in com-
pliance with Telegram from
War Dept A. G. O. of date of
May 29/65 his term of en-
listment expiring prior to (over)

Book mark:

Rendered

(348) Corporal

APR. 20 1891

8595615

Oct. 1/05.

Only rec'd Pension due this soldier as may have accrued to date of muster-out.

B 40 Mo.

Private, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on Detached service No official notice received

Book mark: .....

---

(961) Union Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Detached S.O. 107
H.Q. Dist. St Louis
Oct. 2. 1862. By Register

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) [illegible]

Copyist

Mo.

, Co. , 7th Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyright

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(868) Copying

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ..., 1865.

Station ...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(344)

Copyrighted.

Mo.

..., Co. ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ..., 1864.

Station ...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(344) ... Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: Situated at Fort [illegible]
[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(256) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

William H. Bishop

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry, Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 2 years; occupation Student

When enlisted Sept 5, 186 4.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Candidate St Louis Mo 2nd Cons & Des 3rd Regt

Book mark:

Dillon Scott

(339) Copyist

Bishop, Wm H.

P, Co. S, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 241. Inf. Atlanta Oct 4/64

Brig Gen W. H. T. Walker
Atlanta Ga

Head Quarters 2d Div 20th A.C.
Camp Hall Oct 3rd 1864

Respectfully forwarded for the information of the Commanding Officer of C.S.

By order of Colonel
Samuel D. Stokes
Geo. A. Sagget
Lieut & A.A.G.

Rec'd Atlanta Oct 4th 1864

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. October 4th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 207

EXTRACT:

#XVIII. Pursuant to authority from Department Headquarters, dated July 12th 1864, Private Wm H. Bishop, Co. "B", 40th Missouri Infty, Vols., is detailed at these Headquarters, on special service, as Clerk.

He will report with Descriptive Roll without delay.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL PLEASONTON.

C. H. Marsh
Assistant Adjutant General.

To
Co. B. Co. "B" 40th Mo. Infty.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 3d 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 177 } (Extract.)

12 " " Capt. W. H. Bishop Co "B" 46th Regt. Mo. Mtd. Vols. (his term of service expiring prior to Oct. 1st 1865;) is hereby relieved from special service as Clerk at Head Quarters Saint Louis, District, and will report with Descriptive Roll to Col. E. B. Alexander, Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Missouri, for muster-out in compliance with telegram from the Adjt. Genl's. Office of date May 29th 1865.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

D. Col. E. B. Alexander, Chief Mustering Officer State of Missouri

J. W. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

W. A. Bishop

40 Mo. Vols

This record was originally filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, W. R. D.

Oct 1900.

Office Chief Cl
St Louis July 6 65

Respectfully refered to
Capt Jno Hamilton Asst
Adjt Genl for his
action

E Bly Col
Commanding

Capt Said Asst Adjt Genl

6 July 65

Recd July 6. 65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 3d 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 177 } (Extract.)

12. Pvt. W. N. Bishop, Co. B, 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols. (his term of service expiring prior to Oct. 1st 1865.) is hereby relieved from special service as Clerk at Headquarters, St. Louis District, and will report with Descriptive Roll, to Col. E. B. Alexander Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Missouri for muster out in compliance with telegram from the Adjt. Genl. Office, of date May 29th. 1865.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

To: Pvt. W. N. Bishop,
Thro. Capt. Gibson,
A. A. A. Gen. St Louis Dist.

J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters St Louis Distt,
Office A A Inspector Genl
St Louis Mo. July 1st 1865.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Comdg Officer
St Louis Distt

Regretting much to lose
the services of Private Bibb.
I deem it but justice that
he should be mustered out.

S George W. Wilson,
Capt & A A Insp Genl.
for St Louis Distt.

Hd. Qrs. St Louis District
St Louis Mo July 1st 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Dept. Hd. Qrs.

J. A. Williamson
Brig. General

Ex'd 187 [illegible]

B.O. 178 Dept. Missouri Asst Insp Gen
Hd Quarters St Louis District
A. G. Inspector Generals Office

Co. 19 Regt Ohio Vol Cav 1865

Bibb H. H. Private

Co. "B" 2d O "Sixty Mo. [illegible]

5

Recruits to be received and
ordered to report to Mustering
Officer for Muster out.

Approved

Lt Col

S.O. 177. Par. 12. July 3d. 1865.

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
REC'D.
JUL 3
1865
ST. LOUIS.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs Mus. Out Roll July 6th 65

S. O.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,
A. A. Inspector General's Office
St. Louis, Mo., June 27th 1865.

Major J. H. Barnes.

Asst. Adjt Genl. Dept. of the Mo.

I have the honor to respectfully request to be relieved from duty as Clerk at these Head Quarters, and ordered to report to a Mustering Officer for Muster out, in compliance with General Orders No. 31. Head Quarters Military Division of Missouri; my time of service expiring on the fourth day of September Eighteen hundred and Sixty five.

I have the Honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
W. H. Bischof
Private Co. "D" 40th Regt Mo. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Bishop desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 5th day of September 1861

Witness:

S. S Robeson

W. H Bishop

No. 4

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

By W. H Bishop

Regiment of

18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both volunteers and recruits—alike in all cases—as to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and as to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having sanctioned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William H Bishoff born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio aged 21 years, and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three years~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Bishoff do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 5th day of Sept 1864 before me, George R Gleason Capt Co B. 40th Regt Mo Vols

William H Bishoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd
Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H Bishoff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 0 1/2 inches high.

George R Gleason
40th Regiment of Mo Inf Volunteers,
Capt Co B
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~ one year from date of enlistment, in Company B, 40th Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo.

Edwin Arnold
Capt
Co B 40th Mo Vol

No. _____

Wm H. Bishop

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

September 5th 1864,

By Capt. C. H. Wilson.

40th Regiment of Infy Mo. Vols.

_____

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

2333 Lt Brady
Capt John Hamilton
3rd U.S. Arty Mo 2
Officer St Louis Mo
Oct 8th 64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Bishop, aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

Given at St Louis Mo, the 5 day of September, 1864

Witness: [illegible] William H. Bishop

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, the _____ of _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____, the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the mustering officer), and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in holds in all cases, provide pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in (all men), in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William H Bishop born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio aged 21 years, and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Bishop do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 5th day of Sept 1864 before George F. Gibson Capt Co B. 40th Reg Mo Vols

W H Bishop

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, in accordance to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd
Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H Bishop previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

George F. Gibson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
Capt Co B. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~during the war~~ One year from date of enlistment, in Company B, 40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

Wm H Bishop
Capt 40th Mo Vols
C. M. Chapman
Lieut 40th Mo Vols

Black Annias

Black Annias

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602040	26	
2	8602202	27	
3	8602305	28	
4	8602406	29	
5	8602502	30	
6	8602593	31	
7	8602746	32	
8	8595616	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Missouri Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with Circular from Surg. Gen'l's Office, dated Washington, D. C. May 4/65. Only such bounty due (over)

Book mark:

(348) Corporal

APR. 20 8595616 1891

This soldier was supposed accounted at the time of his muster out.

C 10 Mo.

Amanuar Black

Pvt , Co. F , 10 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Jan 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1st 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Absent in the Hospital at St. Louis Mo. since Feb 19 1865 No descriptive roll

Book mark: .....

Horse

(861) Copyist.

K 40 Mo.

Amanuel Block

Pvt Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Remarks: Absent sick at St. Louis Mo. Hospital since Feb 15 1865

Book mark: ____

Howe

(868) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Private Scott

Co. E, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined with recruits from Rendezvous June 1st 1865

Book mark: .....

Present

(868) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Amariah Black

[redacted], Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Vicksburg Miss since Feb 15, 1865

Book mark:

Rec'd

(868) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Amanda Black

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Rucker

(868) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Thomas Black

Sgt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Rich

(868) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

James Blair

Sgt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Lancaster, Mo

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Allocation St Louis Co Mo
Name Township & Dist. No

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

(856d) Copyist.

Black, Aminia

, Co. A, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Black, do hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport

the 22 day of Feb 1864

Witness: W. Scott

Francis Black.

Volunteered at [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Francis Black

By ———

Regiment of ———

———, 18 .

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer mustering, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———.

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ananias Black, born in Lancaster in the State of S C, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ananias Black, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 22 day of Aug 1864 before me } Ananias Black

Capt 16th Inf USA

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Ky Mtd Vols
16 Inf Capt Sup Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ananias Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

R L Allen
40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Dry
2nd Lt
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company K, 40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
R L Bannerville Col 40 Mo Vols
Mustering & Disbursing Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnaud Blacks, free, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Corinth Miss. the 22 day of Aug 1864

Arnaud Blacks

Witness: W S Sharp Capt

No. 27

a Black

Volunteered at Allenton Miss

aug 25, 1864.

By R E allen

40 Regiment of Mo Vol

Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

$33.33 A't Bo'd

by Capt John Hamilton

5th Lieut Mo Vol Inf

Dec 1st 1864

Received From Second Auditor's Office Jan 10 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do Certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence. The muster-in roll, muster-out roll, consecutive, or assistant consecutive of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered and ... before a muster of them is given to the discharge ...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Anamias Black, born in Lancaster in the State of Ohio, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anamias Black, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 22 day of Aug, 1864, Before John M Spring Mustering Officer } Anamias Black

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Reg Mo Vol
H Judd Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anamias Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

R C Allen
46 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Asst
2nd Lt & A C S
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company K, 46 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of Aug 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo.

Bvt 2d Lieut 46 Mo Vols
Asst Com Musty
U S A
Mustering Officer

Black. James 198

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8598234	25	
2	8598370	27	
3	8598447	28	
4	8596000	29	
5	8595924	30	
6	8595904	31	
7	8595804	32	
8	8598872	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

James Black

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 06/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at St Louis, Mo. Oct. 17 '64

Book mark: .....

David

(861) Appointed

13 40 Mo.

James Black

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Nov. 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 4, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cravats $22.68 for Cap. & Eq Equitage $3.27

Book mark:

(851) Rammen Copyist.

43 40 Mo.

James Black

, Co. D , 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the Field Nov. 30 , 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 15 , 186 .

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(361) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

James Black

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dec. 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 4, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & G. Equipage $3.27. Due U.S. for Ordnance $22.68

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(251) Copyist.

YB 40 Mo.

James Black

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Nov. 4, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: He has drawn clothing to the amount of $41.36 and took with him One dresden musket and accouterments one Knapsack one Canteen and one Haversack

Book mark:

Hammer

(251) Clerk.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

L. 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enrolled Oct. 20th 1864. Joined Comp. Feb.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

/. 10 MO.

..... , Co. 4 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Cumberland Co Kentucky.

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 yr years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in { To date from Enlistment Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo 7th Dist. 10th Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit, Enlisted by Provost

Book mark:

Pressmarked

(3564) Clerk.

Black James

....., Co. D, ... Reg't .....

37 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Black, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three Years~~ One Year

Do Declare, That I am 36 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ One year

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 16th day of August 1864

Witness: John Attenhead

J. Name Black

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—an extract from the Regulations of the Army, dated August 31, 1861, in all cases to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment begins to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

No. ____

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

August 16 1864, 18

By Lieut Bliss

To Regiment of Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Entered on the Enrolment Book, Page ____, Co. ____, Regt. ____, U. S. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Black, born in Cumberland in the State of Kentucky, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Hostler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Black, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo James Black
this 7th day of August, 1864
Before P Thurmond J P

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ho Surgh Asst Surgeon Reg Inf Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lieut H B Kezare
20th Regiment of Me Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7, & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 31 day of ___, 186__, at ___

___

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"All Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Black

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 20th Mo Vols

By

Lieut H. B. Kerioe

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Black age 36, occupation Farmer
born in Kentucky, presented by Lieut H. B. Kerone

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice .....
Neck .....
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

Good

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 16th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Ft Louis No

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Regt Ills Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Black, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, do Declare, That I am 36 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a ~~soldier~~ for the ~~term~~ one year.

GIVEN at Cattaraugus this 16th day of August 1864

Witness: James Black

Ellenhead

Mustered at Camp Cattaraugus, N.Y. No. 9

On the 16th day of August, 1864

By Capt. A. B. Reams

4th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ....., 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Black, born in Cumberland in the State of Kentucky, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Black, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo James Black
this 19th day of August, 1864
BEFORE P Townsend J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surgeon 3rd Div 16th A.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lieut H B Kergore
20th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company "D"
20th Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 21st day of Aug, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
Edward Bryan
Capt Co "D" 20th Regt Mo Cav Vols
Lieut Co "D" 20th Regt Mo Cav Vols
Lieut Co "D" 20th Regt Mo Cav Vols
Commanding Co.

109

Blanchard Henry S.

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600209	26	
2	8600317	27	
3	8600434	28	
4	8600534	29	
5	8600613	30	
6	8600690	31	
7	3737-a-1881	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 3737 a. WB. 81

See also

13 40 Mo.

Henry S. Blanchard,

, Co. G, 40 Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3737-A-1881

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 3, 1881.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Talbey.

(170) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

---

(861) [illegible]

Copyist.

G 40 Mo.

Henry Blanchard

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harper

(856) Copyist

B

40 Mo.

Henry A Blanchard

Col, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller.

(356) Copyist

G. 40 Mo.

Henry L. Lanehart

Col., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville

Book mark:

Fuller

(256) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

Henry A Blanchard

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(868) Copyist

40 Mo.

Henry S Blanchard

Pvt, Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Shelburg Wis.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis 8th Wd 1st Dist Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark Dec 3737 A Gen Ord B/31 Aug 1864

Fullen

(256d) Captain.

Blanchard, Henry D.

G , Co. , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

No 10 0 0 5

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry S. Blanchard

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 4th Reg. Inv. Vol

By

Wm. S. Whitwell

Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Approved.

H. Judd. M.D.

Asst Surg. 4th Reg. Inf. Vols.

Inspecting Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry S. Blanchard age 26 occupation Printer
born in Wisconsin presented by Lieut Wm S. Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? ____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated

Head ____
Ears ____
Face ____
Eyes and Appendages ____
Nose ____
Organs of Mastication and Voice ____
Neck ____
Chest ____
Abdomen ____
Genital and Urinary Organs ____
Vertebral Column ____
Superior Extremities ____
Inferior Extremities ____

All Right

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 27th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H Judd Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 99—Print.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be used in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ____

Henry S. Blanchard

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 26th, 1864,

By Capt. Wm. H. Wilcox

16th Regiment of Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry S. Blanchard, aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 5 feet 8 inches in height; ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 26th day of August 1864

Witness: E. H. Wilcox Henry S. Blanchard

Capt 16th Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____: that the said ____ is ____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry S. Blanchard, born in Shelburg in the State of Wisconsin, aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eighth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I H. S. Blanchard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 28th day of August, 1864, Before me, Lieut. Wm. S. Whitwell, Recruiting officer

H. S. Blanchard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt Surg 4th Reg Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. S. Blanchard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Lieut. Wm. S. Whitwell

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "Q" 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Lieut. Col. 4th Reg Mo Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry S. Blanchard, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 26th day of August 1864

Witness: E. J. Hill

H. S. Blanchard

No. ———

Henry S. Blanchard

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

August 26th, 1864,

By Lieut. Wm. H. Mitchell

to serve ONE Year Regiment of Cav. Bn. Mo.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—.

at ———

by reason of ———

Recruiting Officer.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—alterations in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer who enlists a minor must, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States after the consent of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do certify, That I am

the ——— of ——— : that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry S. Blanchard, born in Shelburg in the State of Wisconsin, aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Printer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, H. S. Blanchard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27th day of August, 1864, Before me Lieut Wm H Whitwell Recruiting Officer

H. S. Blanchard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt Surg 40th Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. S. Blanchard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 9½ inches high.

Lieut Wm H Whitwell

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

H. H. Taylor Lieut & R.C. Brigade

Lieut & Brigade R.C.

1165

Blanchard, James H.

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8598242	26	
2	8598337	27	
3	8598434	28	
4	8598527	29	
5	8598619	30	
6	8598704	31	
7	8598791	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 40 Mo.

James G. Blanchard

1st Lieut, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 5, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Appt'd Corp'l. Aug 31. 64.

Book mark:

David

(361) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

James G. Blanchard

Corp., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyright

B 40 Mo.

James G. Blanchard

Sergt. Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Aug. 31'64.
Mustered on detached service
as guard at Div. Hdqrs.

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible] August 31/1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

..... Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(856) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

31 Dec

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyrit.

/ 10 Mo.

..... Co. ..... Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..... ; ....., 1864.

Where born .....

Age 36 y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Signed) .....

Corporal.

Blanchard, James G.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transmit to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

Respectfully

St Louis Mo
Nov 4th 64

Richard J.
Bradfield Esq.

States that on the
march from Paris
to Florida Capt
Anderson Co D 40 Mo.
did took a horse
from a soldier for
five dollars.
Wishes to have the
matter investigated

Office A. D. C. Ill.

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21/64

Respectfully referred
to Col. Jas. Comy
Dy. Asst. Com. Musy
Genl. Dept. of the Mo.
for Consideration
& Report

Allen

St Louis Nov 2/64

To Capt. J. L. Wood

On our board from
Paris to Florida, Mo, Capt Anderson of C. S.
A. C. Mo. Vol. took a Horse from a Soldier on pain
Sum Five dollars said horse being Captured
from a Citizen. The said Capt Anderson brought the
Same Horse to St Louis & Sold the said Horse
to a private of his Company for the Sum of
Seventy dollars and we think appropriate the
Same to his own use

J. L. Blanchard
M. S. Bradyville
Co D. [illegible] Reg't M.V.

We wish to have the above Statements
investigated We think the Capt had no right to
purchase property in that way and appropriate
the Same to his own use. The accused Captured
a mare

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L Blanchard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one Year

Do Declare, That I am Forty & 1/2 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ One Year.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 25 day of August 1864

Witness: James Nelson

J. L. Blanchard

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo, August 25th, 1864

By Lieut Col Commanding

To Fill Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

No. 1.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

In the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of muster-in must, in all cases, be filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Daniel S Blanchard, born in [illegible]
in the State of New York, aged Thirty Six years,
and by occupation a Merchant, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of August, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel S Blanchard do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 25th day of August, 1864
Before Frank M Bonsel Lt Col

D S Blanchard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Ind B Capt Surg 40 Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dan'l Blanchard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 21 day of Aug, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo
Pay Roll for Recruits

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward O'Donnoghue, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am Thirty-five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Jefferson Barracks Mo.
the 25th day of January 1864.

Witness: Edward O'Donnoghue

I, _____ do Declare, That I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness: _____

No. _____

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 25th, 1864
By Lieut B Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Vol Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

$33.33 Bounty paid by Capt John Hamilton 3rd U.S. Arty M.R.D. Officer St Louis Mo. Nov 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rendezvous of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the enlistment.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James S Blanchard, born in _____ in the State of New York, aged Thirty Six years, and by occupation a Merchant, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James S Blanchard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 28th day of August 1864 before Frank Engel Capt

J. S. Blanchard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

K Jan 26 Capt Surg 40 Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James S Blanchard previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair Sandy complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

41st Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 41st Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers, on the 28th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Lt Col 41st Mo Infty

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of 'regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James G. Blanchard

Enlisted at St. Louis

In the 5th Regt Mo. Vol

By

T. Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James L Blanchard age 36 occupation Merchant
born in New York presented by P. Anderson

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 26th 1861
RENDEZVOUS: Harrison Island

H. Judd A Asst Surg U.S. Vol Regt Mil Acad
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

111

Boardman, Sylvester A.

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85995	26	
2	85996	27	
3	85997	28	
4	85998	29	
5	85999	30	
6	86003	31	
7	86001	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], Aug. [illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ [illegible] 66/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. T. Eaton

(881) Appoint.

C 40 Mo.

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(368) Copyrighted

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyright

13 40 Mo.

Sylvester N. Bradman

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Last Paid to Nov 1st
Rejoined at Duck River Dec
Nov 28/64 4 Mos
Sick in Hospital at Nashville
Absent with Leave

as Shown on Roll

Book mark:

Muster

(258)

40 Mo.

Sabastian T. Bradman

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 30 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A Hubbell

Capt.

(266)

40 Mo.

Appleton A. Hammon

Pvt, Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Warren Mo

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Wagon Maker

When enlisted Aug 20 1864, 1864.

Where enlisted Warren Mo

For what period enlisted One year years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 20 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Warren Mo 3d Mo Cav

1 Envelope sent

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hammon

(356d) Capt.

Boardman, Sylvester A.

....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L. B. Boardman

No. 87

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

Sept. 10th, 1864

By Capt. Crane

2d Lt. Regiment of Mo. Inft'y Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Apr. 1867, Transferred to Navy
Filed in the Bureau of D. V. R. & P. S.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. B. Boardman, residing at St Louis Mo. do Solemnly Declare, That I am willing to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, or during the war, unless sooner discharged.

I am twenty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at St Louis Mo. the 10th day of Sept 1864

Witness: Chas. C. Crane Capt. Subscribed & Boardman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____ of _____ Boardman; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ONE YEAR.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18 .

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 4 & 10.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roster of the enlistment (to the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must; in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments in having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Sgt. M. Greene.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Sylvester A. Boardman born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 17 years, and by occupation a Comb maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~FOUR~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sylvester A. Boardman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 9th day of Sept, 1864 } Sylvester A. Boardman
BEFORE 2nd Lieut. a Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. J. W. D.
Asst Surg 2nd Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Boardman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

2nd Lieut
4 Ohio Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery Missouri Volunteers, on the 20th day of Sept 1864.

H. M. Farland
1st Lieut 6th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
and A.C.M. St. Louis Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about ... a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

8

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Sylvester A. Boardman

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 47th U.S. Infy Vols

By

F. C. Bruns
Co. C 47 Ills

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Ephraim A. Beaudreau age 17, occupation Tinsmith
born in St Louis Mo, presented by Curtis Drake

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
   When, and of what diseases? 2 mths ago, "Chills"
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? When an infant
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

All Right

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Feb 18th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

H. Judd Capt & Asst Surgeon 2nd Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 69—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvester A. Boardman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 17 years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 1st day of Sept. 1864

Witness: Custus Dart. Sylvester A. Boardman

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mister-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary, or mustering officer at the rendezvous as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments, having inspected the recruit before the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 17

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Sept 1st, 1864.

By Capt Bradley U.S.A.

17 Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) _____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Sept. 1st 1864

Sylvester A. Boardman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Augustus Boardman, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Sylvester A. Boardman; that the said Sylvester A. Boardman is Seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness: Chas J. Dean

Augustus Boardman

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Capt. H. Greene.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Sylvester A. Boardman, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 17 years, and by occupation a Trunk Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sylvester A. Boardman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 1st day of Sept 1864. } Sylvester A. Boardman

BEFORE Lt. D. Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judds
Asst Surg 2d Regt Mo Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Two inches high.

Lt. D. Lieut
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "K" 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lt. D. Lieut 4th Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer
St Louis Mo
Sept 1st 1864

and Q. C. Pr. Dept Mo

112

Babbitt John W

Co 16, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Ser Babbitt John W.

Mark:

Also

× Bobbitt, John 2d. 113

Co H, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600774	26	
2	8600966	27	
3	8595553	28	
4	8595775	29	
5	8601396	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B 40 Mo.

John W Ballew

Pvt, Co. M, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Brks Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Benton Brks. Mo. Sept. 12-1864. Due U.S. for C. & G. $3.27 for ordnance $16.25

× Corrected by Girault, Exa

Book mark: .....

Logan

(861) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

John H. Babbitt

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 22, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 12, 1864

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nammer

(861) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

John H. Bartlett

Pvt, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty from Mo. St. Louis

Book mark: .....

P. Hammer

Appt.

(251)

B 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered at Fulton
Mo. Sept 12 [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

John H. Dewitt

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, O.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Painter.

When enlisted Aug. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co.
5 Dist 1 Term Dist Mo. 96

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mus'd Out

(35½d) Copyist.

Babbitt, John M.

Pg, Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ do solemnly declare that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term for which I am enlisted.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74, 1863.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

CITY OF St Louis

I, John W Bobbitt, born in Brunswick in the State of Virginia, aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Printer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Bobbitt, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this Eleventh day of August, 1864 } John W. Bobbitt

BEFORE D Stillinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Regt Mo Vol
Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W Bobbitt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

D Stillinger

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22d day of July, 1864, at St Louis Mo

D Stillinger
Capt

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by reason of the close of the war, on the 2d day of Nov, 1865, at Louisville Ky

D Stillinger
Capt 40th Mo Vol Inf

A. A. G. Post
Louisville Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Babbitt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 44 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis

the 17 day of August 1864

John W. Babbitt

Witness:

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both duplicates on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

40 Mo Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Filed [illegible]

[illegible] Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

CITY OF St. Louis

I, John W. Bobbitt, born in Brunswick in the State of Virginia, aged 44 years, and by occupation a Printer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Bobbitt, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this Eleventh day of August, 1864 } John W. Bobbitt

BEFORE D. Stillinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Reg Mo Vol
He Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W Bobbitt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft. feet 10 inches high.

D. Stillinger

46th Regiment of Mo Veteran Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 46th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo

D. Stillinger
1st Lieut 46th Mo Vet Vol Inf
A.A.A.G. 4th Div 15th A.C.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

oom in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted
nough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every
erned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious
me others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should
d to the room."
erson of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented
rgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to
the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when
as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations
month old."
ve remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by ques-
e man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions,
rs to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall
est a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure
mportant part shall escape inspection through any slip of the

uestions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he
."
been to be divested *of all* his clothing and the examination proceeded
matically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"
Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal
in each particular region. For example: If the man has received
e a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depres-
t be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right
rotuberance.'"
upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned
n, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping
chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease.
wever should be noted."
on inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not
to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of
oids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position
noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendez-
spot."
the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia,
a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that
d be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first
, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the lan-
re re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in
."
ds means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained,
to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised;
re be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the
such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon.
pparent."
t frequently happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be dis-
efore completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected
ge of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary
d any further."
above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the
there he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the
t to which he may be assigned."
ets discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed
Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the docu-
so completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board
ction to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John W. Babbitt

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

In the 40 Regt. Inf. Mo. Vols

By

D. D. Stillinger

2d Lieutenant

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John H Babbitt, age 44, occupation Printer

born in Virginia, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what disease? Bilious fever two years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No except on face
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? fracture of ossa nasi & cicatrix
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes am been vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

Cicatrix Right Eye & face

REMARKS.

Ground

40 Regt Mo Cav

DATE: Aug 13th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

16 Inf & Asst Surg USA

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—Print.)

× Bock, August 114

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private ~~Corporal~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8559236	26	
2	8559335	27	
3	8559433	28	
4	8559526	29	
5	8559618	30	
6	8559703	31	
7	8559796	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

B 40 Mo.

Chapin Book

Corp, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: joined original organization. Appt'd corp Aug 1 64. Left wounded at Hosp. 3 Div. 16th Army Corps at Spanish Fort Ala, Mch. 29 65. No discharge given nor will be given

Book mark: Discharged as Sergt. July 65

David

(861)

ARL 8598736

1265. at St Louis, Mo., vide
D+D 12

B 40 Mo.

August X Bocke

Corp, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Aug. 31 64.
Wounded at Spanish Fort, Ala,
Mch. 29 65; sent to Hedgmans
Genl Hosp. Greenville, La.

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

August Bock

Corp, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Aug 31 '64.
Wounded at Spanish Fort,
Ala. April 9 '65

Book mark:

David

(856) Copyist.

D 40 Mo.

August Linck

Capt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed August 31 1864 Absent without leave February 25 1865

Book mark:

Lieut.

(268) Copyist.

1st 40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captured [illegible], 31st 1864

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

D 40 Mo.

Samuel Parks

Private, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organized by Capt. Hall, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 31st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pennington

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Sergeant Co. K

Pvt., Co. L, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted June 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864. Recruit from Enlistment

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 1st Dist. Enl. Com. 10th Ward St. Louis, 1st Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Recruit Enlisted

Discharged

Book mark:

Pennington

(Filed) Corporal.

Book August.

Comp'y, Co. D, 4th Reg't Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)	1	Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

CASUALTIES

IN

40 Regiment Mo

AT THE BATTLE OF

Siege.
Spanish Fort in front of Mobile Ala

March 29, 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 13 1888
RECEIVED
FIRST DIVISION
VOLUNTEER ROLLS & RECORDS

CASUALTY LIST

BRIGADE

1st DIVISION Hospitals

16 CORPS A of C.
Div West Miss

FILED IN

Miscellaneous and Copying Division.

List No. 157

Index No. 55

Transcribed by Asst.
Compared by R. R. Wood
War Dept. Jany 11/88

Brigade Band

Casualties 40th Regiment Mass

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	NATURE OF CASUALTY.	REMARKS.
Bock Augustus	Sgt	D	Left leg Flesh wound	

Hospital Number 3727 [illegible] B 15

Name August Beach Book

Age 27 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence Saint Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Saint Louis Mo Henery Beach

Rank Corpl Co. D Regiment 4th Mo Infy

When admitted June 28th 1865

From what source Mound City

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Traumatic Erysipelas following a Gunshot flesh wound of left calf causing Contraction of left Knee-joint.

On what occasion wounded Granny's Ft

Date March 25th 1865 Ala.

Nature of missile or weapon Minie Ball

TREATMENT.

[*Here note important complications and all operations.*]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged July 14th 1865

40 Two Duty

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of but a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a requiting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, this fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, useful at to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

August Baeck

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 2d Mo Vols

By

Lieut H. B. Kerone

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT August Bock, age 27, occupation Constable
born in Germany, presented by Lieut H B Kerone

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? Bilious Fever 14 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 29th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H Jewell Asst Surg 6th Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to describe the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capicity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

369
Inf'y
C

2

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of P. J.

August Bock

a Corporal Co. "D"

40th Reg't of Inf. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED. July 12

M. F. Randolph,
Surg. U.S.A. Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

.....

.....186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

.....
Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug. 31 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,).....186

65—

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

August Bock a Corpl. of Captain ____

____ Company, [D], of the 40th Mo. Inf. Regiment of United States Vols, was enlisted by W. B. Keene, of the ____ Regiment of ____ at St Louis Mo on the 29th day of August 1864, to serve dur'g years; he was born in ____ in the State of Germany, is 27 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Hair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cabinetmaker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

STATION: Mississippi Gunb St Louis Mo

DATE: July 7th 1865

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said August Bock Corpl D of Captain D Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also, par. 1339, p. 343, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.*) Permanent contraction of left leg upon the thigh from adhesions resulting from gunshot wound through the gastrocnemius muscle and subsequent traumatic synechia. Wounded at Spanish Fort Ala. Mar 28th 1865. Wound received since enlistment. He is physically unfit for the Vet. Res. Corps. Disability 2/3 two thirds

S. M. Horton
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.
In charge

DISCHARGED this 12th day of July 1865, at St Louis Mo

By order of Maj. Gen Dodge
Commanding the Dist.

NOTE 1—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.
Town—St Louis County—St Louis State—Missouri

[DUPLICATES]

Bvt Brig Gen
Asst Adjt Gen
Hd Qrs Dept Mo 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Bock, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one years

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~. one years

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29th day of august 1864

Witness:

Lieut R. B. Reeve

August Bock

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

_____, 18 64

By Lieut R. B. Reeve

_____

Regiment of Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

No. _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, August Bock, born in Germany in the State of _____, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Constable, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-ninth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ during the War, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Bock, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29th day of August, 1864 } August Bock

BEFORE H Judd Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Co 40 Reg Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August Bock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lieut H. Bellerage

40th *Regiment of* Mo *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 1st day of _____, 186_, at _____

Capt Co 40 Reg Mo Vol

Lieut

B Bonneville

Regiment

Regt

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Bock, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Five years

21 years and _____ months

Do Declare, That I am of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness: Aug Bock

Lieut H. B. Kerane

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 29th, 1864

By Lieut H. B. Kerane

40th Regiment of Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

$133.33 Pd Bo paid by Capt John Hamilton 3d Mo Cavly Mustering Officer St Louis Mo. Nov 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organizations (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays (county, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be noted on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment dates to service. A muster-in must in all cases be made prompt. bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must. In all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer's duplicate, or a sufficient counterpart of muster, as the case may be, will constitute both enlistments as having mustered the volunteer into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, August Bock, born in Germany in the State of _____, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Constable, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of august, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three years~~ Cursus, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Bock, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29 th day of August 1864
BEFORE P Stemmel J.S.

August Bock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer August Bock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 — *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lieut H. B. Kenne
40th *Regiment of* Mo *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "I" 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 31st day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

Wm E Bowersock
Lieut 40th Regt Mo Vols
Commanding Company

115

Bocke Auguste

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Aug Bocke	28 Auguste
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Mark:

also

116

Bodeman, John

Co A, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85961199	25	
2	85962219	27	
3	85963099	28	
4	85964093	29	
5	85964994	30	
6	85965585	31	
7	85966766	32	
8	85967665	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C 40 Mo.

[illegible] Freeman

Capt., Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 8 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 35 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Vouch

(261) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(866) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] L. Farrell

4 Sgt. Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Farrell

(866) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Lieut

Copyright.

1 40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Died at Pilot Hdqrs. since Sept. 10, '64.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(866) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 00 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyrighted.

10 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 10 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., Sept 3, 1864.

Where born [illegible], Mo.

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in [illegible] 1864.

Where mustered in Rolla Mo., Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00,

Where credited 10th Mo. Vol. Inf. Mo. Vol. 1 Cav. Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Private

(Rank) Corporal.

Rodarmon. John

, Co. A , 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bademan, residing at St Louis Mo, desiring to enlist in the Regular Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, do declare, That I am a Seaman by occupation, years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of August 1864

John Bademan

Witness:

No. ____

John Bademan
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 20th, 1864,
By Adam Bax, 2nd Lieu
40th Regiment of Inf Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 19 .

$33.33 1/3 Paid
by Capt John Hamilton
A.A.G. 7th Dist
Office St Louis Mo
Oct 14 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Bademan, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of John Bademan; that the said John Bademan is a Seaman, years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of August 1864

Witness: Adam Bax 2nd Lieu
(A.G.O. No. 9 & 8.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be inserted on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be rendered to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The descriptive list, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Auditor's office, Treasury, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, with countersigned duplicate enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1802

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Bodeman, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bodeman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 14th day of August, 1864. John Bodeman

Before 2nd Lieu 40th Reg Inf Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Inf Mo Vol

H Judd Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bodeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five 4 feet 7 inches high.

2nd Lieu

40th Regiment of Enf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three ~~years~~ One year, from date of enlistment, in Company L of the 40th Regiment of Enf Mo Volunteers, on the 20th day of August, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

Lieut Col 40th Regt Enf Mo Vols Commanding Regt

2nd Lieu 40th Regt Enf Mo Vols

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be *washed clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such ever be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first Inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40 2no Inby 1

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Bodaman

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th Reg Mo Vol

By

Adam Bax

Lt Lieu

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT John Bodaman age 17 occupation Laborer

born in Missouri presented by Capt Clay

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice All right
Neck .....
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Enlisted as a Drummer
Approved

DATE: Aug 20th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H C Finch (?) Surgeon 40th Reg Invalid Corps

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bademan, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 20th day of August 1864

Witness:

John Bademan

No. ——

John Bademan

St Louis Mo

Volunteered at St Louis Mo, 20th, 1864;

Augustus Adam

By Lieut.

Adam Bap 2nd Lieut

20th Regiment of Engineers

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Bademan, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father of John Bademan; that the said John Bademan is Seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 20th day of August 1864

Witness:

Adam Bap

John H. Bademan

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Bodeman, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bodeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 22 day of August, 1864, BEFORE 2d Lieu 40th Reg Inf Mo Vol } John Bodeman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 4th Reg Inf Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bodeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Trans. 4 feet ____ inches high.

2nd Lieu

40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 40th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 22 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

1st Lieut 40th Inf Mo Vols

Commanding Company

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, U.S.A., and A.P. Gen'l, Dept. of Mo.

147

Boenecke Adam

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Beneeke	28 Adam.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

118

Bormeyer, Adam

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Berecke	28 Adam.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

119

Boesler Gottlieb

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Beseler	28	Gottlieb
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Bolton Benjamin F.

Co S, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 0 5 5	26	
2	5 5 9 6 9 5 6	27	
3	5 5 9 7 0 4 5	28	
4	5 5 9 7 1 4 3	29	
5	5 5 9 7 2 2 9	30	
6	5 5 9 7 3 1 4	31	
7	5 5 9 7 4 0 0	32	
8	5 5 9 7 4 6 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 10 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. E 40 E Mo. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(256) Copyright

10 Mo.

Co. I, 17th Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyright

40 Mo.

, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

10 Mo.

Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(856) Copyright

10 Mo.

..... Co. [illegible] Regt. Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(368) Copyist.

10 Mo.

[illegible] to [illegible] County.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] yrs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible],

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Sided) (Appears)

Brilton C. S.

....., Co. F, ..., Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

9

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

B. F. Boilston

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 40th Infy Co. K

By

Gen H Gillem

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT B. F. Boilaton, age 24, occupation Clerk
born in Missouri, presented by Capt. Geo. W. Gilman

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes—
   When, and of what diseases? 3 yrs. ago Jaundice
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No—
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	"
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 23rd 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo—

Chas Ludwig
Inspecting Surgeon
Capt Surg. 4th regt Mo Vol

[A. G. O. No. 69—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, B. F. Boulston desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.
Do Declare, that I am 21 years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 26 day of August 1864 B F Boulston

WITNESS:
J. H. Burgess

40 Mo. Sgt Sykes

No. 9
Boulston
C. S. D. Benton Bks
Volunteered at St Louis Mo. 1864
August 26th
By Lieut. H. Gilmore
41st Regiment of Missouri Infantry
August 26th

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

40 Mo. Regiment
Pvt. Co. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, B. F. Boilston born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of August 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, B. F. Boilston do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20 day of August 1864
Before — Geo H Wilson
Mustering Officer

B F Boilston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify Him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

George H Wilson,
4th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers.
2d Lieut
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, B. F. Bristow desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do DECLARE, that I am 24 years and one months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 20 day of Augt. 1864 B F Bristow

WITNESS:
L. E. Bryan

No. 9
B. F. Bristow
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Aug 23. 1864
By George H. Gleason
Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1802

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, B. F. Boilaton born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of August 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, B. F. Boilaton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20 day of August 1864
Before George H. Gibson
2 Lieut Recruiting Officer

B F Boilaton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Hadaway
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. F. Boilaton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

George H. Gibson,
1 40 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.
2nd Lieut
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the U. S. for the
term of one year from date of enlistment
in Company B 1 40 Regiment
Missouri Infantry Volunteers
by Capt. W. H. Gilbert
Mustering Officer
St. Louis Mo. Aug. 20th 1864

Pole, Edwin

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8595457	26	
2	8595345	27	
	8595446	28	
4	8595539	29	
	8595631	30	
6	8595715	31	
7	8595866	32	
8	8595617	33	
9	8595753	34	
10	11680-a-1879	35	
11	30831676	36	
12	32235144	37	
13	36727030	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 11680 a. Sep. 79

See also

Edwin Dale

Musn. Co. "K", 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov/64 On duty as Musician
Dec/64 On Extra or daily duty
Jan/65 On duty as Musn
Feb to May/65 Pvt, Absent sick at Div Hosp Feb 27 65
June & July/65 Absent sick Nashville Tenn Dec 14, 64

Book mark:

(546) Douglas Copyist.

Co. Regt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for 1864

Attached to hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Surgeon.

B 14 460

Edwin Hole

Mew, Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baton Rouge, La.

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to Never paid, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Fletcher

(243) Copyist.

13. 11 o Vito.

Edward Dole

, Co. F 11a Reg't Me Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1650. A. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 29, 1879

Absent and admitted to Post Hospy St L Co F St Louis Mo Oct 1. 1864 for treatment for chronic bronchitis chronic diarrhoea and dysentery. returned to duty Nov 11 1864 and rejoined company Nov 19 1864. Reported absent without leave Feby 13, 1865. remark supposed to be left at Cairo Ill and sent to Co F, New Orleans La, Feb. 20 1865 (date he rejoined company from absence without leave not stated)

Enlisted Barracks S. Co F, New Orleans La, Mar 11. 1865

(over)

Enrd

(436) Copyist.

Write nothing below this line.

B 41 Mo.

Edwin Bell,

Priv., Co. I, 41 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept. 2, 1865.

to date from August 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

J. P. Nichols

(350) Copyist.

B 11 C Mo.

Edw. Fish

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ellis, Ills. Sept. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 6, 1865

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out as con-
valescent in compliance with
S.O. No. 77, War Dept. dated
Apl 28/65.
Appears on the Muster Roll

Book mark: .....

Pvt. Co. F

(848) Copyist.

APR. 20
8595617
★1631★

Cert. Pt. of Co. H, 110 O.V.I.
Mo. Co. on file at this
Office, states that he has
Clothing Acct. of $36.00 and that
this Clothing account has
never been settled and has
received $.33⅓ Comm'ty.
This name fractionalizes.
List from Mar. Dept. states
that Pt. Minster's Pay
Roll of this Co. for the months
of May & June, 1865 has
been received no pay since
enlistment.

B 40 Mo.

Edwin Bole

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 05/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Absent sick at Hosp. 6th Army Corps, New Orleans, La. since Feb. 27 '65. No discharge given nor will be given.

Book mark: .....

David

(351) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

Pvt Edwin Bole

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. New Orleans, La since Feb. 27 65

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyright

B 40 Mo.

Edwin Bowle

Pvt , Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. New Orleans, La., since Feb. 27 '65.

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyrighted.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

1J 40 Mo.

Edward Lyle

Appears with rank of Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks Dec 15, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to St Louis

St Co. Co. I 40th Mo Vols

5th Dist Corps 8th Army

Corps

Book mark: 4800 & 4801 Act 74

Wm Scott

(330) Copyist

Bole Edwin

....., Co. D ....., ... Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office Chief Mo Officer
St Louis, Sept 4. 65

Respectfully returned
to Lt. Bonneville U.S.A.
The within named man's
Roll was forwarded to
you on the 26th Aug. 65

Very respectfully
Lt. U.S.A. & Chief M.O.

Edwin Bole

D 40 Mo Inf

Edwin Bole

Muster & Pay Rolls
Burnside Bks Mss
Augst 12th 1865.

Respecting Returns to
Col Bennister, together
with transcript from
Company Rolls of this
Mass Company
B. D. Williams

Jnk

Office A.M.O.
Cleveland Ohio
June 19 1865

4 Co. [illegible] Bolton Co D 40 Reg.
[illegible] Infantry having reported for
[illegible] and duly certified to permitted
to return to his home to wait
the arrival of his Descriptive
List

[illegible]
[illegible]
A.A.G.

This [illegible] is to be found in the files of the Provost
[illegible] Or is received
[illegible] Officer of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Regt't of* _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Port Byron

I, Edwin Fox, born in [illegible]
in the State of Penn, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 1 year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edwin Fox, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edwin Fox

Sworn and subscribed to, at Port Byron
this 31st day of August, 1864
Before me, Chas H Engel
1st Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
Asst Surgeon 76th Regt NY Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edwin Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

1st Lt Recruiting Officer
40th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
Lock Regiment of Light Mo Volunteers, on the 5th day of Sept, 1864, at Quincy Ills
12th Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps
Co. D
Capt. Co. 6th Regt. Vet. Res. Corps

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ____

Volunteered at _____, 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____, this _____ day of _____, 18__.

Witness:

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____, this _____ day of _____, 18__.

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 8.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Edwin Cole, born in _____

in the State of Penn, aged 25 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of August, 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by ~~proper~~ authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Edwin Cole, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis

this 31 day of August, 186 4

Before Edwin Engel Lt

Edwin Cole

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edwin Cole previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Wm P Anderson

Lt 6th Regiment of Mo Cavly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 40th Regiment of Infantry Mo. Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Wm Chapman Jr

Lieut & A.A.A.G.

6th Div 16th A.C.

Dept of Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall here suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cirrocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Varicocele, or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Dyscrasia,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, [illegible] plans. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, when from [illegible] examination, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"[illegible] an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] the questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; [illegible] defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the [illegible] should never be overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, [illegible]."

"It frequently happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected [illegible] beginning of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible] any further."

"[illegible] Force, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] to which he may be assigned."

"[illegible] of the Depot upon subsequently should be endorsed [illegible] by the Surgeon; in case of [illegible] the reason [illegible] be transmitted, with the [illegible] of the Recruit [illegible] Adjutant General's Office."

40 Inf Reg

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

In the [illegible]

By

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Edwin [illegible] age 25 occupation Farmer

born in Texas presented by Capt Hart

1. Have you ever been sick? ....
   When, and of what diseases? ....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ....
3. Have you ever had fits? ....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? All Right
6. [illegible] had the "horrors?" ....
7. Are you subject to the piles? ....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ....
9. Have you been vaccinated. or had the small pox? ....

Head ....
Ears ....
Face ....
Eyes and Appendages ....
Nose ....
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck ....
Chest ....
Abdomen ....
Genital and Urinary Organs ....
Vertebral Column ....
Superior Extremities ....
Inferior Extremities ....

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 2d 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

Geo Sudduth Capt

Inspecting Surgeon.

Leo sept Missouri

122

Bonkill John

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Barnhill John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

123

Bopp, Valentine

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	86020933	26	
2	86022058	27	
3	86023088	28	
4	86024099	29	
5	86025055	30	
6	86025966	31	
7	86026886	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 40 Mo.

Laurence Bishop

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 58 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: .....

Due U. S. for ordnance

retained $6.00

Book mark: .....

Hons

(961) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Valentine Epp

pvt , Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from Aug 22 1864 to Oct. 31 1864 and from Feb 28 1865 to June 30 1865 Present Creek Jeffersonville Ind Since Dec. 7 1864

± Remarks Cancelled by line drawn through.

Book mark: .....

Howe

(868) Copyist.

12 40 Mo.

Private Corp

[illegible], Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Howe

(868) Copyrid.

B. 40 Mo.

Valentine Bopp

Sgt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Valentine Bopp.

[redacted], Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

(858) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Valentine Depp

Sol , Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B. 40 Mo.

Valentin Bopp

Pvt., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Manchester

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Kirkwood St. Louis Co.
Penhomme Township 2 Regt. Mo.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(856d) Copyist.

Bdfr. Valentine

, Co. K , 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do DECLARE, that I am 16 years and - months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at
the 3 day of

WITNESS:

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Baltimore 1864.

By [illegible] Regiment of Md

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 18

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 6. 1862.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186 ,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 21st day of Aug 1864

Before John M Young

Gustav Sparre

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Ind C Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year from date of enlistment in Co K 40 Reg Mo Vol Inf

on the 21st day of September 1864

Lieut & Actg Asst Adjt Gen

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, that I am 18 years and — months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the 31 day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

40 Mo Inf

No. 11

Valentine Boffe

Volunteered at Manchester Mo

1864,

Aug 31

By R. E. Allen

40 Regiment of Inf

Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ;
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 31 day of Aug 1864
Before John M Young
Justice of Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Fuchs Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for Enlistment for the Co for 40 Days 2 Yrs at Benton Barracks Mo

Volunteer

124

Borchardinq, Christian

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	86014233	26	
2	86015333	27	
3	86016333	28	
4	86017217	29	
5	86018117	30	
6	86019033	31	
7	86019889	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

10 Mo.

Christian Buchanday

Sergt, Co. , 10 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 3, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt from Corpl Left 14/64 Retained 1 Spring Rifle 1 Cart $6.00

Book mark:

Burnham

(861) Copyist.

5 40 Mo.

Christian Rockwell Jr.

Sergt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Burnham

(868) Copyist.

D 40 Mo.

Christian Lorberig

Sergt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Boudeau

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186?

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks : ...

Book mark : ...

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(858) Copyright

40 Mo.

Capt. [illegible]

Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prom Corp'l Sept 8.
Prom Sergt Sept 14/64

Book mark:

A [illegible]

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

×

, Co. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2566) Copyist.

Boarding Division

, Co. , Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Borchunding (Borchuring) enlisted
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

I Do Declare, That I am fourty three years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
the 5th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:
J Barchman

Christian Borchunding

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the return of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be designated.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as a matter of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before etc.

Received Sept 6, 1864 from Second Auditor

Volunteered at _____ No. _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ 18 ,

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri, TOWN OF St Louis

I, Christian Borchardinger, born in Bremen in the State of Prussia, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Cabinetmaker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Borchardinger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 31 day of August 1864, before William Rabe Dist. Clk. E.D. Mo. } Christian Borchardinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Mo Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Borchardinger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

John Ruedi
40th Regiment of Mo. Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 40th Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September 1864, at St Louis Mo

By Lt Pennewitz
Post Adjt
Post Office Address

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

Discharged _____ 18__

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

_____ Regiment of _____

By _____

_____

Volunteered at _____ 18__

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF La Crosse

I, Christian Borcherding born in Mecklenburg in the State of Prussia, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Borcherding do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at La Crosse this 21st day of August, 1864, Before Wm. Hale, Clerk of the Peo. } Christian Borcherding

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Apt Surg 40 Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Christian Borcherding previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet eight (8) inches high.

J. C. Rudd
40 Regiment of Mil Dist Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 40th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September, 1864, at La Crosse, Wis.

Chas. Ellsworth
Capt. Co. "A" 40th Reg. Wis. Vols.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head, with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the [illegible] such doubtful defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, or his assistant."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

H Co. 7th Infy

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Christian Borchhardt

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Mo Vols

By

John Rueda

Recruiting Officer.

Co. "9"
40th
Inft

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Christian Burchardine age 43 occupation _____
born in Prussia presented by John Rueckl

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
   When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____ all Right
Chest _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 29th 1861
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg mo Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 96—Form.)

125

Borchharding, Christian

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3 See Borchharding, Christian	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark:

See also

Boring Robert A

Co 26, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	86546	26	
2	86089	27	
3	86097	28	
4	86108	29	
5	86117	30	
6	86125	31	
7	86133	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

Private, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Baton Rouge La Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 08/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 ; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Regan

(261) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Pvt Robt A Young

Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sigan

(Illegible) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

Robert A. Young

Pvt , Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

(1864) Copyist

10 Mo.

[redacted], Co. H, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[redacted], Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 160 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from $22.33

Bounty due $66.67

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Private Co.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., 1864.

Where born Washington Co Mo

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. ... in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to St Louis St Louis 2nd Ward 1st Cong Dist Mo,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(339) Copyist

Borrey Robt J

, Co. , 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 5164 SK

Name Robert Barney

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Priv Co. K Regiment 4C Mo Inft

When admitted Sept 9th 1864

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rec'd to duty Sept 15th 1864

Post Surgeon

In what engagement wounded

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Be Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

$33.33 Pd Paid by Capt John Hamilton 3d Ill. Cavy M & D Officer St Louis Mo Oct 22 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (use the regimental office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is due to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the delivering officer.

Received Dec 6 1864 Second Auditor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Robert A. Boring born in Washington Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of September 186 4.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this third day of Sept. 186 4. } Robert A. Boring
BEFORE D. Stillinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Smith
Asst Surg 4th Reg Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. A. Boring previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet _____ inches high.

D. Stillinger 2 Lt
46th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
Capt Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September 186 4 at St Louis Mo
D. Stillinger 2 Lt
46th Mo Vol

40. Ohio Infty

No. _____

Robt L Doring

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

September 9th 1864,

By D. S. Stillinger

40 *Regiment of* Inf Ohio Vol

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert L Doring, born in Clinton Co Ohio, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Dennison Ohio, the 31 day of August 1864.

Witness: Robert L Doring Volunteer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted boy is to serve. A minor-in mind, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor-in real mind, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert A. Boring born in Washington Co. in the State of Missouri aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robt A. Boring do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 3rd day of Sept 1864 Before D. Hillinger

Robert A. Boring

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Tuttle
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R A Boring previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet ——— inches high.

D. Hillinger 2d Lieut
40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D Regiment of Engineers Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September 1864 at Benton Barracks

A. Hillyer Lieut & A.D.C.
Lieut Col U.S.Vols
A.C. Mo. Dept

127

Borkman, Henry

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	86002	26	
2	86003	27	
	86004	28	
4	86005	29	
5	86006	30	
6	86069	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; **due** $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Henry E. Eckman

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL OR FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harker

Capt.

(868)

B 40 Mo.

Henry Borkman

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(868) Copyist

40 Mo.

Henry Barkman

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

(856)

Copyright

B 40 Mo.

Henry Berkman

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(866) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

Henry Bokman

Pvt, Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Watchman

When enlisted Aug 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis 7 Wd. Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(8564) Copyist.

Boorman, Henry

, Co. G , 42 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Henry Borkman

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August, 1864

By Lieut. Wm. V. Whitwell

4th Regiment of Mo. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

33 33

Adjutant

Asst Adjutant Gen'l

by order of Brig. Gen. Mower

J. Strachan M.D.

Acting Asst. Surg. to Brig. Gen. Mower

Acting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Borkman, [illegible] born in [illegible]

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 6 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.

the 26 day of August, 1864

H. Borkman

Witness:

St. Louis Mo

Received From Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; That the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A O 56,744.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The [illegible] and [illegible] to which the soldier last served [illegible].

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A [illegible] to all cases [illegible] of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster, commencement, or assistant commencement of hostilities, as the case may be, will constitute both enlistments as having assured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Bahman, born in England in the State of ———, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Watchman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Watson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this ——— day of August, 1864, Before Lieut Geo. H. Whitwell } H Bonkman.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 R

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H Bonkman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lieut Geo H Whitwell

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

H Whitwell Lieut

Co. C 40th Mo Vol Inf and

Lieut 2d Mo Light Art

U.S.A. Recruiting Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for *inspection*. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, [illegible] it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right [illegible] protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the shoulders of Germans, without there being any indication of disease; [illegible] however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, through not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of [illegible]ocele or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position [illegible] be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the [illegible] are absent."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, [illegible] be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when [illegible] with, from other considerations, are evidently ignorant of the [illegible] and sometimes resort to it in obtaining a discharge [illegible]."

"[illegible] general description of the whole person is obtained, [illegible] scars, marks of identity, should such be [illegible]. If any [illegible] be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, [illegible] such defects were not considered by the [illegible] inspecting Surgeon [illegible] present."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered in completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected [illegible] of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible] further."

"The Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] to be finally inspected, and duties considered in the [illegible] to his being [illegible]."

[illegible] to be examined should be ordered [illegible] part of the duty of [illegible] to see that [illegible] of the examining Surgeon [illegible] of the Surgeon [illegible] of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Bortman

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 20th Regt U.S. Col

By

Wm I Whitwell

Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Approved.

H. Judd M.D.

Asst Surg. 20th Reg Mo Vol

Inspecting Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Berkman age 33 occupation Watchman

born in Germany presented by W. H. White & Co

1. Have you ever been sick? no

   When, and of what diseases? no

2. Have you any disease now, and what? no

3. Have you ever had fits? no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7. Are you subject to the piles? no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Born Vaccinated

Head	all Right
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 26th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Inf Vet

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Feb.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bonkman, do hereby

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 37 years and 6 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term of years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 20 day of August 1864.

Witness: M. L. Mitchell

H. Bonkman.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Assistant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissioned or necessary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

4 Co. Inf. Army Corps

No. [illegible]

Henry Bonkman

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

August 20, 1864,

By Lieut. H. H. Whitwell

A. A. A. Regiment of Inf. Vol.

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

Mustered.

H. Rodenbough

1st Lieut. 4th U.S. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Accepted.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G O No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Borkman, born in Germany
in the State of ——, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Watchman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26 day of August, 186[illegible]
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Borkman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 26 day of August, 1864
Before me, Chas. J. Whitwell

H Borkman,

Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and constitutional infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Jud Lt & Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Borkman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Lieut Wm H Whitwell
24th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C"
Fort Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 26th day of August 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo
by Lieut Col Wm Hall Asst Adj Gen
Lieut Col Chas. J. Whitwell
Capt R.C. Asst Adj Gen

128

Boucha Jacob

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser. Boucha	28 Jacob.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

129

Bowden Henry C.

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bowden, Henry C	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

130

Bousman, Joseph

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85962 40	26	
2	85963 32	27	
3	85964 54	28	
4	85965 46	29	
5	85966 36	30	
6	85967 20	31	
7	85968 03	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B 40 Mo.

Joseph Bowman

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Book mark:

David

(251) Appointed

B 40 Mo.

Pvt Joseph Bowsman

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay as corporal from Mch. 1'65 to April 23'65.

Book mark:

Dawn

(358) Copyrist.

B 40 Mo.

Pvt. Joseph Bowman

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 19 '65. Entitled to pay as Corporal from Aug. 31 '64 to Nov. 1 '64.

Book mark :

David

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Entitled to pay
as Corporal from Aug.
31 1864 to Nov 1 1864.
Was sick in Vicksburg
Feby 11 '65

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyrid.

40 Mo.

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(Sold) [illegible] Corpl.

Bowman Joseph

, Co. , Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term for which I enlist.

Witness: [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
the 16th day of [illegible] 1864

[illegible]

Enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]
Regt of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible], 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do certify, That I am
the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Witness:

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

(A G O No. 74 &c.) 1

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Bousman, born in _____ in the State of Ohio, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Bousman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16th day of August, 1864 } Joseph Bousman

BEFORE Erwin Engel Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol

H C Rudd Asst Surg 7th M S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Bousman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Fair *complexion,* is Six (6) *feet* 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt. Philip Anderson

40th *Regiment of* Mo Infty *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 21 day of _____, 186 , at _____

Capt Commanding Company.

1st Lieut Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph [illegible], [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years.

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 16th day of August 1864

Witness: D Anderson

Joseph [illegible]

Witness: D Anderson Asst Surgeon

No. [illegible]

Joseph [illegible]

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 16th, 1864

By Lt D Anderson

40th *Regiment of* Mo Vol Infty

[illegible] *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

Apr. 1897, This [illegible] formerly filed in the Baronial [illegible] P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both re-enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlisting officer, [illegible] to receive [illegible] of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible]. The mustering officer, commanding [illegible] at the time of [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States [illegible] given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Joseph Bruneau, born in [illegible]
in the State of Ohio, aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Bruneau, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16th day of August, 1864, } Joseph Bruneau
BEFORE Francis Engel
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

46 Reg Mo Vol
M Jas L C Asst Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Bruneau previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is Five (5) *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

Philip Anderson
46th *Regiment of* Mo Infty *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 31 day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cirrocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

No. 140 Infy

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Joseph Bousmard

Enlisted at St Paul Minn Aug 16th 1864

In the 40th Regt Mo Vol Infty

By

Lieut P Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph Bruman age 32 occupation Farmer

born in Ohio presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck No Right
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: August 17th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 60—Print.]

H. [illegible] Inspecting Surgeon.

×

131

Bowden, Harry O.

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85 95 45 58	26	
2	85 98 34 45	27	
3	85 98 45 45	28	
4	85 98 53 85	29	
5	85 98 63 05	30	
6	85 98 71 45	31	
7	85 98 80 75	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 40 | Mo.

Harry O. Bowden

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Joined organization Dec 13 '64. Absent on 3 mos. furlough sentence G. C. M. at St. Louis, Mo, by order of Maj. Gen Rosecrans, Oct - '64 also $5 to be stopped against him by sentence of Garrison C. M. Feb 6 '65 at New Orleans, La.

Book mark:

David

(961) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

Pvt Harry O. Bowden

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Three months stoppage of pay by Genl Court Martial St. Louis, Mo. Stoppage of five dollars monthly pay Garrison b. M. Feb. '65

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Harry C. Bowden

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Three months stoppage of pay by Genl Court Martial St. Louis. Stoppage of five dollars monthly pay by order of Garrison Court Martial Feb. 1st

Book mark:

David

(368) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] A. Morton

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] July, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since February 25th 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyrighted.

13 40 Mo.

Henry Augustus

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Maryland,

Age 23 years; occupation Printer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Benton Brks

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: St Louis Mo St Louis Co

Pvt Co. D. 5th Inf. Mo. Vol.

8th Inf. Mo. Vol.

Book mark:

H. Van Scott

(339) Copyist.

Bowden Henry

Pvt., Co. D, Reg't 1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Carnaudon, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 3rd day of September

Witness:

G W Corbett

Harry Carnaudon.

Enl'd, Oct. 3rd 1861.

No. —

U. S. Dragoons

Rec. Reg't

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

on the 3rd day of Sept, 1861,

By Capt Lyon

to serve 3 years

4th Regiment of 2nd Mo. Cavalry

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged —, 18—.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Harry C. Bowden, born in _____

in the State of Maryland, aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this third day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do ~~also~~ agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Harry C. Bowden, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 3d day of September 1864 } Harry C Bowden

BEFORE Lieut

Lieut Com'd Co B 4th Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judds Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harry C Bowden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark Hair, Dark Complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Edwards Capt

40 Regiment of Mo St Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 4 Regiment of Mo Cavalry Volunteers, on the 3d day of Sept, 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo.

Wm D Pennyville

Lieut Col 4th Mo Cav

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Bowden, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do Declare**, That I am a Recruiting Officer years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

Given at Dexter's Mansion

the 27 day of August

Witness:

Geo. H. Carlton

Henry C. Bowden

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., &c., during present service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. To mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisted man.

No. ____

Enlisted at Dexter's Mansion

Volunteered at Dexter's Mansion

August 27, 18 64

By Capt. Bowden

Co. [illegible] Regiment of Infantry

enlisted in Company ( )

Regiment of Infantry

Discharged

_____, 18

Filed in the Adjutant General's Office, Aug. 27, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Elgin

I, Henry C. Bowden, born in —
in the State of Maryland, aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of September, 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Bowden, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elgin
this 3rd day of September, 186 4; } Henry C. Bowden
Before J. Edwards
Colt Commissioned Lieut 20th Regt Ills Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Friedbach Surg 20th Regt Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry C. Bowden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

J. Edwards Capt

20th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
20th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September, 1864, at Camp Butler Ills
R. E. Ransom Capt
Co D 20th Regt Ills Vols

Harry O. Bowden

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 67.

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIVISION OF LOUISIANA

New Orleans, February 25th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

Before a Garrison Court Martial, which convened in this city, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 52, current series, from these Headquarters, and of which Captain *Harry J. Gilham*, 6th Minnesota Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried :

* * * * *

147. Private *Harry O. Bowden*, Company D, 40th Missouri Volunteers.

Charge.—"Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline; in being in New Orleans without a pass."

Plea—Guilty.
Finding—Guilty.

Sentence.—"To forfeit to the United States five dollars of his monthly pay."

* * * * *

The proceedings, findings and sentences, in the foregoing cases, are approved, and the sentences will be duly executed.

By Command of Brigadier General Sherman.

Richard Yeard

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 40th Mo Vols

add Dist Southern Dist of La
New Orleans Feb 2d 1865

S O No 67
Brig Genl Sherman

Fining Private
Henry O Bowden Co D 20 Ia Vols
five Dollars for being in the
City without a pass

CM & Ctf

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 67. }

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIVISION OF LOUISIANA

New Orleans, February 25th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

Before a Garrison Court Martial, which convened in this city, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 52, current series, from these Headquarters, and of which Captain *Harry J. Gilham*, 6th Minnesota Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried:

* * * * *

147. Private *Harry G. Reeden*, Company D, 40th Missouri Volunteers.

Charge.—"Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline; in being in New Orleans without a pass."

Plea—Guilty.
Finding—Guilty.

Sentence.—"To forfeit to the United States five dollars of his monthly pay."

* * * * *

The proceedings, findings and sentences, in the foregoing cases, are approved, and the sentences will be duly executed.

By Command of Brigadier General Sherman.

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. Co. D. 40th Mo.

132

Bowen John

Co b, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Bowen, John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1330

Bowen Joseph

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	860021	26	
2	860099	27	
	860031	28	
4	860057	29	
5	860075	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

9 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at St Louis, Mo. Sept 10 1864

Book mark: .....

[illegible]
Capt.

(261)

40 Mo.

Joseph Mullin

Col, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Sept 10 64
C. C. V. E. & 12.36 Amt.
due by soldier U. S.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Muller

(366) Copyist

(B) 40 Mo.

Joseph Bowen

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Benton Brks Sept 10-64

Book mark:

Fuller

(866) Copyist

(3) 40 Mo.

Joseph Lewis

Cpl, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 10-64

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyist

U.S. 40 Mo.

Joseph Brown

Pvt, Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Pettis Co. Mo.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Brakeman

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis 5th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(256d) Copyist.

Bowen Joseph

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is 'to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Recruiting Officer.

Inspecting Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph Bowers, age 21, occupation Brakesman
born in Ohio, presented by Lieut W. I. Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? No.
   When, and of what diseases? ____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.
6. [redacted] of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No.
7. Are you subject to the piles? No.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes, Vaccinated

Head ____
Ears ____
Face ____
Nose ____
Organs of Mastication and Voice ____
Neck ____
Chest ____ Lieo Right
Abdomen ____
Genital and Urinary Organs ____
Vertebral Column ____
Superior Extremities ____
Inferior Extremities ____

REMARKS.

E. J. Ferrand

DATE: St Louis, Augt 30th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis, Mo.

Ho Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 65—Feb.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bauer, do hereby

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three years~~ one year

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and eleven months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:

A. D. Payne

Joseph Bauer

40 - Bds Regt

No. 13

Joseph Bauer

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 30th day of August, 1864

By Lieut Col Merrill

to serve in the 4th Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

, 18 .

Discharged

H. Hueston Lieut Col 4th Regt Mo Cav

Superintending Recruiting Service

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—uniformity of weight, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (but the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or a enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Joseph Bowen, born in Baltimore in the State of Ohio, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Brakeman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Bowen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 30th day of Aug 1864 before me, Lieut Wm. D. Whitwell } Joseph Bowen

Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surg 4th Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Bowen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes Dark hair Dark complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Lieut Wm. D. Whitwell

4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Joseph Bowen

Lieut Wm. D. Whitwell

Recruiting Officer

Approved

Lt Col 4th Mo Cav'y

Commanding Post

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Joseph Bowen

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

on the 30th day of August, 1864

By Capt. Thos. Allen

_____ Regiment of Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of

Discharged _____, 18 .

Filed in the Auditor's Office, Sept. 1867. Transcribed

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bowen, do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 30 day of August 1864

Witness: A. D. Allen, Capt. 1st Regt Mo Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Joseph Bowen, born in Butler Co. in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Breakman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Bowen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 30th day of August, 1864, before me Joseph Bowen

Lieut Wm H. Whitwell
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 4th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Bowen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown hair Dark complexion, is fine feet 5 ½ inches high.

Lieut Wm H. Whitwell
H Otk Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

1st Lieut 1st Regt Missouri Vol Cavalry
Mustering Officer

Approved
Lieut Col 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry and
Mustering Officer U.S.C. Troops Mo

× 134 ×

Bowen, Thomas

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8597664	26	
2	8597693	27	
3	8597793	28	
4	8597894	29	
5	8597991	30	
6	8598067	31	
7	8598146	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T2 40 Mo.

Thomas * Bowen

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Not paid Since Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Paris, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 64 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ * 8 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 00/100

Remarks:

Filed with Thomas Bowen.

* Cancelled by Lieut.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(861)

Pvt

40 Mo.

Thomas Power

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(25F)

Copyrit.

B 40 Mo.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospt at Paducah Ky. Since Nov 10 - 1864

Book mark:

Examined

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

..... 1014

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) .....

Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..,

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(2615) Copyrit.

40 Mo.

, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $[illegible]; due $[illegible].

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roll.

(35rd)

Copyist.

Bowen, Norman

....., Co. L, ... Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Report
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bowen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 33 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 2d day of Sept 1864

Witness: Wm J Glasson Thomas Bowen

Enlisted at St Louis, No. ____

on the 2d day of Sept, 1864

By Capt Bissell

To serve ____ Regiment of Engineers

Last Residence: Missouri

Born in Ireland

Occupation: Laborer

Age: 33 years

Height: 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion: Dark

Eyes: Dark

Hair: Dark

Discharged ____, 18 .

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—enlistment of ... in all cases—use ... accompany the permitting return of the apprentice (not the recruiting officer) ... who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to ... A minor in all cases, private payment of ... in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The mustering officer, commissary, or ... enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the ... of them is given.

Recruiting Station, St Louis Mo

Sept 2nd 1864

Approved

Wm J Glasson

Capt & A.A.G.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____: that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Bowen, born in _____

in the State of Scotland, aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bowen, do

~~solemnly swear~~, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 1st day of Sept, 1864 his

Thomas × Bowen

mark

BEFORE Maurice Harrison

Recgt Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Bowen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Maurice Harrison

40 Regiment of Enrolled Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in company I, 40 Regiment of Enrolled Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Maurice Harrison

Capt Co I 40 Regt Enrolled Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bowen, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 33 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness: Jno J Glenn — T Bowen

Volunteered at St Louis Mo Sept 1st, 1864

By Lt Thompson

To 8th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers Heavy Artillery

Thomas Bowen

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

No. 40. Dec 8 only

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments in all cases—and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A register in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as he may muster the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ——— : that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 764.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Bowen born in _____

in the State of Ireland, aged 33 years,

and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bowen, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 1st day of Sept, 1864 Thomas X Bowen his mark

BEFORE Thomas Harrison

Asst Provost Marshal Genl Mo

Post Office

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Thomas Harrison

40 Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Thomas Bowen

Pvt Co ___ 40 Regt Enrolled Mo Militia

135

Bower, George

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private & Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	860209 2	26	
2	860219	27	
	860229	28	
4	860239	29	
5	860249	30	
6	860257 9	31	
7	860267 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K 40 Mo.

George Carter

Sergt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——

Due soldier $ 14 38/100; due U. S. $ ——

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance returns & C. as Appointed Sergt. Sept. 1864

Book mark:

Hawes

(361) Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

George Bowen

4 Sergt Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Entitled to pay as Sergt for full time

Book mark:

Horse

(866) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

George Brown

5 Sergt. Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster and Roll, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Received Sept. 5 1864

Book mark:

(858) Horse

Copyist.

2 40 Mo.

George Bauer

5 Sgt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

George Bevis

Sergt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Quick

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

George Bevis

Sergt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec & Jan 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

B 40 | Mo.

George Bauer

Sub., Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 6, 1864.

Where born St Louis Co Mo

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Manchester

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Manchester St Louis Co
Jonhnson Township Linn Co Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(356d) Copyist.

Person, George

, Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Towne desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, that I am 23 years and ——— months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Morristown N.J.
the 26 day of Aug 1864 Comp. F

WITNESS:
1 Lt. 11th Pa.

40. Mrs Darby

No. ———

Volunteered at ——— *18*

By ——— *Regiment of*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ——— *18*

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do Certify, That I am the
of ——— ; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~.

Given at
The ——— day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, George Bower born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged 23 years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30 day of [illegible] 186 4,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Bower do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 24 day of [illegible] 186 4
Before me, John M Young Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt 54 Reg't [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Bower previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [illegible] eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

54 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States for one year or during the war from date of enlistment at Camp Rendezvous Syracuse N.Y. this 24 day of Mch 1864 at Syracuse N.Y.

Approved

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brunswick Me.
the 30 day of Aug 1862

WITNESS:

No. 30

Volunteered at Brunswick Me 18

Aug 30

By Rufus Allen (Clerk)

to Regiment of Me Vol

Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Received From Second Auditor Sept. 16. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~.

Given at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Bower born in St Louis

in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31 day of May 186 4,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 31 day of Aug 1864

BEFORE John Ly Young
Captain 7 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Pudd U S Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Bower previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [illegible] eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

4th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74)

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year from date of enlistment this 6th day of Sept 1864 at Benton Barracks

Capt Dept

136

Bowers, John

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8597568	26	
2	8597691	27	
3	8597791	28	
4	8597892	29	
5	8597979	30	
6	8598066	31	
7	8598145	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B 40 Mo.

John Bowers

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 55 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(861) Copyist.

40 Mo.

John Power

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyrit.

Pvt. 40 Mo.

John Power

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(355) Copyist.

....., Co. C, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. ..40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks .....

Joined with John Bower.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(Died, (Deserted.

Bower John

, Co. L, , 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bowers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of Disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wooster Ohio

the 21 day of Sept 1864

Witness: [illegible]

John Bowers

Enlisted at Wooster, Ohio, this 21 day of Sept, 1864, to serve one year.

By [illegible]

Regiment of Cavalry.

No. ——

2 enlistment; last served in Company (B)

Reg't of 1st Regt

Discharged [illegible], 18 64

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I John Bowers, born in _____

the State of Germany, aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 2d day of Sept, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as is, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bowers, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2d day of Sept, 1864 John Bowers
before me Thomas Harrison
1st Lt 40th Mo Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Capt Surg 40 Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bowers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Thomas Harrison
1st Lt 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept 1864 at St Louis Mo
Bvt Brig Genl USA
Col 40th Mo Vols
Comdg Post

40

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill
the 21 day of Sept 1864

Witness: John B Thomas
John Brown

No. ____

Enlisted Sept 21 1864
at Chicago Ill
to serve 3 years
By Lt Thomas Recruiting Officer

_____, 18 ____

_____ Regiment of Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company (C),
Regt of Illinois Cavalry
Discharged ____, 18 64

Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service ____ months in all cases, provide payment of ____ dollars is not made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I John Bower, born in _____
in the State of Germany, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bower, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2nd day of Sept, 1864 } John Bower
BEFORE Thomas Harrison
Lt Col "C" C "40 Mo Inf"

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Bower previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Thomas Harrison
Lt Col Regiment of 40th Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of 40th Mo Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Thomas Harrison
Lt Col Comd'g 40th Mo Vol

137

Bower Thomas

Co b, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Bri Bowen,	28 Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Look Here:

See also

138

Boyle Edwin

Co Lo., 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Bole	27	Edwin
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 11680 a. 25. 79

See also

139

Bousman Joseph

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bousman Joseph.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24			
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40

Box Adam

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

2d Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Box,	28	Adam
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Boyce, Robert F

Co L, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600212	26	
2	8600320	27	
3	8600436	28	
4	8600536	29	
5	8600615	30	
6	8600792	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Private E. Bates

Capt. , Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harper

(868) Copyrigt

B 40 Mo.

Robert F Boyce

Pvt Co. G, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty at Regt. Hd. Qrs. as Clerk

Book mark:

Fuller

(868) Copyist

40 Mo.

Colonel Boyce

Col, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at Regt. Hd. Qrs as Clerk

Book mark:

Tuttle

(856) Copyist

40 Mo.

Co'l F Boyce

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Daily duty at Reg't. Hd. Qrs.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(868) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

Robert F Boyer

Pvt, Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Russellville Ky.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis 3 Wd. 22d Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(256d) Copyist

Boyce, Robert S

L, Co. ..., Reg't ...

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert G. Boyce
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one desiring
DO DECLARE, that I am forty six years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
on the ~~23~~ day of August 1864

WITNESS:
E. F. Hill

Robert G. Boyce

No. Robert G. Boyce
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 23 1864.
By Lieut. Hill
~~15th~~ Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

Second Auditor
Received from
Sept. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Robert F. Boyce born in Rupelville

in the State of Kentucky aged (H. C.) forty six years,

and by occupation a Merchant DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty third day of August 1864,

to serve as a ~~soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert F. Boyce do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
on this 23rd day of August 1864 } Robert F. Boyce

Before Lieut 1st M.S.I. A. Whitwell Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. F. Boyce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.
Lieut 1st M.S.I. A. Whitwell RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the duties of the Regiment as Company [illegible] at Pilot Knob Mo. on the 25th day of Aug 1864 at 2 o'clock P.M. for one year.
Lieut 1st M.S.I. A. Whitwell
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert G. H. Boyce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, that I am Forty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
on the day of August 1864.

Witness:
E. H. Hill

Robert G. H. Boyce

40. Pro Duty

No.
Robert G. H. Boyce
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 2 1864
By Lieut Hall
Regiment of U.S. Vet. Vol. Inf.

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Approved.
Chas. I. Sanderson
Col. 39th Mo. Vol. Inf.
Commanding Post.
St Louis Mo.

Examined and found
fit for duty.
Surgeon

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Robert F. Boyce born in Rushville

in the State of Kentucky aged forty-six years,

and by occupation a Merchant DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty third day of August 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert F. Boyce do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 23rd day of August 1864

Robt F. Boyce

Lieut 7th U.S. Whitwell recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Surgeon U.S.A.
40 Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. F. Boyce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

H 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Lieut 7th U.S. Whitwell RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Privates who do service of 100 days, or less, will be mustered out at the expiration of their term of service, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Recruiting Rendezvous St. Louis Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Robert F. Boyce

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt. Mo. Vol.

By

Wm. H. Whitwell

Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Approved.

Chas. Ludwig M.D.

Asst. Surg. 40th Ky Mo. Vo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Robert F. Boyce, age 46, occupation Merchant
born in Kentucky, recruited by Lieut Wm T. Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? had been vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 23rd 1861 Chas Ludwig MD
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo Inspecting Surgeon.

40 regt Mo Vol

(A. G. O. No. 96—Print.)

✓ 142

Boyle, Thomas

Co. G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600213	26	
2	8600321	27	
	8600437	28	
4	8600500	29	
5	8595922	30	
6	8595928	31	
7	8595866	32	
8	8600756	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C 40 Mo.

Private, Co. I

Rank, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 1st, 1862, Dubuque, Iowa, Captain Edwards, Company

Absent on Muster Roll:

Book mark:

Vaughn

(961) Copyist.

YB : 40 Mo.

Thomas Boyle

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Nov. 5th, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 23, 1864

Where Paducah Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: To be charged with one gun & accoutrements complete, 1 knapsack, 1 haversack, 1 canteen 3 months pay to be deducted by sentence of G.C.M. dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of St. Louis Oct. 15, 1864

Book mark: .....

A Tanner

(351) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

Thomas Boyle

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dec. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 23, 1864

Where Paducah Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: To be charged with one gun and accoutrements complete, one knapsack, one haversack, one canteen

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(851) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Thomas Boyle

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Dec. 5th, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov 23, 1864

Where Paducah Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: To be charged with 1 suit accoutrements complete, 1 knapsack, 1 haversack, 1 canteen, 3 months pay 15 to be deducted by Sentence of G.C.M. dated Hd. Qrs. Dist of St. Louis Oct. 15, 1864

Book mark: .....

Hammer

Capt.

(361)

(B) 40 Mo.

Thomas Boyle

Col , Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 23-64
Due for O.R.O.S. 8/6.65. C.C.&S.E.
#5396. Fine $10.00 per
Reg. S.O. 31

Book mark:

Fuller

(868) Copyist

(D) 40 Mo.

Thomas Doyle

Cpl, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Descrted at Paducah Ky. Nov. 23 64. Due U. S. for Ord. & Ord. Stores, Cost $16.00 for Clothing C. T. C. $53.86 Fine of $10.00 per Reg. Sp. O. 31

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fuller

(858) Copyright

B 40 Mo.

Thomas Boyle

Pvt, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(356) Copyright

(3)

40 Mo.

Thomas Boyle

Pvt., Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Alexandria La

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes Blk; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis 3 Wd. 2 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Sullens

(2564) Copyist.

Boyle Thomas

, Co. G, Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Boyle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do DECLARE, that I am Nineteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

SIGNED at St. Louis Mo this 23 day of August 1864. Thomas Boyle

WITNESS: Wm A. Hussey

No. Thomas Boyle

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo. August 23 1864.

By Lieut Hyatt

K C V I Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Wm A. Hussey

Capt. Co. K. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Infantry

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Surgeon in charge

40 - Rec'd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Thomas Boyl born in Alexander

in the State of Louisiana aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty-third day of August 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Boyl do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
on this 23rd day of August 1864. } Thomas Boyl

Before Lieut. Wm S. Whitwell Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Asst Surg ~~U.S.A.~~ 24th Wis Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Boyl previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74.) Lieut. Wm S. Whitwell RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Boyle
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one desiring
Do Declare, that I am nineteen years and three months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
on the 23 day of August 1864

Thomas Boyle

WITNESS: Mr. W. D. Hurley

No.
Thomas Boyle
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
18 Cav.
August 23 1864
By Lieut Upton U.S.A.
U.S. Cav Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
1864 Aug 1 Boyle
Capt John Ahern
Lt. Boyle
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Hurley
18
Lieut Upton
Second Auditor
Received from Sept. 6, 1864
Surgeon
Inspector

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Boyle born in Alexandre

in the State of Louisiana aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty-third day of August 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Boyle do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

on this 23rd day of August 1864 Thomas Boyle

Before

Lieut 47th U.S. A Whitwell Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Ludwig Asst

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Boyle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Lieut. 47th U.S. A Whitwell RECRUITING OFFICER.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded; it is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Thomas Boyl

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 2d Regt. Mo. Vol

By

W. J. Whitwell

2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

Approved.

Chas Ludwig M.D.

Asst Surg. 2d Regt Mo Vol

Inspecting Surgeon.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Thomas Boyd, age 19, occupation Laborer
born in Louisiana, presented by Lieut Col. J. Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 23rd 1864.
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks
[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

Chas Ludwig Surgeon
Inspecting Surgeon
40 regt Mo Vol

Bradfield Richard F.

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 5 9 8 2 3 8	26	
2	8 5 9 8 3 3 1	27	
3	8 5 9 8 4 3 2	28	
4	8 5 9 8 5 2 5	29	
5	8 5 9 8 6 1 7	30	
6	8 5 9 8 7 2 1	31	
7	8 5 9 8 8 0 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 10 Mo.

Richard A Bradfield

Pvt Co. D 3d Regt Missouri Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Appointed Sergt Aug 31 '64. Reduced to the rank, May 1 '65 by S.O. No. 16 Hdqrs 40th Regt Mo Vol at Pontchartrain La.

Book mark:

David

Appointed

(351)

B 40 Mo.

Richard A. Broadfield.

Pvt Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on special duty Adgts 16th A. C. by special order No. 84 Montgomery, Ala, May 15'65. Entitled to pay as Sergt from Mch 1st to April 30 '65.

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Richard J. Bradfield

5th Sergt Co. D, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed 5th Sergt Aug. 13 64

Book mark: .....

David

(358) Copyist.

10 Mo.

Co. [illegible] Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: Absent on detached
service August 31st 1864.

Book mark:

(359) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. D 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186-4

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(35*) Copyrt.

40 Mo.

Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: ...

Book mark: .....

(368) Copyist.

40 Mo.

... Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated ..., 186...

Where born ...

Age ... y'rs; occupation ...

When enlisted ..., 186...

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...; hair ...

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..., 186...

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(3564) Copyist.

Bradfield, Richard S.

, Co. D , 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 744

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard O Brady of [illegible] do declare, That I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] one year

to VOLUNTEER; that I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of one year

Witness: [illegible]

Given at St Louis Mo
the 18th day of August 1864

Richard O Brady
Recruit

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 18th, 1864
By Lieut P Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Vol Infty

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18

#33 33 Adjt Paid by
Capt John Hamlin 3d
U.S. Arty Mo Vol Officer
St Louis Mo. Nov 1st
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do certify, That I am
the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 744.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept 6, 1802

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Richard S Bradfield, ~~born in~~ in the State of Ohio, aged ____ years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of August, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ during the war, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, R. S. Bradfield, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, this 18 day of August 186 4 } Richard Bradfield

Before Frank Engl
1, P,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

4th Reg Mo Vol
H Judd Asst Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R S Bradfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

H. P. Andrews
41½ Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 41½ Regiment of Infty Volunteers, on the 31 day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

R. M. Bonneville
Capt 17th Inf

October 6th 1864
Head Quarters Post St Louis
Braden Lieut J.C.
Adjutant
Bradfield Sergt R.S.
To escort Prisoners
to Alton Ills

Pass of

Head Quarters, ~~1st Sub-Dist.~~, St, Louis Dist.

St. Louis, Mo., October 6th 1864.

Special Orders, No. 221.

1. Sergeant R. L. Bradfield Co. D 40th Ills. Infty Vols. is hereby detailed to command escort & prisoners en route to Alton Ills

You will forthwith report to Col J. Dan jr. Asst Provost Marshal Genl for instructions.

BY ORDER OF J. H. BAKER,

Col. 10th Reg't Minnesota Inf. Vols.,

Commanding ~~1st Sub-Dist~~. St. Louis ~~Dist~~, Mo.

J. C. Bradley
Post adjt.
~~1st Lieut. and A. A. A. Genl.~~

R. A. Bradford's
Deliver.

C. D.

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

Vicksburg Miss 1865.

Special Orders
No. 50 } [EXTRACT.]

Lieutenant [illegible]
[illegible] detailed for [illegible] duty as [illegible]
Lieutenant and will report to *Col. Lawrence*
at *Montgomery Hall* for duty.

Brevet Brigadier General U. S. Vols.

By command of Maj. General A. J. Smith.

T. Commanding Officer.
Co. "D" 40th Mo. Vols.

J. Hough
Assistant Adjutant General.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chronocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the requisite period or degree."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexias, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the description completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Richard L Bradfield

Enlisted at St Louis Mo Aug 18th 1864

In the 40th Regt Mo Vol Infty

By

Lieut F Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Richard S Bradfield, ag 24, occupation Farmer

born in Ohio, presented by P Anderson

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what diseases? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ...
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head ...
Ears ...
Face ...
Eyes and Appendages Left sight
Nose ...
Organs of Mastication and Voice ...
Neck ...
Chest ...
Abdomen ...
Genital and Urinary Organs ...
Vertebral Column ...
Superior Extremities ...
Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

Circulus of Fin Not found

DATE: August 14th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo

26 Ind C Capt Surg. U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—Print.]

No. 2 Records

R. S. Bradfield

Volunteered at Point Lookout Md

August 18th, 1864

By Capt P Anderson

40th Regiment of Mo Vol Infty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard L Bradfield, ... do hereby declare my desire to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 18th day of August 1864

Witness: Richard L Bradfield

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—All enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Richard S Bradfield, born in _____ in the State of Ohio, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, R S Bradfield, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 18th day of Augt, 1864 } Richard S Bradfield

BEFORE Fred Engel Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
16 Jud C 1st Dist Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R S Bradfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

H P Hanson
4th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 31 day of ___, 1864 at ___

Ed Bowmanville
Lieut Colonel
and Chief Mustering Officer

147

Bradley, William

Co F+S, 40 Missouri Inf.

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8595353	26	
2	8596061	27	
3	8596076	28	
4	8596091	29	
5	8596106	30	
6	8596118	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P. H. Mo.

Wilbur Fisk

Chaplain, 21 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, St. L. Mo. Aug. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 5, 1865.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: This officer was mustered out of service under G.O. 94 A.G.O. dated Sept. 4. G.O. Hdqrs. Dist. No. 15, dated District of Mo. St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(348)

APR. 20
8595618
1891

Mo Cl. C. 7/65.

Has to pass without further evidence of non-indebtedness to the U.S. by having made affidavit to that effect that he has not been responsible for any public property whatever, and that he is not in arrears or indebted to the Govt of the U.S. on account of public property, moneys, or other accounts.

This under Telegram from Asst Sec'y. dated Washington, D. C. June 23/65.

This officer is one of that class whose services are no longer required by the Govt. of the U.S.

Co. — Mo.

Name Lieut. Franklin

Rank Lieut. — Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to July 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on individual Roll

Age 41

Book mark:

(360) Copyrd.

B 40 Mo.

William Bradley

Rank Lt Col, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged & Ordered Home D. C. 20th Dist Dt Louis Oct 4th 1864

Book mark:

James

(857) Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(857) Appointed

Mo.

William Bradley

Rank Capt., 4th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 105

Remarks: E.C. 207 Hd Qrs St Louis Mo. 2d & 4th '64 dat as Inspr mustering out of Soldiers Homes -

Last muster roll on which name appears

Book mark :

James -

(257) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Williams Wade H.

Capt. , Co. , Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct , 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Appointed Chaplain of the 40th Reg. Colored Inf. Mo. Vols. by Col. Com. of Post St. Louis Mo. Commissioned Sept 1st 1864 to date from Oct 1st 1864

Book mark:

Wade

Copyist.

APR. 20 8595353 1891

act [illegible] October
1st 1867 Has having
complied with requirements of Section 8
Act of Congress approved
July 17, 1862" as
explained in Mustering
Regulations revised
Series

Bradley Wm

, Chaplain, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

By Authority of
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
detached with the Company and cannot that they is
numbered at once to [illegible]
orders.

File
40 Missouri

2

S.O. 147. Par. 9 and 10. June 22. 1865

2

WAR DEPT. U.S. MO.
RECD
JUN 22
1865
ST. LOUIS.

St Louis Mo
Soldiers Home June 22nd 1865

Maj Barnes
A. A. Genl Dept of Mo

Sir

I would respectfully report, in accordance with your direction, that
Private Wm Klank Co C. 40th Mo Inf. vol
" John W Collins " " " " " " "
& " Aaron G Woodworth Co D " " " "
Are on detached duty at this Home -.
I request that they be mustered out immediately after the arrival of details to fill the places they now occupy.
I Also request that Private Andrew M. Peterson of Co C - 17th Ills Cav be relieved from duty at this Home.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. M. Bradley
Chaplain 40 Mo Inf
& Supt of Soldiers Home

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 2d Corps Dist Corps MS-1

St Louis Mo.

Oct 5/1864.

Boatman James E.

Pvt. Western Sanitary Com.

Requests that Rev. Ot. Mc.
Porradly Chaplain of 40th
Mo. Infty, be put in Command of
the Soldiers home, vice Rev
Mr. Peabody resigned.

Hd Qrs 3rd Div
Camp Lane Benton
Mo

I know no objection
to his Obtaining
Asked for Leave made

Saml A Holmes
Col. Comdg

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 2d Corps Dist Oct 5/64

Western Sanitary Commission,

St. Louis, Oct 5th 1864

Lieut H. Hannah.

A. A. Gen'l, District of Saint Louis

Sir:

I beg leave to state the following facts to you, with the accompanying request. Rev. Charles Peabody has recently resigned the Superintendence of the Soldiers' Home in this city. Rev Wm Bradley, recently in the service of this Commission, has been appointed to the Chaplaincy of the 40th Mo. Inft'y Vols, Col. Holmes, Commanding, and been duly mustered into the service. Col. Holmes has, of his own accord, expressed a perfect willingness that Chaplain Bradley should be placed on detached service, and this Commission would be exceedingly obliged, if he could be detailed as Supt of the Soldiers' Home of this city, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Rev. Mr Peabody. Such details have been made in other places, the Soldiers' Homes being solely for the benefit of Soldiers. Painter & Gardner Paint Painting &c

With great respect Your obed't Sv't.

S # 240. Ret St Louis Oct 4th 1864.

October 4th 1864

Head quarters St Louis District

March E W. Last

a a. G.

Special Order
No 207 -

Bradley Wm Chaplain
is hereby detailed as
Superintendent of Soldiers
Home

Ret St Louis Oct 4th 1864.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. October 4th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 207

EXTRACT:

XVII. Chaplain Wm Bradley, 40th Mo. Infantry, is hereby detailed as Superintendent of the Soldiers' Home of this City, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Rev. Mr. Peabody.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL PLEASONTON.

To Lt. C. 40th Mo. Infty.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Office, July 12, 1865.

Feltus Harris.
Saint Louis July 11, '65.

Granting Mr. 40 Acres.
N.E. ¼ S.E. ¼ of Feltus Harris.

Asks if under G. O. War Dept. issued this date, she will be compelled to report said Regt. 40th Mo. now at Atlanta Ga. asks to remain for reasons within stated.

File

WAR DEPT. RECD JUL 14 1865

Soldiers Home July 14th 1865

Maj Barnes

A. A. Genl Dept of Mo

Sir -

I respectfully ask whether under order No 173 (War Dept) published this a.m. I will be required to join My Regt Six 40th Mo Inf. vol - now, I believe, in Mo - if indeed it is not on its return to this city to be Mustered out as its term of service expires about the 1st of September next - ?

I would also respectfully inquire, if required to join the Regt, whether it can not be consistently arranged for me to remain? If it can be, I request that it be done 1st Because of the very short time My Regt has to serve - Only six weeks at longest -

2nd Because I am familiar with the duties of Superintendent of Soldiers Home

& 3rd Because I am actively engaged now in Organizing, under the auspices of the Western Sani. Com. a Hospital dept for discharged soldiers who are sick & indigent.

Respectfully Wm Bradley Supt of Soldiers Home

Bradley William
Chaplain

Head Quarters, ~~St. Louis District,~~

St. Louis, Mo., [illegible] 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 18

[illegible]

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL [illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

[illegible]

Gamble, Louis

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85992	26	
2	85995	27	
3	85996	28	
4	85991	29	
5	85992	30	
6	85993	31	
7	85994	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

Wm Trimble

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00; due $ 33 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261) Copyist.

10 Mo.

[illegible]

Co. E, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible] to [illegible] S. C.
[illegible] Guild Prisoner of War
[illegible] Camp Chase [illegible]
[illegible] Dated
[illegible] Montgomery Ala
[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(186) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Private [illegible]

Musician Co. E, 40th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Salisbury for being absent without leave. Rec'd from Regtl H. Q. No. 2nd Paducah Ky. Vicksburg Miss. May 11th 1864.

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[redacted], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1863.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

C 10 Mo.

Private Crumbo

Capt. Co. E, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. [illegible] E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] - Dec - , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave, joined his Regiment Dec 31st. dated Richmond Mo Dec. 11th, 1864.

Book mark:

Lexington

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] Dillinger

[illegible], Co. E 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Clairsville Ohio

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St. Clairsville Co. 2nd Dist. 6th Cong. Ohio.

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: Recruit. Not entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Forest

(356d) Copyist.

Bramble, Lycurgus L

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85966	26	
2	85966	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 40 | Mo.

Lycurgus Brumbly

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks: Mustered in on Thirty August 1864

Book mark:

(868)

(Copyright)

40 Mo.

Augustus Scrubbs
Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Not mustered in on this Aug. 31 1864

Book mark: .....

(256) Copyright

40 | Mo.

Company I Infantry

Pvt., Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, May 24, 1864.

Where born Cass County Mo

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in May 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis, St Louis Co Mo
2nd Ward 1st Cong Dist

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Absent- not mustered in

Book mark:

(3564) Copyist.

Bramble, L. D.

, Co. L, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40 Mo

No. 77

L. D. Bramble

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

August 24th 1864.

By Capt. Geo. H. Gibson

40th *Regiment of* Mo. Vols.

_____

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. D. Bramble, aet 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for said term.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 24th day of August 1864.

L. D. Bramble

Witness: L. Shinkle

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of vessels, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer thus paying bounty, &c. The Regiments and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is void, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A minor in said state, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of assent. The mustering officer, constantly or assistant, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment, having witnessed the soldier into service, in person of the Colonel sworn before him. It given at the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF St Louis

I, L. H. Bramble born in Lickinbg

in the State of Ohio aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of August 1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, L. H. Bramble do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo

this 24th day of August 1864 } L. H. Bramble

Before Geo. F. Gleason

2nd Lieut Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig

EXAMINING SURGEON.

a/Pt. Surg. 2d reg't Inf Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L H Bramble previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Geo F. Gleason 2nd Lieut

46th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A of the 46th Regiment of Bright's 2nd Volunteers, on the 24th day of August 1864, at St Louis Mo

Lt Col 46th Mo Vol Inf

Commanding Regiment

Co Roll Co B

No. 74

L. D. Brumble

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

August 24th 1864,

By Capt. George H. Sykes

40th Regiment of Inf. Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

133.33 Adt Barracks by
Capt John Hamilton 2d
U.S. Vols. Mustering Officer
St Louis Mo Dist
1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, L. D. Brumble one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the War with the Rebellion, do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo the 24 day of August 1864

Witness: L. Shirk Lt. Col. Commdg

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer (see the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or Assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment or verify muster on muster-in roll. The Oath must be taken before some officer of them is given at the mustering officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, L. H. Bramble born in Lickney
in the State of Ohio aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, L. H. Bramble do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 24 day of August 1864 } L. H. Bramble
Before Lieut. Geo. F. Gibson
2nd Lt. Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. H. Bramble previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

George F. Gibson 2nd Lieut
44th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
44th Regiment of Enrolled Mo. Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at St. Louis Barracks Mo.

R. C. Morrow 1st Lieut & A.C.S.
Commanding Co.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not ascertained by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled out, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

77

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

L. H. Bramble

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 10th Mo Vol.

By

Phil Ludwig

Geo. H. Gibson

Recruiting Officer.

Co. "Ward"

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT S. H. Bramble age 23 occupation Painter

born in Ohio, presented by Capt. Geo H. Glenn

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac.

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice .....
Neck .....
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Varicocele of Right Side
Approved

DATE: August 24. 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

Chas. Ludwig M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon

Capt. Comp. Co. 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol

[A. G. O. No. 69—Print.]

147

Braun, Herman

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85999551	26	
2	85999659	27	
3	85999759	28	
4	85999655	29	
5	85999499	30	
6	86000036	31	
7	86001233	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Mo. Regt Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(856) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. F, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) (Copyright)

40 Mo.

Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 4

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: Vol. Service Rolls
Regular & Complete roll of
Recruitment at Springfield
Mo. Nov 24th 1864

Book mark: .....

(868)

Copyright

B 40 Mo.

William Thomas

Pvt. Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organized to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Private Wm Brown

Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 25, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo 10th Ward 1st Enrollment Dist.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Lubbeck

Capt.

(356d)

Browning Hermann

....., Co. G, 20 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 27

Hermann Brannenburg

Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo.

Mustered 20th 1864

By Wm. Hearne

Capt. Regiment of Mo. Light Art.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (L)

2d Reg't of Mo. Light Art.

Discharged August 24th 1863

Appd. in the Recruiting Dept. St. L. Mo.
April 1897, Thos. [illegible] Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hermann Brannenburg, aged 27 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 27 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] YEARS.

Witness: Wm. Hearne

Given at St. Louis, Mo. Lieut. Col. Barrett

the 25th day of August 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [redacted] YEARS.

Witness:

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Co K. 20. Iowa

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Hermann Braning, born in Prussia in the State of ....., aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hermann Braning do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25th day of August 1864 } Hermann Brauning

BEFORE M. Crane 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hud Asst Surg. 17th Mo. Vol. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hermann Braning previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, brown *hair*, light *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

M. Crane 2nd Lieut

40th *Regiment of* Missouri *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D. 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo.

Lyt A. Pierce 17th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer

Hud U.S.A. Chf Dept Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon: in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

D

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT.

German Drawing

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

In the 40th Regt Mo. Vols Infy.

By

W. Greacy

Lieut & Asst

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Hermann Brasing, age 27, occupation Farmer
born in Russia, presented by Capt. Drake

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 25th 1864.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis
(A. G. O. No. 99—Print.)

R. Jewell Asst Surgeon 1st Regt Mo. Vol.
Inspecting Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] on the 25 day of August, 1864

By Maj. Geneve

Name: Regiment of Maine Infty

Enlistment; last served in Company (L)

Regt of Me. Artillery

Discharged August 24, 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hermann Brannig, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of [illegible] YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 27 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Witness: Hermann Brannig

Sworn to at Augusta, Me. the 25th day of August, 1864

Before me, Wm. Gannett, Maj. & Mustering Officer

Witness: Hermann Brannig

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... in the ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] YEARS.

Witness:

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Capt. W. Greene.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Hermann Braning, born in Prussia in the State of ....., aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25-15 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hermann Braning, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25-15 day of August, 1864 Before M. Gruns 2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer } Hermann Braning

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Jud. Schaefer Surg. 4th Mo Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hermann Braning previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

M. Gruns 2nd Lieut.
4 Ath Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ..... Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1864 at Benton Bks Mo

Edward Conners 1st Lieut 24 Reg't Mo Vol Inf

Lieut A. C. M. Dept Mo

148

Breeden, Totten H.

Co H, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	860077	26	
2	860089	27	
3	860099	28	
4	860108	29	
5	860117	30	
6	860125	31	
7	860140	32	
8	859356	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. [illegible] Mo.

Private H. [illegible]

Co. H, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2.3 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Clothing account never settled. Due soldier on a/c of Clothing $31.62. Mustered out in compliance with G.O. No. 34 [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(348) Paymr.

APR. 20 1891
8595619

Hd. Qrs. 1st Mich. Regt of the
Mo. dated St. Louis, Mo.
June 14/65, for term of
service expiring prior to
Oct. 1, 65;

Only such bounty due him
as may stand to accrued at
the date of his muster—
out.

B | 40 Mo.

Totten H. Breden

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Brks. Mo., Augt, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out July 20th 1865 at St. Louis Mo. per S. O. No. 31 Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Mo. dated St. Louis Mo. June 14th 1865.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(961) Copyist.

K 40 Mo.

Wellen H. Braden

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.
Spl. Or. No 34 Hd. Qrs.
Dept Mo. Feb 3/1865

Book mark:

Rogan

(1581) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Tollen H. Braden

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On det. service per Spl. O. No. 34 Hd. Qrs Dept. Neo. Feb. 3/65

Book mark: ----

Bogan

(858) Copyist.

Pvt. 40 Mo.

John A. Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Jan. 4th 65

Con. No. 34 Hd. Quarters

Mo. Feb. 2 65.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Fox

Capt. Inf.

(858)

—— 40 Mo.

——, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ——, 1864.

Present or absent ——

Stoppage, $—— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $—— 100 for ——

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

(858) Copyist.

H 40 Mo.

1st Lt A Graham

Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33.33
Bounty due $66.67 Cav
R & Fee Final Ord.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Ford

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. 40 Mo.

John H Bridwell

Co. F, Co. 9 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo Sept 2, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation ——

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co 5th Dist 1st Reg Dist Mo M"

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm E Dodd

(2564) Copyist.

Breden, Sutton H.

, Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

784 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inclosure Requisition

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Provost Board of Ex
St Louis, Mo. July 18th 1864.

The Board of Ex being dissolved,
Lieut N. Bordeu, Provost Co H 40th MO
Vol Infty, detailed as Orderly for the Board,
per S.O. 34 - Current Series Hdq 2nd Dept &
the MO. will report at Hdq 2nd Dept
of the MO.

N. McNeill,
Lt Col 1st MO S-Arty
Pres't Board of Ex

Tottle v. Bieton

40 mo. Inf

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Musterin & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov 1906. This paper was originally Part of the Book of Transportation The book was formerly filed in the A.G.O. with the records of the Dept. of Va. Sept. Va. Dec.

Office Chief Clerk
St Louis July 20th
Respectfully referred
to Capt J Steenitton
Asst Adjt Genl
for his action

E Bowers
Commanding

Jan 65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 20th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 191.

Extract.

6. . . Private Potter H. Braden, Co. "H", 40th Reg't Mo. Inf. Vol's. (his term of service expiring prior to Oct. 1st. 1865) will report forthwith, with Descriptive Roll, to Bvt. Col. S. B. Alexander, Chief mustering Officer for the State of Missouri, for muster-out of service, in compliance with Telegram from War Dep't, A. G. O., date May 29th 1865.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

To
Pvt. P. H. Braden,
Co. "H" 40th Mo. Inf.

J. N. Daniels
Assistant Adjutant General.

Breden Hon 4

Col 4 Ottawa

July 21, 65 Vols

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the Records of the Court of Claims
& Disbursing Office of the Court of Missouri in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally filed
part of a lot of Records of Requisitions for
Transportation which was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
Which the records of the Court of Claims
Office of Mo.

C

21 Jan 65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 20th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 191 } Extract.

6. . . . Private Cotton H. Burden (Co. "H" 40th Regiment Mo. Inft. Vols. (his time of service expiring prior to Oct 1st. 1865) will report Northwith with Descriptive Roll to Capt E. B. Alexander Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Mo. for muster out of service in compliance with telegram from the War Department A. G. O. of date May 27th 1863.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

To Adt. E. B. Alexander. J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

Saint Louis Mo Feby 3d. 1865

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo

Special Orders

No. 34. Par 9...

Detailing Private Felix H. Brodeur

Co. H. 40th Mo Infty on special

duty. _____

Private Felix H. Brodeur Co. H. 40th Mo Infty

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. February 3rd 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 34

(EXTRACT.)

. . . 9 Private Sotten H. Breden
Compy "H" 40th Missouri Infty is hereby
detailed on Special duty and will report
to Lieut. Colonel W M Powell President
of the Examination Board forthwith for
duty

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ~~ROSECRANS~~ Dodge

Lieut Col W M Powell
Pres. Ex Board

J. N. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40 Inf

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Tolleg H Bielen

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 40th Regt Mo Vols

By

C D Smith

40 Regt Inf Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Tolten H Bedell, age 18, occupation _____
born in St Louis Mo, presented by Lt D Smith

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
   When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

Good

REMARKS.

Observed

DATE: St Louis Mo Aug 20/64
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

16 Judd Asst Surg 40 Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Totten H. Breden, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ One YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 30th day of August A.D. 1864

Witness:

M P Owen

Totten H Breden

No. ____

Totten H Breden

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 30 1864

By ____

To Regiment of Light Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Joined Regt. at _____

Joined Regt. at _____

Joined Regt. at _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis.

I, Dotten A. Breden, born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a ~~Clerk~~, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dotten A Breden, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 30th day of Aug, 1864, BEFORE John H. Kunkley Justice of the Peace

Dotten A Breden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

He Jud'l Asst Surg'n Rest'g Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dotten A Breden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

C D Smith
2nd Lt 40th Regiment of Enf. Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. N & M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C Light Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lt W H Packard
14th Regt U S Col'd Inf
Asst A A G, 4th Military Dist

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Totten H. Breden, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration [redacted] term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 30th day of August A.D. 1864

Witness:
M P Owen

Ellen H Breden

40 Inf. Mo. Inf.
No. ____
Totten H. Breden
St. Louis Mo.
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
on the 30th day of August, 1864
By Lt. Francis
Lt. 4th Regiment of Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ellen Breden, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of Totten H. Breden; that the said Totten H. Breden is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEAR.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo,
the 30th day of August A.D. 1864

Witness:
Jas Frianne

Ellen Breden

(A. G. O. No. 44.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer the pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. In the Adjutant General's Office an evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Totten H. Breeden, born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a ~, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of August, 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Totten H Breeden, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whoms ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 30th day of Aug 186[illegible], BEFORE John H. Kuhlmann Justice of the Peace } Totten H Breeden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Judd Asst Surg 40th Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Totten H Breeden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

E D Smith
2nd Lt 40 Regiment of Enf. Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H 4th Regiment of Enf. Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Barracks, Mo.
Capt Wm Eaton
1st Lieut Ed. A. Paul
2d Lieut Thos. Ryan
Recruited by Lieut Smith

149

Briggs, Alfred

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85995	26	
2	859960	27	
3	859961	28	
4	859856	29	
5	859935	30	
6	860022	31	
7	F60010	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10 Mo.

Sgt [illegible] 10th Regt Missouri Inf.

Aged [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 2/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl June 25 [illegible] Mustered Corpl from April 22 65 to date [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(261) Copying.

40 Mo.

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(256) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. F 10th Regt Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyright.

10 Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyrighted.

40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. Mass. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(866) Copyrighted

13 40 Mo.

Alfred Bragg

Pvt, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organized Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: Detailed Guard to Steamers enroute to Vicksburg Dec 1st

Book mark :

A. Lubbock

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] Wheeler

Co. K 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 26 1864

Where born Greenville Ills

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Wher mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo 10th Ward 1st Enrollment Dist.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356d) Copyist.

Briggs, Alfred

, Co. F, Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the men's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the examination, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

p 40 Mo. Inf
I

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Albert Bayer

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

In the Mo. Inf. July, 1861

By

O M Greene

Lt. 3d Inf.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Alfred Briggs, age 26, occupation Machinist,
born in Illinois, presented by Captain Gratiot

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Chronic Diarrhoea
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? Slightly
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: September 1st 1864 Chas Ludwig Asst Surg 4th Regt Mo Vols
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, designing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period aforesaid.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18__.

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18__.

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

No. 4. Regt. Cav.

Volunteered at Alexandria Va.
to serve three years.
Augusta Co. Va. 18 64

By Capt. Wm. A. Strode

Mustered in Regiment of Va. Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Capt. W. Greene.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alfred Briggs, born in Greenville in the State of Illinois, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Machinist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of August, 186 4, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Briggs, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Alfred Briggs
this 31 day of Augt, 186 4.
BEFORE M. Rame
2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig Asst
Surg 47th Mo Infty Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

M. Rame 2nd Lieut
47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company "I"
47th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 186 4, at Benton Barracks, Mo
by Capt. Fuller 6th U.S. Cavl Asst
A.A.G. Cols Kirby
Lieut Col Engineers

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Brigg, desiring one

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 31 day of August

Witness: Alfred Brigg

No. 7

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 31 1864

By W. G. Pratt

To 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Filed in the Recruiting Office, at St. Louis Mo. this 31 day of August 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Capt. M. Grace.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alfred Briggs, born in Granville in the State of Illinois, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Machinist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of August, 186 4, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Briggs, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 31 day of Augt, 186 4 Alfred Briggs

BEFORE M Rumi 2nd Lieut & Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
Surg 40th Mo Infty, Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Briggs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

M Rumi 2nd Lieut
40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864 at St Louis Barracks Mo
1st Lieut 65th U.S. Col Inf'y
Asst A.C.S., Capt.-Mo

Briggs, Ralph N.

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F599552	26	
2	F599661	27	
3	F599761	28	
4	F599857	29	
5	F599950	30	
6	F600037	31	
7	F600124	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10 Mo.

[illegible] 10 Reg't M[illegible] Vol. Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. , Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(851) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Attached for duty in Provost Guard at St Louis Mo & Dec 1862 to Jany 31st 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(856) Copyrid.

40 Mo.

(Illegible) Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible), 1865.

Present or absent (illegible)

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed as Ordnance Guard (Ordnance Guard)

Book mark: .....

(illegible)

(266) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(368) Copyist.

15 40 Mo.

Ralph L. Rapp

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256) A. Hubbard

Copyright

15 40 Mo.

Ralph D. Mayo

Pvt. , Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organized to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed as guard to Prisoners enroute to Vicksburg Oct. 10th

Book mark :

D. Tubbs

(868) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Rudolph C. Briggs

1st Lt. Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 2, 1864

Where born Evansville Ind

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo. 3d Dist. 1st Enrolling Dist.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256d)

Briggs R. N.

....., Co. 2, ... Reg't .....

37 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustered-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed in the Adjutant Gen. [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible], 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible],

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] do hereby declare, that I am willing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] years and — —

I Do Declare, that I am [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

Capt. M. Greene,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, R. A. Briggs, born in Granville

in the State of Illinois, aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of August, 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, R. A. Briggs, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo R A Briggs

this 31 day of Aug, 1864

Before M. Greene

2nd Lieut Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D

Asst Surg 40th Mo. Inft. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. A. Briggs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

M. Greene 2nd Lieut

40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company D

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

Pvt R. A. Briggs

12th Co. 2nd Battn U. S. Vet. Vol.

Asst. A. C. R. U. Depot

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested *of all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the examination. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

P

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

E. St. Briggs

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 40th Mo. Infy Vols

By

F. Crews

Surgeon

Recruiting Officer.

P

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT P. A. Briggs, age 22, occupation Carpenter,
born in Kansas, presented by Captain Clarke

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what? Chronic Diarrhoea
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept 1st 1861 Chas Ludwig ~~Asst Surg~~ 1st Reg't Mo Vols
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 29—Print.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN at _____ the 21 day of August 1861

Witness: _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of

Discharged _____, 18 .

No. 14

Volunteered at Camp Ellsworth, Ill.

this 21 day of August, 1861,

By Capt. Ellsworth

14th Regiment of Ill. Volunteers

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

Capt. Mbroene.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, R. N. Briggs, born in Dunville in the State of Illinois, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, R. N. Briggs, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 31 day of Augt, 1864 } R N Briggs

BEFORE M. Bruns 2nd Lieut & Recruiting offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD

[redacted] 40th Mo Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R N Briggs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

M. Bruns 2nd Lieut

in 40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years from date of enlistment, in Company D, 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Lt Wm Fenlon 1st Lieut 6th U.S. Cav'y Mustering Officer

Chas A. Church Capt 40th Mo Inf Vol Commanding Regt

151

Brinkman Joseph

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85995	26	
2	85996	27	
3	85997	28	
4	85992	29	
5	85990	30	
6	85993	31	
7	85994	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 40 | Mo.

Joseph Eichtman

Corp., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Grand Junction Mo, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; **drawn since** $ .00

Due soldier $ 13 21/100; **due U. S.** $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 1/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; **due** $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Springfield rifle retained $15.00, and one pair of cavalry Gauntlets $2.50.

Book mark:

Washington

(261) Copyright.

40 Mo.

Joseph L. Lewis

, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... June ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Clerk.

(860) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(168) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(852) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Private Frederick Brinkmann

Co. E, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Washington

(188) Copyist.

(5) 40 Mo.

Frederick Winkmann

Cpl, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Rd. Prs. Draft Mo. per Special No. 274.

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyist.

5

40 Mo.

Louis Steinmetz

Private, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1, years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis, St Louis Co. 4th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

2 Forces

(Signature) Captain.

Brinkman, Joseph

, Co. E , 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Joseph Brinkman

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 40 Reg Mo Vols

By.

Adam Bay

2d Lieu

Recruiting Officer.

Lt Ward

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis

RECRUIT Joseph Brinkman age 20 occupation Farmer

born in Germany presented by Captain Lee

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck .....
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 29 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

[A. G. O. No. 29—2 sets.]

H Jones Lieut & Surg 40 Regt Mo Vols

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Brinkmann, Jr. ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 25th day of August 1864.

Witness: Joseph Brinkmann Jr

Gallaher

No. _____

Joseph Brinkman

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 25th, 1864,

By Adam Baier 2nd Lieut

40th Regiment of Enf Inf Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

Pd $33 A. Pd paid by Capt John Hamilton C

Gilbert Mo 2 Offices

St Louis Mo. Nov 2 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 31 & 78.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate by all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not a commissioned officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served will be inserted in the blank.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer ——— at least, a memorandum of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service or ——— claims before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 6 1882

J

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Joseph Brinkmann, born in Germany in the State of Prussia, aged twenty [20] years, and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Mil in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Brinkmann, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25th day of August, 1864, before 2d Lieut 49th Reg't Mo Vols

Joseph Brinkmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ks Jul 26 Asst Surg 4th Reg Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Brinkmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

A. F. Ballmann 2d Lieut

49th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One Year from date of enlistment, in Company C, 49th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

W. E. Bowman Lt Col U.S.A. Mustering Officer

Joseph Brinkmann Pvt Co C 49th Mo Inf

No. 40

Joseph Brinkmann

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 25th, 1864,

By Adam Rax 2nd Lieut,

40th Regiment of Enf Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Brinkmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 25th day of August 1864

Witness: Joseph Brinkmann

Wm Hamilton

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Brinkman, born in Germany in the State of Prussia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Brinkman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25th day of August, 1864. Before me, Ballmeyer 2d Lieut 44th Reg Inf Mo Vol

Joseph Brinkman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Refused Lt Surgeon 44th Regt Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Brinkman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A Ballmeyer 2nd Lieut

44th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 44th Regiment of Inf Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

Joseph Brinkman

Private

Co K 44 Regt Mo Inf Vols

Mustered Out with Company, by reason of Expiration of Term of Service, at Benton Barracks, Mo., this 1st day of September, 1865.

Joseph Brinkman

Private

Co K 44 Regt Mo Inf Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Steinhmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ not YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 25th day of August 1864.

Witness:

Joseph Steinhmann

40 Regt Mo Vol Inf.

No. ———

Volunteered at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo

By Capt Hoffman

40 Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Joseph Brinkmann, born in Germany in the State of Prussia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Teamster, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Brinkmann, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25th day of August, 1864. Before me, Joseph Brinkmann

2d Lieut 40th Regt Mo Vol Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr Judd Capt & Asst Surg 40th Regt Mo Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Brinkmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

2nd Lieut.

40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E of the 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

By Capt Wm Hutchinson 40th Mo Vol Inf

Brooks, John

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8599553	26	
2	8599662	27	
3	8599762	28	
4	8599858	29	
5	8600014	30	
6	8600192	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 13 Mo. 2 Bat. V. Ri Mo.

E 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Mo. [illegible], Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $25.04/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $66.66/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 3 Co 2 Bat. V.R.C. by order of C.G. Genl. Fl. 2/65

Book mark: .....

E N Brown

(261) Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St. Louis Mo. since last Roll [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(868) Copyrighted.

13 40 Mo.

John [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St. Louis Dec 31st Roll June

Book mark:

(468) Copyright

B 40 Mo.

John Brooks

Pvt, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organ. to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Stubbs

Copyist.

(868)

13 40 Mo.

John Burke

Pvt., Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 3, 1864

Where born Boston Mass

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Manufacturer

When enlisted August 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis Mo 4th Ward 1st Enrollment Dist.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Discharged

Brooks, John -

P, Co. 7, 40 Reg't Ills.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 2635 {166 H

Name William Brooks

Age 18 Nativity U.S. Married

Married or Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Mrs. Brooks St Louis Mo

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 4th Mo Inf

When admitted Dec. 13. 1864

From what source St Louis Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot Wound of
R. Index Finger

Marine G.H.
St Louis Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[WITH MOST IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Granted 1866 Feb. 20th 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment home is no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

I, ... aged ..... years,

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,

Do Declare, That I am ..... of ..... eyes, that I have never been discharged from the Army of the United States by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of service, that I am not under the influence of any person to induce me to enlist, and that I am not indebted to any person whatever, so as to render me liable to be arrested and taken from the service.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of .....

the ..... of .....

said .....

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Capt. M. Orme

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Brooks, born in Boston in the State of Massachusetts, aged forty eight years, and by occupation a Manufacturer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Brooks, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 12th day of August, 1864
Before M. Orme
2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer

John Brooks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg't Mo Vol
H. Judd Asst Surg 40th Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

M. Orme 2d Lieut
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company D.
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864
Lieut Col Commanding Regiment
Capt Commanding Company

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from
Second Auditor
1862

No. 8

Volunteered at Ft Lyon, Md

Augusta 19th 1864,

By Maj Greene

4 Md Regiment of Mo Volts

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18 .

(C)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 12th day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

46 Mo

Copt. M. Gruen

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Brooks, born in Boston in the State of Massachusetts, aged forty eight years, and by occupation a Manufacturer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Brooks, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 12th day of August 1864 BEFORE M. Gruen 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer. } John Brooks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Inf Vol

H. Geddes Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Brooks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

M. Gruen 2d Lieut

10th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company D. Holt Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2 day of Sept 1864 at St Louis Mo.

Lieut Col 40th Reg Mo Vol Inf

Capt 40th Regt Mo Vol Inf

John Brooks, Rank Private Co. F, 40 Reg't Mo. Infty

	Age.	Rank.	Day.	Month.	Year.	Where.	By whom.	Term.
Enrolled					186			
Mustered in					186			
Remarks:								

Entitled to pay for—	Last paid.	Bounty. Paid. Dolls.	Bounty. Due. Dolls.	Clothing. Date of last settlement.	Clothing. Drawn since. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks:

Huckly Hospl of Surg in charge Genl Hospl No. 2 Marine St Louis, Mo. for the week ending Feb. 27/65. Admitted Dec. 13. Remarks "trans. to V.R.C. Feb. 20/65." in Huckly Hospl. No. 17, on file with records of hospital.

S. M. P. M.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of but a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon examination, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By these means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Brodtes

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Mo. Infty Vols.

By

M Goeve

2nd Lieut.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Brooks, age 48, occupation Manufacturer
born in Massachusetts, presented by Lucius Drake

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	All Right
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

40 Regt Inf Val

DATE: Augt 10th 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

C Tidd Asst. Surg. U.S.V.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 98—Print.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 8 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 21 day of August 1864

Witness:

M Evans

John Brown

No. 4 Co. 2 Regt. Inv. Corps

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

Aug 21st, 1864,

By Maj

Mustered into the 11th Regiment of Regulars

Discharged

Last served in Company ( )

Regt of

, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service [illegible] musters in, in all cases, provide payment, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will [illegible] enlistments as he may [illegible] the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Capt. M. Grum's

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, John Brown, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo. this 31 day of Aug, 1864, BEFORE M. Grum 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer } John Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
Surg. 40th Missouri Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

M. Grum 2nd Lieut
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

Edward Ferguson
1st Lieut 40th Mo Vols
Mustering Officer

Chas Ludwig M.D.
Surg. 40th Mo. Vols.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

P

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Brown

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 40th Regt. Mo. Vols

By

M. Crume

2d Lieut 4

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Brown, age 19 occupation Clerk
born in St Louis Mo., presented by M. Conn

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? Conjestive Chills
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck Good
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: [redacted] 1st Oct 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Chas Ludwig Lt Col 1st Mo Art
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 65—First.]

Brouster Edward B

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | 2 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Ser Brouster, Edward B.

Mail Mark:

See also

Brown, James S.

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private 5th Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	860214	26	
2	860039	27	
3	860042	28	
4	859515	29	
5	860052	30	
6	859558	31	
7	860060	32	
8	860074	33	
9	859562	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

[illegible] Mo.

James S Brown

Sergt, Co. I, 46th Regt Missouri Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ None. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 67/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with G.O. No. 31, A. G. O., M.D. of Mo. his term of service expiring prior to Oct. 30/65. The old clothing allowed.

Book mark:

Paymaster.

(348) Captain.

APR. 20 8595620 1891

Lowance paid to muster Apl 30/65. Clothing allowance under G.O. No. 21, War Dept. U.S. paid for May, 1865, leaving the difference between the old and new allowance for the mo.s of Feb & Apl, 1865, due this soldier.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

Harper

Copyist.

(861)

40 Mo.

James W. Brown

5th Sergt Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from ranks to 5th Sergt Sept 4/64. Ident at Enlist Vol Ord as Clerk C A 19/ dated Vol Ord Sept 12, 1864 Paid by J R O Means from Dec 31 to Jan 3, 1865 $20.00 in full

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Clerk

(866) Copyist

13 40 Mo.

..., Co. ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ... 1865.

Station ...

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(444) Copyist.

C B 40 Mo.

James L. Brown

Sergt Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sergt. Sept. 4 64. Detailed as clerk per Sp. O. 191 dated Hd. Qrs. dist. of St. Louis Sept. 12-64

Book mark:

Fuller

(856) Copyist

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Copyrt.

40 Mo.

John L. Brown

D. Sergt Co. G. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted 5th Sergt. Sept 4-64. Detailed as Clerk Dist. Hd. Qrs. per S.O. 191 dated Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist. Sept. 12-64

Book mark:

Endlen

(868) Copyist

40 Mo.

James L. Brown

6th Sergt Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transmitted to Co. G. Sept 4- 64 Pay due from date of promotion. Detailed as clerk Dist. Hd Qrs per Sp. O 191 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist St Louis Sept. 12- 64

Book mark:

Fuller

(868) Copyist

40 Mo.

James A Brown

Pvt, Co. G 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Rockwell N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis 3 Wd 12 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Full

(3544) Copyist.

Brown, James D.

, Co. G , Reg't

75 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. I 15th Regt Inf.

Ft. Leavenworth Kans. Feb 15th 65

Cantonment Near D. T. Vt

U.S.A. This Fifteenth

I Certify that I have carefully Examined Sergt James F. Brown Co. H. 49th Ind. Inf. and find him unfit for field service

Surg

2/

S.O. No. 65 Par 5 Hdqrs Feb 8. 1865

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO. REC'D. MAR 10 1865 ST. LOUIS.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District, Mo.

Medical Director's Office.

St. Louis, Mo., March 8th 1863.

This is to certify that I have carefully examined Sergeant James D. Brown of Co. G. 40th Missouri Inft. Vols. Now on duty at these Head Quarters as a Clerk, and find him unfit for field service.

At the battle of Stone River Tenn. on Dec. 31st 1862. he received a gun shot wound of the right leg, injuring, but not fracturing the tibia, about four inches above the ankle joint. Disease of the bone, with continued ulceration has followed, which totally unfits him for marching.

He is a fit subject for, and ought to be transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps.

S D Carpenter Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Director

B. 70. 1865 Mo. 96

13 # 251 Jan 25 1865 (4 Cop. U.S.A.)

St. Louis Mo
January 23d 1865

Brown James E. Sergt
Co G 40th Mo Infantry

Asks permission to appear before the Board of Examination for officers in Missouri Cavy

Approved and respectfully forwarded

G.E. Houghton
Lieut 2nd Infantry A.A.

Permission Granted
Jan 25/65
See L.B. Vol 4 p. 236
— Filed —

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist.
Off. Org. U.S. Colrd Trps.
St. Louis Jan. 24th 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded to Head Qrs Dept of the Missouri.

Thomas Ewing Jr
Brig. General.

E.B.S. 1.5.4

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO. RECEIVED JAN 30 1865 ST. LOUIS

Recd St Louis Lieb Jan 24

Saint Louis Missouri

January 23d 1865

General,

I have the honor to ask your permission to appear before the Board of Examiners now in session in this city for the purpose of examining applicants for Commissions in the U. S. Colored Infantry

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

James D Brown

Co. G 40th Missouri Infantry

Brig. Gen. Thomas Ewing Jr

Commanding St Louis District

James D. Lyon

Sergt. Co. "G." 4th Ill. Cav. Disft.

Examined Jan 27th 1865

The burning of grass upon any portion of a fortification is strictly forbidden

James D Brown
Sergeant Company G.
40th Mo Infy

Age 24
Occupation Printer
(Born) Brownstown Ind.
(Residence) St. Louis Missouri

Examined Jan 27th 1865	Tactics	Regulations	General Military Knowledge	Artillery	Cavalry	Engineering	James D. Brown Sergt Co. G. 40th Regt. Mo. Vols
Colonel Kaston	2½	4½	5	6½	4½	4½	Examined by
Lt Col. Powell	2½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	Authority from the
Major Hubbard	3½	4½	4½	5½	4½	4½	Dept of the Mo
Total	8½	13½	14	18½	13½	13½	Recommended
Average	2 5/6	4½	4⅔	6⅙	4½	4½	as 2nd Lt 3d Class

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, 23 years and ____ months.

Do Declare, That I am ____ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 27 day of Augt 1864

James D Brown

Witness: E. L. Mills

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ in the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 73 & 78.)

No. _____

James D. Brown

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Augt 27, 1864

By W. D. Mitchell

40th Regiment of Mo. Vol

1st = enlistment; last served in Company (B)

22d Reg't of Indiana Vols.

Discharged May 17th, 1865.

$33.33 Rd Paid by Capt John Hamilton A.Q.M. Dep. Qr. Mr. Genl. Office St Louis Mo Dec 20 1864

H. Judy (M. D.)
Asst Surgeon 4th Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, [illegible] enlistment, to entitle him to prompt payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the claimant or officer.

Received From Second Auditor
Sept. 6 1865

J

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James D Brown, born in Mecklenburg in the State of North Carolina, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Miller, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of August, 1864; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James D Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27 day of August, 1864, before Lieut Wm J Whitwell Recruiting Officer } James D Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 46 Reg Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James D Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Lieut Wm J Whitwell

46th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 46th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Lieut Wm J Whitwell
U S Recruiting Officer

Dr. Genl. Thos. Asst. Adjt. Genl. U. S. Troops

Rooms of the Ex. Board
St Louis January 27th 1865.

Houston Maus. Jr. Col.
Pres. of the Board

Genl James B. Brownlee
Col. 40th Mo. Inf. Vol.
after an examination qualified to hold a Commission in U.S. Col'd Troops as
2nd Lieut. 3rd Class.

Rec'd St Louis Dist Jany 27th 1865.

Rooms of the Examining Board
St. Louis. January 27th 1865

Brig Genl Thomas Ewing Jr.
Supt Org of U.S. Colored Troops
Saint Louis. Mo.
General:

The bearer. James A.
Brown. Sergt Co "B". 40th Mass Vols
after an examination this day — was found
qualified to hold a Commission in U.S.
Colored Troops. as.
2nd Lieut in the 3rd Class.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Saml Houston
Colonel 7th Cavalry. Mo Vols
President of Board

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40 Mo. Inf.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James D Brown

Enlisted at Saint Louis

In the 40th Mo Vols

By

Wm L Whitwell

Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Approved,

H. Judd, M. D.

Asst Surg U.S. Reg Army,

Inspecting Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James D Brown, age 23, occupation Printer
born in Smithville N. C., presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? ~~no~~
   When, and of what diseases? ~~no~~
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ~~no~~
3. Have you ever had fits? ~~no~~
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ~~no~~
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ~~no~~
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ~~no~~ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ~~no~~
7. Are you subject to the piles? ~~no~~
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ~~no~~
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? ~~no~~ vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	Gunshot wound in left
Superior Extremities	leg received at Atlanta
Inferior Extremities	does not get healed

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 27th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

H. Judd Asst Surg 40 Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D Brown, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS;

Do Declare, That I am twenty-three years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the 27th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm I Whitsell

James D Brown

40 Pres Lst

No. ____

James D Brown

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 27th, 1864

By Wm I Whitsell

To ____ Regiment of Infantry

____

enlistment; last served in Company (F)

1st Regt of Engineers

Discharged Bvt 2nd Lieut Corps

27th, 1865.

P.C. Shelton Capt Co. Pioneers

Eighth Army Corps

Inspector Department

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James D Brown, born in Mooresville in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty-three years, and by occupation a Painter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-seventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James D Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27th day of August, 1864, before me Wm L Whitwell Recruiting Officer

James D Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd
1st Lieut 2d Regt Mo Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Wm L Whitwell
40 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Lieut 2d Mo Cav
Mustering Officer

155

Broion, John

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8597566	26	
2	85976900	27	
3	8597790	28	
4	8597891	29	
5	8597978	30	
6	8598065	31	
7	85981644	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

John T. Brown

M, Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov's, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(861) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

John P. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(388) Copyist.

40 Mo.

John P. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(356)

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyrist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(308) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. ..... 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Filed)

Clerk.

Brown, John

, Co. C, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 30 years and — months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by a sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: W. D. Hudson — John W. Brown

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Aug 29th, 1864

By Lieut Col Bowman

Recruiting Officer

Mo. Regiment of Mo Light Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

4 Inf. Mo. Vol. Cav. Lieut. Col. Bowman

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Brown, born in Ireland in the State of ____, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Brown, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 29th day of Aug, 1864 } John Brown

Before me, C Hown Harrison 2d Lt
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 4/4 inches high.

C Hown Harrison 2d Lt

46th Regiment of Enrolled Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ONE YEAR or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ___, Regiment ___, Enrolled Mo Volunteers, on the 29th day of Aug, 1864

Chas Lean
Lieut. Col. Mo
Volunteers
Commanding Post

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Brown, born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, by occupation a [illegible], do hereby declare, That I am desirous of entering the Military Service of the United States, and do hereby voluntarily enlist as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

I am 5 feet [illegible] inches high, have [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by trade a [illegible]. I was born in the County of [illegible], in the State of [illegible], and am now a resident of [illegible].

I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo this 12th day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] John Brown

No. 17

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

August 29th, 1864

By Major Harrison
Recruiting Officer

42 Regiment of Inft Mo Vol

Brown

2 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

$23.33 Ad Co paid by
Capt John Hamilton
U.S. Arty. Mo. D. Offr
St Louis Mo Oct 21st 64

Received from Second Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A G O No. 44.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (nor the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so soon mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of it can be given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, John Brown, born in Ireland in the State of _____, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Five~~ four *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 29th day of Aug, 1864, Before Lt Harrison Recruiting officer } John Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surgeon Regt Rec'd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Mound Harrison 2d Lt

40 Regiment of Mo Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from day of enlistment, at St Louis Mo, this 29th day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo

By Command of Brig Gen Curtis

Lt Col & A.A.G.

Charges & Specifications
preferred against Private
John Tinnen Co "M" 4th Mich
Vol Cavalry.

Charge

Same

Head Quarters 4th Div. 2nd Brig.
Eastport Maine January 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Allen A. Allen
Col Comdg 4th Mich Vols

Head Qrs 1st Brig. 3rd Div. Dept. A.J.
Eastport. Maine Jan. 29th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

S. D. Ward
Col. Commanding.

Head Quarters Co "C" 40th Ind Vol Inf
Eastport Landing Miss Jany 25th 1863

Charges and Specifications against Johnson Brown
Private in Co "C" 40th Ind Vol Inf

Charge
Desertion

Specification In this that he Johnson Brown
Private in Co "C" 40th Ind Vol Inf a duly enlisted
Soldier in the service of the United States did on
or about the 1st day of December 1862 absent
himself from and desert said service and did
remain absent until arrested on or about the 12th of Jany
1863

CC
Comdg Officer
1st Lieut Comdg Co "C" 40th Ind Vol

Witness
1st Sergt. Reuben Co "C" 40th Ind Vol Inf

156

Brown, John

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85995514	26	
2	85996633	27	
3	85997633	28	
4	85998591	29	
5	85999514	30	
6	86000338	31	
7	86001225	32	
8	32917941	33	
9	32727071	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

, Co. , 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated , 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Bacon

(961) Copyist.

B 1 40 Mo.

John Brown

....., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Fair

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom M. Green; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Avery

(2324) Copyist

(4)

40 Mo.

[illegible]

, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

40 Mo.

..., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 5.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

C. 40 Mo.

John Dixon

Corp., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Bruns

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyrist.

13 40 Mo.

John B. Tate

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered with Co. to date from Dec 18/64

To bounty under Act of July 22nd 1864 Enlisted at Paducah Ky. Mar 16/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

N. Lubbers

(858) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

Private, Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. H 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brn

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo 7th Wards 1 Enrollment Dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

L H Hubbell

Capt

(2564)

Brown John

_____, Co. 40 Reg't Mo Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roster, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of _____ years, and _____

Do Declare, That I am _____ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of _____; that I am not by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

_____

_____

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18 ,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

_____

_____

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE.—This Paper was printed at the Enrolment Div. R. & P.'s Office.

Co. "D"

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis,

I, John Brown, born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. Brown, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo.
this 31 day of Aug, 1864.
Before M. Gunn
Lieut Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D
Surg 40th Missouri Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his final assent, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

M. Gunn 2nd Lieut.
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year from date of enlistment, in Company "D"
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept 1864 at St Louis Barracks Mo
Fr. Lieut 6th U.S. Colored Inf
and R.C. Mo. Dept. Mo

157

Brown, John

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601424	26	
2	8601545	27	
3	8601645	28	
4	8601739	29	
5	8695543	30	
6	8601829	31	
7	8601915	32	
8	8602001	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

John Burton

Cpl, Co. , 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 17 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(861) Copyist.

L 40 Mo.

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage. $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detd to Ambulance Corps
this Div S.O. No 26 2 A.C. Jan 26/65

Book mark:

Burnham

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Pvt, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det'd Ambulance Corps S.O. 22 H'dq's 2d A.T. dat Jan 16/65

Book mark:

Barnham

(158) Copyist.

3 41 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Detailed by Special Order No 22 Hd Quarters Detachment Cavalry Escort Little Rock Jan 24 1865

Book mark: [illegible]

(344) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. L, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Det. to Ambulance Corps Feb 22 1865 Det to A. Jan 26/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Pvt. Co. 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 20 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: Credited to St. Louis, St Louis Co, 3rd Dist 2 Dist Mo

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2564) Copyist.

Brown John

, Co. 3 , 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and — months
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Benton Barr Me
the 5th day of Sept 1864

Witness:
F Varrelman

J Brown

40 Regt Me Vol Inf

Enlisted on the 10 day of Sept 1864
No. —
By —
Regiment of —
—
—
—
18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of —
Discharged —, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendents (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Brown, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of August, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [redacted]E YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 1st day of August, 1864, before William Keating } John Brown

Above Signature Certified by Wm Keating Capt 17th Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vols

H Pudd Asst Surg U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

John Pudd

40 Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 7.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of August, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Pay Roll Company C

Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers

Commanded by Capt Wm Keating

MUSTERING OFFICER.

40 7110

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown one, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Benton Bard Mo.

the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Witness:

F. Varrelmyer

J Brown

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

———

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

———

———, 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

———

Discharged ———, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier (first) served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The Recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Brown, born in St Louis in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo } John Brown
this 20 day of August, 1864,
BEFORE William Keplin
Clerk of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40th Regt Mo Vols
H Judd Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

John Rowan
40 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Enlisted Men Volunteers, on the 20th day of September A 1864, at St Louis Mo

Brevet Major
Commanding Company

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be [illegible] and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the [illegible] regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Brown

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 40th Regt Mo

By

John Riccoli

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Wm Brown age 20, occupation Cooper

born in St Louis Mo. presented by John Reed

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Had small pox

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice .....
Neck .....
Chest ..... All Right
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Approved

40 Dy Recruits

DATE: August 20th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

H Judd Capt & A Surgeon U.S.A.

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 80—Print.)

158

Brown, William

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8600215	26	
2	8595831	27	
3	8600322	28	
4	8600400	29	
5	8600498	30	
6	8600757	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Shown on roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

40 Mo.

William Brown

Col , Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 10 64
C C & F.E. #2171, Or O.S. #1668
Amt due by soldier to
U.S

Book mark:

Miller

(868) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

William Brown

Pvt , Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 10-64
To be charged with one
gun & accoutrements complete

Book mark:

Fuller

(856) Copyist

B 40 Mo.

William Brown

Pvt , Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Benton Brks about Sept. 10-64 & not charged with 1 gun & accts complete

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

(868) Copyist

13 40 Mo.

Wm Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo. Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 10, 1864

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Rec'd $200 Bounty from the County of St Louis

Book mark: .....

Hammond

(851) Copyist.

40 Mo.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Cedar Co. N.Y.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis 3 Wd. 2 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller.

(856d) Copyist.

Brown William

....., Co. G, ... Reg't ..... Inf.

3 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or [illegible]ism, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Wm Brown

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

In the 40th Reg. Mo. Vols.

By

Wm L. Witwell

Lieutenant

and *Recruiting Officer.*

Approved.

H. Judd M.D.

Asst Surg 40th Reg. Mo. Vol.

Inspecting Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Wm. Brown, age 24, occupation Farmer
born in New York, presented by Lieut. J. Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? ____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 31st 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

H Judd Asst Surg 4th Regt Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 30—Print.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 31st day of August 1864

Witness:
M. A. L. Hussey

Wm Brown

40 7mo. Inf.

No. ....

William Brown

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

August 31st, 1864

By Lieut. W. J. Whitwell

40th Regiment of Infantry

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18..

Mustered in by Lieut. W. J. Whitwell
Mustering Officer
Regiment

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—whether in all cases—to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... : that the said ..... is ..... years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis.

I, William Brown, born in [redacted] in the State of New York, aged twenty-four years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty-first day of August, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~three~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brown, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 31st day of August, 1864 before me, Lieut. Wm. I. Whitwell Recruiting officer

Wm Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Jud'd Asst. Surg 40 Reg't Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight — inches high.

Wm I. Whitwell
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
Wm I. Whitwell
1st Lieut 40th Mo Vols
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Me.

the 21st day of August 1864

Witness:

W. A. L. Hussey.

Wm Brown

No. ____

William Brown

Volunteered at St. Louis Me.

August 21st, 1864.

By Lieut. W. L. Whitwell.

4th Regiment of Me. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Filed in the Record Division, A. G. O., 1867.

Mustered in Co. Me. Vol. Inf.

Aug. 21st 1864

Surgeon

Asst. Surgeon

Mustering Officer

Mustered out of service

Discharged

Died

Deserted

Transferred to Co. Regt. Corps

Remarks

Book mark

Muster Out Roll, Dec. 8, 1865.

Co. Me. Vol. Inf.

Regt. Corps

Enlisted Aug. 21st 1864

Mustered in Aug. 21st 1864

Mustered out June 8th 1865

Last pay to June 30th 1864

Bounty paid $ 100

Due U. S. $ 100

Due Recruit $ 100

Clothing account $ 100

Remarks

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, or constructive muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Brown, born in Cedar County,
in the State of New York, aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty-first day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brown, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 31st day of August, 1864,
Before Lieut Col. W. H. Whitwell
Recruiting officer

Wm Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst. Surg 4th Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 ——— inches high.

Wm H Whitwell
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C"
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
by Lieut Col. W. H. Whitwell
Recruiting officer and
Lieut Col. U.S.A.
R. C. M. 4th Dist Mo

Bruce, John T

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8595739	26	
2	8599997	27	
3	8599098	28	
4	8599203	29	
5	8599291	30	
6	8599375	31	
7	8599464	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible] Bruce

Cpl, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Carroll Va, Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thackston

Captain

(861)

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Enlisted as Private
Order per S.O. No 21 Dated
Hd Qrs Dist of Rolla Mo
Feb 26th 1864

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Capt. John Cruce

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... Aug - Feby ..., 1865.

Present or absent ... Present ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Washington

(358) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

John Bruce.

Lt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(958) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

John Crues

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

John A. Byers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Cynthiana Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in St Louis
St Louis Co. 8th Dist.
1st Dist.

Book mark:

W Rawlett

(339) Copyist.

Bauer, John S.

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Wis. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40 mo. 34 Inf.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John T. Bauer

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Mo. Mo Inf

By

R Haynes

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John F. Bruce, age 21, occupation Farmer.
born in Kentucky, presented by Wm Winkelmeier

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

Chas Ludwig M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Leo regt Mo. Vol

DATE: _____

RENDEZVOUS: _____

[A. G. O. No. 30—Print.]

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Bauer, [illegible] Missouri

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] inches

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the term for which I enlist.

Given at [illegible] this 2d day of Sept 1864

John L Bauer

Witness: R Wagner

No. 33,

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Sept 2d, 18 64

By R Wagner

41 Regiment of Mo Vol,

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

#33.33 Ad Paid

Cy Capt John Hamilton

6th U.S. Arty. Mo R Officer

St Louis. Mo. Nov 2 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

_____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ : that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

I, _____

the _____

said _____

Witness: _____

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—whether of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not a recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, [illegible] prevent payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 6, 1862

J

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John T. Bruce, born in Scotland in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2 day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John T Bruce, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 2 day of Sept, 1864 John T Bruce

Before John C H Cummings Justice of Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

40 regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John T Bruce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown hair, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R Wagner

2 Lieut 40th Regiment of Mo, Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G. 4th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864, at Benton Barracks

W H Chenowith

Capt 2 Cav

Com'd Post

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T. Bruce, desiring me to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 9 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

R Wagner

John T Bruce

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

No. 4 5 9 5

on the 2nd Day of Sept, 1864

By Capt Hay

4th Regiment of the Int.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18 .

Discharged

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____: that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John T Bruce, born in Gallatin
in the State of Kentucky, aged Five years,
and by occupation a Seaman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2d day of Sept, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John T Bruce, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 2d day of Sept, 186 4 John T Bruce
Before me, Lt Col A A Commissioner
Lt Col of this Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John T Bruce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R Wagner
2 St Lt 4 Regiment of Mo, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 4 Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864 at St Louis Mo.

Wm Ellis Captain
Co C 4 Cav Mo Vols

x 165

Prister, Edward B.

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private 2d Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8602091	26	
2	8602147	27	
3	8602288	28	
4	8602391	29	
5	8602487	30	
6	8602577	31	
7	8602670	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C 40 Mo.

Edward Brown

2 Sergt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 7 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Enlisted for Cadet — claims $ 6 00/100 Appointed 2nd Lieut. 6/64

Book mark: .....

House

(261) Copyist.

10 Mo.

Edward [illegible]

Sergt, Co. K, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Entitled to pay according to full muster

Book mark:

Howe

(868) Copyist.

10 Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

10 Mo.

Edward Brooks

Sergt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Recd

(868) Copyright.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. K, 40th Regt Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

3 40 Mo.

Edward [illegible]

Sergt Co. E, 30 Regt Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Recd of Lt Lewis Book

Absent ____

Book mark: ____

(868) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Edward J Bowles

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born St Louis Co Mo

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited Principia St Louis Co Mo
Post Summary, 1 Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

(3564) Copyist.

Brown Edward B.

, Co. K , 7 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. B. Brooster, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 22 day of May 1864

Witness:

W. S. Smith

Edwd B Brooster

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 22 day of May, 1864.

By Lt Col Bissell

____ Regiment of ____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

40 Inf

No. ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edwd B. Brouster, born in St Louis Co in the State of Mo, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, E. B. Brouster, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 22 day of Aug, 1864, Before Robert C Allen Mustering Officer

Edwd B. Brouster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. B. Brouster
16 Jud D Asst Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edwd B Brouster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Robert C Allen
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or ~~during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company K of the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22d day of Aug, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Robt C Bannerman Capt & Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Davis, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS? Be Declare, That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ years?

Given at Bridgeton Mo this 22 day of Aug 1864

Witness: W. L. Barnes — Edw'd B Brooks

No. 28

C O Detached

Volunteered at Bridgeton Mo

Aug 22, 1864,

By R. Callen

4th Regiment of Mo Vol

Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

$133.33 Ad Paid by Capt Hamilton 3rd US Inf. Mustering Officer St Louis Mo Oct 21st 64

Received From Second Auditor Sept 6 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the department (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before oath of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edw. B. Brewster, born in St Louis
in the State of Mo, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, E B Brewster, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22 day of Aug, 1864,
BEFORE John H Glenny
Justice of Peace

Edw B Brewster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw B. Brewster
46 Reg Mo Vol
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edw B Brewster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Robert C. Allen
2d Regiment of Ame Light Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K
42 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo,
Edw B Brewster Pvt
Robert C Allen
1st Lt 2d Mo Cav
Mustering Officer

X 101

Bucha, Jacob

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8599890	26	
2	8599993	27	
3	8599996	28	
4	8599199	29	
5	8599287	30	
6	8599372	31	
7	8599460	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 40 Mo.

Wm. Brooks

Capt., Co. S, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 4 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 71 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Springfield rifle valued at $16.00.

Book mark:

Lexington

(861) Copyist.

A 40 Mo.

Jacob Arnold

, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pressed

(356) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Wm. Burke

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(258) Copyist.

K' 40 Mo.

Jacob Pucka

Cpl, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(258) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Sergt Bucha

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(258) Appt.

40 Mo.

Private, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 1, 1864.

Where born Bavaria, Germany

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited St. Louis, St. Louis Co. 1st Ward, 2nd Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Signature

(3504) Copyist.

Bueha, Jacob

, Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. ____

Jacob Bruha

Volunteered at St Louis

August 15th 1864

By A. Hallman

40th Regiment of Inf. Mo Vol

1st

3d enlistment; last served in Company (I.)

2nd Reg't of Art: Mo Vol

Discharged Septemb 1863.

$33.33 A. Bo paid by Capt John Thomson 3d Lieut Art Mo Vol

Officer St Louis Mo

Sept 1864

Received from Second Auditor Oct. 6, 1902

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bruha, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of TWELVE MONTHS, DO DECLARE, that I am 37 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

Given at St Louis Mo the 15th day of August 1864

Witness: A. Hallman Jacob Bruha

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of TWELVE MONTHS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (general, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. ... Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—Enlistment blanks to serve. ... muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the oath is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jacob Bucha born in Braunberg
in the State of Germany aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Lapenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of TWELVE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Jacob Bucha do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 15 day of Aug 1864
Before Lt L Ballman
2nd Lt Camp & 40 Regt Mo Vol

Jacob Bucha

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

No Jud Asst Surg 3rd D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Bucha previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

L L Ballman

40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

(A. G. O., No 76 & 78.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months from date of enlistment, in Company E Regiment of 2nd Light Infantry Volunteers, on the 15th day of Aug 1864 at Benton Bks Mo

Lieut Commanding Co

40.

No. 15

Daniel Bates

Volunteered at St Louis

August 15th 1864

By Lt Hallinan

40 Regiment of Mo Vol

3rd enlistment; last served in Company ( )

2nd Reg't of 4th Mo Cav

Discharged Systemic 18 65

Jas Ward

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Bates, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of TWELVE MONTHS, DO DECLARE, that I am 37 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

Given at St Louis the 15th day of August 1864

Witness, W. G. Miller, Lieut Co. F 4th Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY that I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of TWELVE MONTHS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 72 & 73.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jacob Bucha born in Emmenberg in the State of Germany aged 32 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of TWELVE MONTHS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Bucha do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 15th day of Aug 1864 } Jacob Bucha

Before me, A. Hackmann 46 Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Bucha previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

A. Hackmann

46 Regiment of Mo Volunteers.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for twelve months from date of enlistment, in Company E, 46th Regiment of Infy Missouri Volunteers, on the 16th day of Sept 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Edwd Bloomer Capt

Co E 46th Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Daniel Bradna

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt Mo Vol

By

A J Hallman

2nd Lt Co G

Recruiting Officer.

Jel Wand

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Jacob Bucha, age 32, occupation Carpenter
born in Germany, presented by A. F. Hallman

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? " Or have you ever had the "horrors?" "
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Recently (vaccin.)

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All right

REMARKS.

DATE: Aug 13th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Fort Lincoln

H. Smith Asst Surg 1st U S A
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 69—Print.]

Bucher Jacob

Co K , 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark

√ See also

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Vol.

[illegible]

Post [illegible]

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Barton Camp Near Mobile Aug 7 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Enlisted for Ordnance Department U.S. on June 8/65 pay C.C. No. 43 dated Dec 28/64 Transmitted pay & Ord. 36 Montgomery Ala June 29/65 By order

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(261) Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Mo.

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(B&H) Copyist.

(1)

No.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

(848) [illegible] Copyist.

10 Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(268) Copyrist.

10 Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist.

10 Mo.

Co. K, 81st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(868) Copyist.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], Sept 6, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 44 yrs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1564)

Copyright.

Charles Jones

Co. K, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Buehler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and / months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 22 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

W S Smith

Jacob Buehler

No. 4040

Recruit for Thurber

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—the latter in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jacob Buckes, born in Switzerland in the State of Iser, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Artist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Buckes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 22 day of Aug, 186 4 Before Jacob Buckes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Rs, Mclac

16 Fed'l Artillery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Buckes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

R B Allen

20 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K 20th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 22 day of Aug, 186 4, at Benton Barracks Mo

Bvt Lt Colonel U.S.A.
Lt Col 20th Mo Vols
Col 20th Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bucher, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three years~~ WAR, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Allenton Mo
the 22 day of Aug 1864

Witness: W S Sharp

No. 26

Jac Bucher

Volunteered at Allenton

Aug 22, 1864,

By R C allenton

40 Regiment of Mo Vol

Inf

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

#33-33 Of Corporal Co
Capt John Hamilton's
15 County Mo Cavalry
Mo Vol Cav
Mustered Out

Received From Second Auditor's Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: .....

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

(A G O No 744 3)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jacob Bucker, born in Switzerland in the State of Germany, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Artist, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22 day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Bucker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 22 day of Aug, 1864, Before John M Goring 2nd Lieut & Adjt } Jacob Bucker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Regt Mo Vol
H Jno C Dacosta Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Bucker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

40 Regiment of Mo Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K — 4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo,
Wm E Bonneville Maj 13th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer.

Buchlich Peter

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Buchlich Peter	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ruchlig Peter

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Ser Ruehlich, Peter

Book Mark:

See also

Bucker Jacob

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bucher	28	Jacob
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

156

Buckman, William

Co F, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 5 4 6 7	26	
2	5 5 9 9 6 6 4	27	
3	5 5 9 9 7 6 4	28	
4	5 5 9 9 8 6 0	29	
5	5 5 9 9 9 5 2	30	
6	6 6 0 0 3 9	31	
7	6 6 0 0 1 2 6	32	
8	2 5 9 5 7 3 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 44 Mo.

Dillon × Buckmaster

Priv., Co. I, 44 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lachine Hosp. May 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date May 24, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Age

Sick McPherson U.S. Agent, Hospl. Clothing never settled. Co. Books aboard at New Orleans not able to give description

Book mark: Paid with Wm. Buckmaster. (over)

D. P. Hebeler

Capt.

(340)

APR. 20 8535734 1891

Mustered out pursuant to Genl order No. 44 Dept Miss. May 8/65

Co. 10 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 10th Regt Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 , drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ [illegible] 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(261) Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

William Buchanan

Pvt. Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Enlisted in hospital at New Orleans La. March 26/64 to serve for the (40) Dollars of his pay by Special Order 21 dated Paducah Ky Nov 16/63 & Clothing Account transmitted by Lieut R C Hill A.A.A.G. Dist of West Tenn

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. F, 40th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(865) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3rd Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865;

Present or absent Mustered

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(366) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

William Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing in Battle of
Big Blue Oct 23rd 1864
Captured with Enemy Rifle
Regt. Ordnance Sergt.
Paroled at Alton Ill.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

13 40 Mo.

William Buckhannon

Pvt., Co. F, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(856) A. Lubbers
Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

William Buckman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia, Pa.

Age 18 years; occupation Moulder

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited St Louis, St Louis Co. 9th Md 1 En. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks: Recruit enlisted to Bounty.

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

(329) Copyist.

Buchanan, [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

40

No. 117

Wm Buchman

Volunteered at St Louis

September 5 1864,

By W. Frame 2d Lieut

40 th Regiment of Mo. Inft Vol

_____

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Buchman, born in Germany, aged 18 years, do hereby declare to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; that I am 5 feet 4 inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a Gardener; that I was born in Germany, am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: Wm Buchman

Given at St Louis Mo. the 5 day of September 1864

Wm F Guthrie Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 à 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the boin collections as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Cap C. Nov 1/75. Four dwellings
Chris dale. Kan.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Buckman born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Moulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Buckman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 5 day of Sept 1864 } Wm Buckman

BEFORE: M. Greene 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd
Asst Surg 40 Reg Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Buckman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

M. Greene 2nd Lieut
40th Regiment of Mo. Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers, on the 9th day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

H. Hoffman
1st Lieut 6th U.S. Cavl
and A.C.M.S. Dept. Mo.

APPROVED:
U.S. Mil. Agent
Vol. Ser.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, DO Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered out [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

No. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm Buckman, born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Moulder, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Buckman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 6th day of Sept, 1864. Wm Buckman

Before M. Crane 3rd Lieut & Recruiting offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd
Asst Surg 40 Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Buckman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair Light complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

M. Crane 3rd Lieut.
40th Regiment of Mis Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O., No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I of the 40th Regiment of Mis Infty Volunteers, on the 6th day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Jeff C Davis
1st Lieut 22d Regt Mis Vol Infty
Mustering Officer.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

P 12

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Jno Buckman

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Regt. Mo. Infty Vol.

By

M. Green 2nd Lieut

Co F.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Buckman, age 18, occupation Moulder

born in Pennsylvania, presented by H. Greene

1. Have you ever been sick? No

   When, and of what diseases? _____

2. Have you any disease now, and what? No

3. Have you ever had fits? No

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7. Are you subject to the piles? No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck All Right

Chest _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: September 5th 1861

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

[G. O. No. 20—1861.]

Ko Judd Asst Surg 4th Reg Mo Vol

Inspecting Surgeon

X 167

Ruechlein, Henry

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8598788	26	
2	8598991	27	
3	8599092	28	
4	8599107	29	
5	8599256	30	
6	8599370	31	
7	8599458	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

(See also

G 40 Mo.

Henry Guerrier

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 98/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; **due** $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farrington

(261) Copyist.

I 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent? Present?

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Henry Buechler

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Henry Dickson

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(158) Copyist.

6 40 Mo.

Henry Buchheim

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Henry X Bueglein

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(368) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Henry Fawcett

Fawcett, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept, 1864.

Where born Saint Tammany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co. 14th Dist 2nd Ward

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Fawcett

(3564) Copyist.

Buechler, Henry

, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Buechlein

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 40th Regt Mo Vol

By A. J. Kalkmann

Recruiting Officer.

1st Lt Ward

Adjt Provisional
Regt 8th St. Mo. S.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Henry Buecklein, age 31, occupation Laborer

born in Germany, presented by H. Kallmann

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice .....
Neck All Right
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

DATE: Augt 23d 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

H. Friedl Asst Surg U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 90—First.)

H. Bueo

No. 40

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

29th August, 1864,

By F. Hollmann

40th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Wm. Ward

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Buecheller, 2nd, desiring to enlist in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, do Declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 29 day of August 1864

Witness: Wm. Miller — Henry Buecheller 2nd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlisting holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Buechlein, born in Schweiz in the State of Germany, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23d day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Henry Buechlein, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23 day of Aug, 1864, Before: A. H. Hallman Capt 40th Mo Vol Inf — Henry Buechlein

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16 Jud'l Dist. Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Buechlein previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A. H. Hallman
40th Regiment of Inf'y Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo
Edward E. Wright 2d Lieut

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Buechler, ... and ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ... years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 23 day of August 1864

Witness: W. B. Miller

Henry Buechler

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
23d August, 1864,
By F. Ballmann
40th Regiment of Inf. Mo. Vols.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G.)
15th Reg't of Inf. Mo Vol
Discharged Sept 6 1862.
1833 33 Ad. Paid Cap
Capt Co Inft Mo Vols
U. S. Army Mus'd Officer
St Louis Mo Mus'd
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am ..... of ....., and that the ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (see the recruiting circular) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll only in all cases to the amount of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will endorse on both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States unless either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Buechlein born in Schweitz in the State of Germany, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23d day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Buechlein, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 23 day of Aug, 1864,
BEFORE A. J. Kellman
2nd Lt. Co. C. 40th Regt Mo Vols

Henry Buechlein

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

K. Jud'd Asst Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Buechlein previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown Brown *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

A. J. Kellman

40th *Regiment of* Inf Mo *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 40th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Benton Bks Mo

Lieut Commanding Co.

E. McElroy Mo.

× 168

Ruechlein, Jacob

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85992667	26	
2	85991999	27	
3	85999991	28	
4	85999196	29	
5	85992565	30	
6	85993669	31	
7	85994957	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 40 | Mo.

Pvt. Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Pilot Knob Mo, Aug 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(361) Copyist.

40 | Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(158) Appointed.

D 40 Mo.

Sergt Buechlein

Pvt, Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Appnt.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

63 10 Mo.

Capt. [illegible], Co. E, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington.

(158) Copyrist.

K 40 Mo.

Asst Surgeon

Capt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] Donaldson

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 21, 1864.

Where born Scott Co Missouri

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Co 4th Mo Cav 6 mos.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Forrest

(350d) Copyist.

Buechler Jacob

, Co. E, 4th Reg't MD Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient [illegible] of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Jacob Bäublein

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 30th Regt Mo Vol

By A. J. Kaltman

Recruiting Officer.

1st Ward

Capt. Hunt, recruiting
[illegible] 8/73 3 days

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo

RECRUIT Jacob Buechlein age 19 occupation Laborer
born in Germany presented by A. Hallmann

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
   When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

Ve Right

REMARKS.

DATE: Aug 13 1864
RENDEZVOUS: _____

H Jacobs Capt. Surg. 46th Mo. Vol.
Inspecting Surgeon. Rec'd

[A. G. O. No. 99—27 m.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bucklin, 2nd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

W. F. Miller

Jacob Bucklin
his mark

Jacob Bucklin's
Co. ____
40th Regiment
Mo. Volunteers.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
23 Aug, 1864.
By W. F. Miller
Lieut 40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

Wm. Miller
Lieut

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the recruiting officer to forward the other (with the oath) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jacob Bucklein, born in Schweiz in the State of Germany, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23d day of August, 1864 **to serve as a *Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Bucklein, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 23 day of Aug, 1864, Jacob + Bucklein
his mark
BEFORE H Hallman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R Judd Asst-Surg 40 Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Bucklein previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dk brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Examined and Accepted
Examining Surgeon
Recruiting Officer

Sworn and subscribed to before me
Capt & A.A.G. 16th Army Corps
Recruiting Officer

40 mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Buechler, aged 22 years, do hereby declare to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis, Mo.
the 23 day of August 1864.

Witness: W. J. Miller

Edward Buechler
his
Mark

No. _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
23d August, 1864.
By H. Baltmann
40th Regiment of Infty Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

23 Aug Dis
by Capt John Hunter
Co B 40 Mo Vol Inf
Dep Provost Marshal
St Louis Mo Nov 2 64
1st Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in muds in all cases, muster, bounty, pendon, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. Failure of these to be given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1902

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jacob Buechlein, born in Schweich in the State of Germany, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23rd day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Buechlein, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23 day of Aug, 1864, before me, Jacob his x Buechlein mark
H Hallmann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Capt Surg 40 Reg Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Buechlein previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, Dk brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 40th Regiment of Reg Mo Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Thos Bowman Capt
Co E 40 Reg Mo Vols

169

Buegleir. Henry

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 See Buechleir, Henry
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

170

Buegleun Jacob

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Buechleun, Jacob	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B+ 171

Buehlich Peter

Co E, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65 9 8 9 1	26
2	65 9 8 9 9 5	27
3	65 9 9 0 9 5	28
4	65 9 9 2 10	29
5	65 9 9 3 89	30
6	65 9 9 3 96	31
7	65 9 9 4 61	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

40 Mo.

Peter Overbeck

Corp., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pilot Knob Mo., Oct 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ 24.69

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 69.75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 33.33; due $ 33.33

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Enfield rifle lost Feb 28 $ 2.50

Book mark:

Peter Overbeck

(351) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

10 Mo.

[redacted], Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted] April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

Co. 10 Mo.

Pvt. Pinnell

Co. E, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

(C) 40 Mo.

Otto Buchholz

Pvt. Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

5 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible], Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Brks

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis, St Louis Co. Mo. 2nd Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit and entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

(Signed) [illegible] Clerk.

Ruehling, Peter

_____, Co. E, 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of fifte a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such case it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

40

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Peter Buehlig

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 40th Regt. Mo. Vol.

By

H. Hallaran

Recruiting Officer.

Buehlig

B

1st Ward

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

2nd Regt Inf

RECRUIT Peter Buchly, age 18, occupation Laborer

born in Germany, presented by Lt Kellerman

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head .....
Ears .....
Face .....
Eyes and Appendages .....
Nose .....
Organs of Mastication and Voice .....
Neck ..... Ulc Right
Chest .....
Abdomen .....
Genital and Urinary Organs .....
Vertebral Column .....
Superior Extremities .....
Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

Enlisted for Drummer

DATE: Aug 20th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: .....

H. Field Capt Surg U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 99—Print.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Bushley to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring one Do Declare, that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the day of August 1864

Witness: W. J. Miller — Peter. Bühley

No. Peter Bushley
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Aug 20th 1864.
By Kalleman
40th Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

(To be filled out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do Certify, That I am the said is ; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Peter Kuehlig born in Germany

in the State of Germany aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Kuehlig do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 5th day of Aug 1864 before me. Peter Kuehlig

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Surg. U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Kuehlig previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Muster Roll of the Volunteer Company of Capt. Kuehlig's Regiment of Mo. Volunteers in the service of the United States for the term of one year from date of Enlistment in the City of St Louis on the 5th day of September 1864 at which time Peter Kuehlig was mustered into the service of the United States by Capt. Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Peter Buechlig

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, desiring
Do DECLARE, that I am 18 years and ——— months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of August 1864

Peter Buechlig

WITNESS
W. J. Miller

No. Peter Buechlig
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of August 1864.
By Lt. Hallemann
To fill Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Rej't of
" 18
Discharged

(To be signed in duplicate.)
Pay'd Recruiting Service Aug. 6, 1864
Pay'd Provost Marshal Gen'l's Office Sept. 6, 1864
Pay'd Provost Marshal Gen'l's Office Dec. 2, 1864
Pay'd Provost Marshal Gen'l's Office Mar. 2, 1865
Passed Assistant Quartermaster

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———;
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ———
The ——— day of ———

WITNESS ———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF. Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Peter Bublig born in Germany

in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20 day of August 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Bublig do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Peter Bublig

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 20 day of Aug 1864 before me

2nd Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Buschoff M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Bublig previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

40th Regiment of Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States at the Barracks in St Louis Mo. on the 20th day of September 1864 at St Louis Barracks Mo.

Bucher, Jacob

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Lee Bucher Jacob

Book Mark:

See also

1

Burge, Joseph A.

Co D, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65982399	26	
2	25982343	27	
3	25924444	28	
4	25925527	29	
5	25926229	30	
6	25926713	31	
7	25988112	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

B | 40 | Mo.

Joseph A. Burgs

Pvt, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Issued original organization

Book mark:

David

(261) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Joseph A Burge

Pvt., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In hospital since Mch. 24 '65; northwestern hospital June 2 '65

Book mark: .....

David

(358) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Pvt. Joseph A. Burge

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. 3d Div. since Mch. 24 '65

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

..., Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186-.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

10 Mo.

..... Co. E 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

..... Aug 31, 1864.

Where born .....

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted one year years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in { Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo Enl Dist

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Missouri, Enlisted

at Lexington

Book mark:

(Mild)

Clerk.

Finney Jas. A

Co. D, 2 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph A Savage, desiring to be enrolled as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] am Twenty three years and [illegible] months old; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] one year.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 16th day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

E. Joseph A Savage

No. 40

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
August 16th, 1864
By Lt P Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Vol Infty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at _____,
the _____ day of _____, 18 .

(A. G. O. No. 114.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Joseph A Burge, born in _____ in the State of Indiana, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph A Burge, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16th day of August, 1864 before Frank Engel Justice of the Peace — Joseph A Burge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

4th Regt Mo St Mil
H Judd Capt Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph A Burge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Lt Philip Anderson
40th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 31st day of August, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Witness
Edward A. Paul
2nd Lieut 4th Regt Mo St Mil

Capt Commanding Company

40 Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph A Bowyer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] one year,

Do Declare, That I am 29 years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly as a soldier for [illegible] one years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo the 16th day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

No. _____

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

August 16th 11, 1864

By Lt P Anderson

40th 11 Regiment of Mo Vol Infty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

1333 Pd Boyd by Capt John Hamilton 5th Cly. Cmdg. 9th Dist Office St Louis Mo. Nov 1st 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments in the volunteer service, &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or rendezvous-master) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharged soldier.

Received from Second Auditor Sept. 6, 1892

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Joseph A Burge, born in [illegible]

in the State of Indiana, aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of August, 1864

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph A Burge, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 16th day of August, 1864 } Joseph A Burge

BEFORE Frank W. Engel

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

4th Regt Mo Cav

Asst Surg USA

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph A Burge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Philip Anderson

40th *Regiment of* Mo Cav *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

40th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 24th day of Aug, 1864, at St Louis Mo

By Command of

Capt [illegible]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional [illegible] or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first [illegible] who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"Only after having an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and pains taken to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, should be noted."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered in completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the rendezvous for it to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon this Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document when completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board, [illegible] to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Joseph A Burge

Enlisted at St Louis Mo Aug 16th 1864

In the 40th Regt Mo Vol Infty

By

Levi P Anderson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph A Burge, age 21, occupation Farmer

born in Indiana, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? _____

   When, and of what diseases? _____

2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____

3. Have you ever had fits? No

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____

7. Are you subject to the piles? _____

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vac

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice Well. Report

Neck _____

Chest _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

DATE: August 12th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo

H. Surd. U.S.A. Insp. Mo. S. D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 99—Print.)

174

Burgess, James H.

Co B, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	859685	26	
2	859693	27	
3	859710	28	
4	859714	29	
5	859723	30	
6	859736	31	
7	859740	32	
8	859748	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 40 Mo.

James A Burgess

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Bks Mo, Augt, 1865.

Muster-out to date Augt, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 6 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(361) Copyist.

P 40 Mo.

James H Burgess

Pvt, Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Clerk C.S. Court Mar. June 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

P. 40 | Mo.

James S. Bryson

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyright

73 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

/2 40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted at Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis Co. Mo. [illegible]

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyright

40 | Mo.

James H. Burgess

1st Lt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

James E. Burgess

Pvt., Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 12, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co Mo

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co Mo 6th Ward 1st Enlistment Dist B

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sibley) Copyist.

Burgess James H.

Pvt., Co. B, 40 Reg't Mo Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1299

Hdqrs. St Louis Dist.
St Louis Mo. June 6th 65

Respectfully forwarded to Hdqrs. Mar. Dept of the Mo.

This soldier was acquitted by the Court. This case will be published to-day. Please order his release.

(Sig) Thos. Ewing Jr
Brig. Gen.

by A. Ayer
Adjt

S.O. # 6. June 6-65
Hdqrs. Dist. St. Louis

[illegible] tried on the [illegible] before a General Court Martial at Jefferson Barracks, [illegible] was President thereof. He has reason to believe he was [illegible] acquitted.

Hdqrs. Dist. St. Louis Mo. June 6th 65

Myrtle Street Military Prison
St. Louis Jany 5th 1865

Brig Genl Thos Ewing Jr.
Commdg &c:

Sir:

On the 1st of Dec. last I was commited to this Prison to await trial: On the 22nd I was tried before a Genl Court Martial of which Lieut. Col Herder was president: on charges of neglect of duty & conduct prejudicial to good order, and military discipline: and from the evidence adduced, I think I have reason to believe I was acquited; having disproved both charges & specifications & I not contrary to Regulations & Orders I would like to have the finding of the Court in my case, and if acquitted returned to duty. At the time of my arrest I was on duty with the Provost Guards having been assigned to duty thereby paragraph 13 S.O. No 235 from Hd. Qrs. St Louis District series of 1864,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J. H. C. Burgess
Co B 40th Mo. Infty. Vols.

December 1st 1864

Myrtle Prison receipt
for Jas. H. Purcell
Co B. 40th Mo. Vols

Received for Prisoners

NAMES.

REMARKS.

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to .....

Commanding.....

Sent Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the Myrtle Street Prison, the 1st day of December 1864, from Guard

Sent forward from Old Capitol on the 1st day of December 1864, by order of Dept. Pr. Mr. Genl.

NAMES.	REMARKS.
Lieut James.	Co. K. 10th Va.
Thomas Hanson	Capt. Mosby's Com.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
Office Pro Mar Genl
Jan 6th 1865

Special Orders
No 6

Paul 17

Orders the release of
J. H. Burgess Private Co
C 41st Regt Mo Vol Infty
having been acquitted

Jan 6

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, January 6th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 6

EXTRACT:

XVII ... J. H. Burgess, Pvt Co "B" 41st Regt. Mo Vol Infy, is hereby relieved from Military Arrest, having been tried before a General Court Martial and acquitted. He will be sent under guard to Schofield Barracks and from thence transferred to his Regt.

By Command of

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

10.40

No. 11

James H. Burgess

Volunteered at Saint Louis

August 12 d, 18 64

By Jerge H. Gelsmo

40 Regiment of Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

133.33 Act Be Paid
by Capt. John Hamilton
2nd Mo Cav Dist
Office St Louis Mo
Oct 12th 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Burgess, of St Louis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of NINE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for said term of years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 12th day of August 1864

James H Burgess

Witness: S. S. Barlow

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 8, 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James H. Burgess, born in Franklin in the State of Tenn, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I James H. Burgess, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 12th day of August 1864 J. H. Burgess

Before: Geo. F. Gibson
2d Lieut Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Reg Mo Vol
H Jacob Apt Surgeon ~~U.S.A.~~

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas H Burgess previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

Geo. F. Gibson,
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company 13
4th Regiment of Infty Missouri Volunteers, on the 2d day of August, 1864 at Benton Barracks
Mo by
Geo. F. Gibson
1st Lieut 40th Mo Vol Inf
Mustering Officer
Co. A, 2d Battalion 40th Regt Mo Vol Inf
Rec Ser Mo

No. 11 40

James H. Burgess

Volunteered at Saint Louis

August 12th, 18 64

By George H. Gilsmo

12th Regiment of Mo Infty Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Burgess, (Full name.) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 12 day of August 1864

Witness: Geo H Gilsmo

James H Burgess

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of "veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dr[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James H. Burgess, born in Franklin in the State of Penn, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Clerk, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Burgess, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 12th day of August 1864 J. H. Burgess

BEFORE: George W. Gibson 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

40 Regt Mo Vols
H. Judd Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H Burgess previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high.

George W. Gibson
40th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 40th Regiment of Mo Vols Infantry, Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo

Capt Co B 40th Mo Vols Infantry
Mustering Officer

Pvt Co B 40th Mo Vols Infantry

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first Inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

---

1 Recruit 10

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James H. Burgess

Enlisted at Saint Louis

In the 40th Regt Missouri Vols

By

George H. Gibson

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James H. Burgess age 30, occupation Clerk
born in Tennessee, presented by Capt. Geo. H. Gilson

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? 1852 Cholera
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vacc. mark

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

All Right

REMARKS.

approved

40 Regt Mo Vol

16 Feb 65 Asst Surg

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: Aug 17th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 29—Print.)

Burgess James H.
" Ru —

Headquarters 2nd. Brig. 3rd Div. 16th A.C.
Near Montgomery. Ala. May. 15. 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 16.

Private James H. Burgess. Co. 13th Ala. Vol. Infantry is hereby relieved from duty at these Headquarters, and will report to his Commanding Officer.

By order of.
Col. L. M. Ward.
Jno. M. Read
Lt. and A. A. A. Genl.

To.
Comdg. Officer.
Co. 13th Ala. Inf.

No 188

Special Orders in regard to James H. Burgess

District Hd Qrs Sept 9. 1864

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 7th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 188

× × ×

#. IV. Pursuant to authority from Dept. Headquarters dated July 12th 1864 Sergeant James H. Surgeon Co. "E" 40th Mo. Infantry is detailed on special duty at these Headquarters as Clerk.

He will report with Descriptive Roll to-morrow morning.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, JR.,

H. Hannahs
Lieut. & A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Dr G.O. Co "E"
40th Mo. Vols.

Burgess Jas H
Pvt Co

S. O. - 1862

Headquarters, 2nd Brig 3rd Div. 16. A.C.
Near Montgomery Ala. May 15 1862.

Special Orders.
No 16

Private James H. Burgess, Co. 13th Ala Infantry, is hereby relieved from duty at these Headquarters, and will report to his Commanding Officer.

By order of
Col. L. M. Ward.
Jno. M. Read
Lt. and A. A. A. Genl.

To
Private James H. Burgess
Co. 13. 20th Ala. Inf

175

Burke, James

Co C, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85975567	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

....., Co. .... 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3566) Copyist.

Burke Patrick

Co I, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	86014266	26	
2	86015466	27	
3	86016466	28	
4	86017401	29	
5	86018301	30	
6	86019161	31	
7	86020021	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

40 Mo.

Private

Co. [illegible] 1st Regt Missouri Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Bks Mo. Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible]; drawn since $ .....

Due soldier $ ..... ; due U. S. $ 5 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 66 2/3

Remarks: Retained 1 Spring Rifle and Acc'ts

Book mark:

Discharged

(361) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Patrick Burke

Pvt Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruited

(258) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

Co. I, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks :

Book mark :

(888) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible] Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(268) Copyist.

F 40 Mo.

Pvt. A. S. [illegible]

Co. I 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 to Oct 31/1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recd allow

(358)

Copyist.

E 40 Mo.

Private

Co. E, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks, Mo, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Credited to St. Louis St. Louis Co. 7 Mo'd C.A. Mo.

Book mark:

Ord Mus.

(3166) Copyist.

Burton, Patrick

, Co. D, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Burke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 31st day of August 1864

Witness:

H F Sanford

Patrick K Burke
mark

No. ____

Patrick Burke
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 31st 1864
By Lieut Col Kappner
Regiment of Mo L C

2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2 yrs Reg't of Mo Inf
Discharged July 15 1865

Age 25 yrs, Height 5 ft 7 in, Complexion Dark, Eyes Dark, Hair Dark, Occupation Laborer
Filed in this office, ____, 18__

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (but the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Patrick Burke, born in _____
in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth First day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Burke do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 2d day of Sept, 1864
Before Charles Sepp 2d Lt
Recruiting Off

his
Patrick × Burke
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludy MD
Surg 40 Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Patrick Burke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

2d Lieut Charles Sepp
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year, as a Private in Co. D
40th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 2d day of September, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Wm C Ransom
Col 40 Mo Vol
Comdg Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Burke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Witness: Lt Langford

Given at St Louis Mo
the 31st day of August 1864

Patrick Burke
Recruit.

P. Burke

No. 40

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 31st, 1864,
By Chas Sipp 2d Lieut
4th Regiment of Mo S. G.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
8th Reg't of Mo Inf
Discharged July 1st, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: .....

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

(A G O No. 79 & 80.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll (or the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll in all cases, proofs payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Patrick Burke, born in _____ in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Burke, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo this 2d day of September 1864 before me, Chas Seep Recruiting Office

his
Patrick + Burke
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Lindsay Jr
Lieut 2nd Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Patrick Burke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

2d Lieut Chas Seep
2d Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Approved
Chas Seep
2d Lieut 2d Mo Vol

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year, as a Private in Company A, 2d Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers, on the 2 day of September, 1864 at St Louis Mo
By Capt Chas Seep
2d Lieut 2d Mo Vol

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, his answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of progress as indicated in the "Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance."

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease; these however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar, and its position, should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised on the recruit since he left depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, should find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, this fact should be reported. Men sometimes speak English very well when first enlisted, who, if not after questioning, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first Inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected in any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the post where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the General to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed on the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the discharge when completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the board to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Edmund Brooke

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 2d Regt Mo S.G.

By

Charles Sept 2d 62

2d Mo S.G.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Patrick Burke ... Co. 24 ... Infantry

born in Ireland ... presented by 2d Lieut Chas ...

1. Have you ever been sick? ...
   When, and of what diseases? ...
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ...
3. Have you ever had fits? ...
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ...
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a strain? ...
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ...
7. Are you subject to the piles? ...
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ...
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? ...

Head ...

Ears ...

Face ...

Eyes and Appendages ...

Nose ...

Organs of Mastication and Voice ...

Neck ...

Chest ...

Abdomen ...

Genital and Urinary Organs ...

Vertebral Column ...

Superior Extremities ...

Inferior Extremities ...

REMARKS.

Effective

DATE: Sept 1st 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(Examining Surgeon.)

[A. G. O. No. 8.—Print.]

777

Buckman William

Co d , 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Wm Buckman	27	
3		28	Wm Buckman
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Burns John Co.

Co G, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 6 6 6 4 1	26	
2	2 6 6 6 4 5 2	27	
3	2 6 6 6 3 2 3	28	
4	2 6 6 6 4 6 1	29	
5	2 6 6 6 4 9 9	30	
6	2 6 6 6 7 5 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt Missouri Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

---

(861) [illegible]
Appointed

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 10 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent: .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 10 1862 at Rolla Mo by Capt Ellis to M.I.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(866) Copyist

40 Mo.

Co. [illegible] Regt. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct 31 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited Sept. 11 64

Book mark:

(365) Corporal

40 Mo.

Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: Recruited from Benton Barracks Sept. 64

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(856) Copyrighted

13 10 Mo.

Smith Burns

Pvt Co. C 10 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo. Sept 30. 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 10 1864.

Where Benton Barracks

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Rec'd Pay to Sept 1 from the County of St Louis

Book mark

Farmer

(351) Copyist

13 40 Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt Co. C to 8th Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Sept 1 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 yrs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited St Louis Mo 2d Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks

Book mark:

(Misc.) Copyist.

Burns John L.

Co. G 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

34 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible] the 24 day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible] John C. Burns

No. [illegible]

John C. Burns

Volunteered at [illegible] Aug 22 1864

By [illegible]

40th Regiment of [illegible]

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A) 7th Reg't of U.S. Inf.

Discharged March 23rd, 1865

Approved.
Chas Ludwig M.D.
Asst Surg 40th Ky Mtd Inf
Post Tus. T. T.
Chief Med Officer
Cincinnati Hospital

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do certify, That I am [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I said [illegible] do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minister-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minister roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Galena

I, John O Burns, born in _____ in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John O Burns, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Galena Ills } John O Burns
this 24th day of August, 1864 }
BEFORE Wm H Whitwell
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John O Burns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm H Whitwell
Lieut Regiment of Ills Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C"
Lieut Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at Galena Ills
Lieut 6th Regt Vet Res Corps
Lieut 6th Regt Vet Res Corps and
A.A.A.G. 4th Div. 16th Army Corps

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease [illegible]."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that the 'incipient disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John C. Burns

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 2d Regt Mo Vol

By

H. D. Whitwell

2nd Lieut and

Recruiting Officer.

Approved

Chas Ludwig M.D.

Asst Surg 4th Lieut Mo Vols

Inspecting Surgeon

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John C. Burns, age 21, occupation Soldier

born in Ireland, presented by W. S. Whitwell

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? had the Small Pox

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	all Right
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Cicatrice of Gun Shot wound left side

Approved

Date: August 24th 1864

Rendezvous: Benton Barracks

(A. G. O. No. 95—First.)

Chas Ludlow Surg

Inspecting Surgeon.

Surg U. S. A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G Burns, enlisting at St Louis Mo for the period of ONE YEAR, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do Declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 24 day of August 1864

John G Burns

Witness: James G Darrough

J. C. Burns

No. 40

Volunteered at St Louis mo August 24, 1864

By W I Whitwell

40 Regiment of mo vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)

7th Reg't of U S Infty

Discharged March 23rd 1864.

Approved

Chas Ludwig M.D.

Asst Surg. U.S. Army, Mo. Do.

Inspecting Surgeon

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... : that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: .....

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, countersery, or assistant countersery of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, John C Burns, born in _____
in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C Burns, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 24th day of August, 1864,
before me, W. S. Whitwell } John C Burns

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Ludwig M.D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John C Burns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm S. Whitwell
20th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
20th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Benton Barracks Mo
Lieut Mc Feeley
14th U.S. Infty and
A.C. Mr dept Mo

178

Burnett, James H.

Co. 26, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8601773	25	
2	8600896	27	
3	8600998	28	
4	8601090	29	
5	8601670	30	
6	8601255	31	
7	8601333	32	
8	3580-6-1882	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 3580 b. 26, 82

See also

B 11th Me.

James H Burrill

Co. H, 1st Regt. Me. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3580, C 1882

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 20, 1882

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Copyist.

C 40 Mo.

James H. Burrell

Pvt, Co. K, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——— 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 00

Due soldier $ 1 11/100; due U. S. $ ——— 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 77/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 00

Bounty paid $ 33 77/100; due $ 33 77/100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Logan

(861) Copyist.

S 40 Mo.

James H Lovell

Pvt , Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

(8508) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

James M. Burrell

Pvt, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(1864) Copyist.

40 Mo.

, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Rev)

Copy

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rol'

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(Sig.)

40 Mo.

, Co. H, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 28 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 6 ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited St Louis St Louis Co.

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3566) Copyist.

Barnett, James M.

....., Co. A, 29 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Trns. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be *noted*, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Cirocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from [illegible] considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James W. Boyrill

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.

In the 4th U.S. Infty Jan 7th 63

By

G. D. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James M. Burnett age 28 yr occupation Farmer

born in Allen County Ill presented by C. D. Smith

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Burrill, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Five, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Five years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness: A. J. Beck

Jas H Burrill

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

Sept 1st, 1864

By Capt Beck

40 Regiment of Light Bty

Recruit; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the receipts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James H. Burritt, born in Alton in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Burritt, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 1st day of September, 1864, BEFORE John C. Kinsman Justice of the Peace } James H Burritt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig MD
2d Regt Invd Corps
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H. Burritt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft ~~—~~ inches high.

C H Smith
2d Bat 46th Regiment of Duffs Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Light Infantry Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864 at St Louis

Chas Ludwig
1st Lieut & A.A.A.G.
Asst Adjt Genl

Edward Bates
Lieut Col & A.A.G.
Asst Adjt Genl

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Burnett desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

J. J. Rek

James W. Burnett

No. .....

James W. Burnett

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

By Capt Smith

Co. Lieutenant

Regiment of Cavalry

1864.

_____ enlistment; last service in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

1333 Olive St

Co. A 1st Mo Cavalry

Enlisted Aug 3 1864

Discharged Oct 22 1864

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the regiment (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be stated.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, in all cases, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James W Burrill born in Alton
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James W Burrill do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of September 1864 Jos W Burrill
Before John F Thompson
Paulin Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil Lindsay M.D
Surg 7th Mo Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James W Burrill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Sandy complexion, is Six feet ____ inches high.

Lt & R O Smith
2nd Regiment of Provl Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "L," 1st Regiment of Provisional Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1st day of September 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

Lt Col 1st Prov Cav Mo Vols
Mustering Officer.

Burritt James W.

Co K, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Burrett James W.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3581 b W. 82

See also

Byrd, Edward 181

Co O, 40 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	859756	26	
2	859769	27	
3	859779	28	
4	859799	29	
5	859797	30	
6	859806	31	
7	859814	32	
8	329176	33	
9	367270	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark

√ See also

B | 40 | Mo.

Edward Boyd

Pvt., Co. G, 40 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Febry 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 00/100; due $ 33 00/100

Remarks: Absent without Leave Since Aug 7. 1865. Discharge Sent to A.G. Mo.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

Copyist

(361)

40 | Mo.

Edward Byrd

Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864 to Dec. 1864 Absent on Furlough from Dec. 1864 Absent on Furlough Dec. 1864 Absent on Furlough from Nov. 1864 Absent on Sick Furlough Nov. 1864 Absent on Sick Furlough Dec. 1864 Absent on Sick Furlough

Book mark:

(Sgd) Edward Byrd

Copyist.

P 40 Mo.

Edward Byrd

, Co. —, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 & Dec 1864
Absent in Confine-
ment for Man-
slaughter Reduced
Ky since Nov 9, 64
April & May 1865 Ab-
sent Det as
Guard at Dist Hd
Qrs Apr 29, 65

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

B 40 Mo.

Edward Byrd

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) Copyist.

Co. 40 Mo.

Edward Byrd

Pvt, Co. C, 40 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service as Guard at Div Hdqrs. Enter Apl 29-65.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(256) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible], Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 ;

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark :

(368) Copyist.

40 Mo.

....., Co. C, 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

40 Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 40 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Sign[illegible])

Copyist.

B | — | Mo.

Edward Ford

....., Co. C, 7th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Cole Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5th, 1861.

Where Cole County

By whom Lieutenant; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lieut.

(8948) Copyist.

Byrd, Edward M.

P, Co. L, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 57

Dec 8/64

E. Pa. Dist

40th Pa Vol Inf

Case of attempt to murder

The Commission recommend the prisoner be sent to his Corps

Bill

Col Provost Marshal

Col Provost Marshal

Judge Advocate

Approved.

By Order

Maj Gen Meade

Commanding

Appeal of
E. H. Bird

40. mo

State of Kentucky McCracken County
Edward M. Byrd states on oath that he
21. years of age - and when at home resides
in the State of Texas - but is now and for the
last 9 months has been a Soldier in the 40th
Regt Mississippi Volunteers infantry - That
about the 10th day of November last - he with other
United States Soldiers was on the Steam boat
in Government employ - passing from Saint
Louis Mo. to Paducah Ky - and while on
said boat in the Mississippi River between
Cairo & Saint Louis - a difficulty occured
between him and a man man Henry Berlin
in which Berlin struck him in the face with
his fist - and he on his part struck no blow -
That they were separated - and so remained for
some time - when said Berlin returned &
renewed the attack with great violence, putting
affiant in danger of great bodily harm - and
was with blows & violence proceeding to execute his
purpose of vengeance upon him - and he being a
young strong and athletic man much over
the age and strength of affiant - he did as
his only means of defence, use a small
pocket knife - and in his proper & necessary
defence inflicted a small wound or wounds
upon said Berlin - doing him no wanton or
unnecessary damage - - That after said difficulty
said boat kept on and landed at Paducah
Ky - where he was arrested for said offence &

put in the Grand Room - where he yet is,
He denies that he ever had any difficulty
with Capt Anderson or attempted to murder
him or any one else - He denies that he has
committed offence, against either civil
or Military Law - and says that all he
did was to defend himself as every brave
man ought to do - He asked to be discharged
that he may go to his Regt. —

E. M. Byrd

Subscribed & sworn to in open Court
H. C. Goodwin
Pt & Recorder

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward M. Byrd, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 24th day of August 1864

Witness:

E. M. Byrd

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 24th day of August 1864

By Capt Lee

Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pensions, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward M. Byrd, born in Lake Co in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Sailor in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward M Byrd, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 24th day of August, 1864, BEFORE Lieut H. Stutzer 27th U.S.C.T. } E. M. Byrd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Lieut H. Stutzer
27th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, 27th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

R. L. Pomeroy
Lieut 27th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

40

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward M Byrd, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 24th day of August 1864

Witness:

E M Byrd

No. 42

Volunteered at Camp Benton Mo

on the 24th day of August, 1864

By Lt Col Chas Bowman

Regiment of Light Artillery

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 18..

Received from Second Lieut John Hamilton Co B 2d Regt Mo Light Artillery

Sept 1st 1864

892

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward M Byrd, born in Lake Co in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of August, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward M. Byrd, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 24th day of August, 1864.
BEFORE Henry R. Stanton
2d Lieut Vet Res

E M Byrd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas Ludwig M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
for Reg'ns not sent

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Byrd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry R Stanton
2d Lieut 44th Regiment of Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 2d day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Henry R Stanton
2d Lieut

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Evan Byrd Co "B" 40th Mo Infantry

Charge

Desertion Murder

Head Qrs 40th Mo Inf
Benton Mo Aug 27 1864

Respectfully forwarded. The exigencies of the Service have not permitted the trial of the accused. He has been lodged in the County Marshal

Arnold A Holmes
Col Comdg

Head Qrs 40th Mo Inf
Benton Mo Sept 28th 1864

Respectfully forwarded,

Arnold A Holmes
Col Comdg

Head Qrs 1st Brig. 3d Div. Dept A J
Benton Mo. Jan 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Lt Wm Ward
Col. Commanding

Not ready for Duty
" "
C. 40 Mo. Vol.

Jelle
Court Martial

Hd Qrs 6. "C." 40th Regt Mo Inft. Vols.

Eastport Landing. Miss Jany 23rd 65

Charges and Specifications against Edward Byrd Private of 6 "C." 40th Regt Mo Inft Vols

Charge. 1st.

Murder.

Specification 1st:—In this that the said Edward Byrd. Private of 6. C. 40th. Regt. Mo. Inft. Vols. on or about the Eighth day of November 1864 on board "Steamer Emperor" in the Mississippi River between St Louis Missouri and Cairo in the State of Illinois and while the said regiment was on its passage from the said first named place to said Cairo did willfully, deliberatly, and with malice aforethought Strike, Stab, and Cut with a knife Henry Develin a private of 6 "C" of. Said Regiment and did then and there willfully, deliberatly, and with malice aforethought inflict upon the body of the said Henry Develin, a mortal wound with intent-

him the said Develin to Kill and Murder and of which wound the said Develin did afterward on or about the 26th day of November 1864 languish and die and him the said Develin did so Kill and murder contrary to the laws and customs of war in such cases.

James H. Coffey
2nd Lieut. Co. "C" 40th Regt. Mass. Vol.

Witnesses.

Sergt. John. O'Connor. Co "C" 40th Mass Vols
Pvt. Samuel. McGoffin. " " " "
" Thomas E. Stuart. " " " "
Surgeon Homer Judd —
Hospital Steward Duncan McKay 40th Mass Vols

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

650